

**PATIENTS IN
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS**

1942



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

HENRY A. WALLACE, Secretary

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director

**PATIENTS IN
MENTAL INSTITUTIONS**

1942

Part I. Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease

**Part II. Patients in Institutions for Mental Defec-
tives and Epileptics**

**Part III. Consolidated Data for Mental Defectives
and Epileptics**

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. LEON E. TRUESDELL

Chief, Population Division

Bureau of the Census

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON : 1945

**For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C., 40 cents.**

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

J. C. CAPT, Director

PHILIP M. HAUSER, Assistant Director

MORRIS H. HANSEN, Statistical Assistant to the Director

RALPH E. GALLOWAY, Executive Assistant to the Director

POPULATION DIVISION

LEON E. TRUESDELL, Chief

HOWARD G. BRUNSMAN, Assistant Chief

Institutional Statistics—Henry D. Sheldon

ii

317.3
Un 3pm

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

Previous enumerations.....	Page	1
Arrangement of report.....	1	1
Period covered.....	1	1
Acknowledgment.....	1	1

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

Introduction		Mental Disorder: Admissions and Separations	
	Page		Page
General.....	2	General.....	14
Classification of hospitals.....	2	Mental disorder: Admissions.....	15
Hospitals for the permanent care of psychia- tric patients.....	2	Type of admission and mental disorder.....	16
Hospitals for the temporary care of psychia- tric patients.....	2	First admissions: Mental disorder and sex..	18
Additional information.....	3	First admissions: Median age, mental dis- order, and sex.....	18
Coverage and scope.....	3	Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.....	20
Coverage of patient population.....	3	Mental disorder: Separations.....	20
Scope of information.....	3	Discharges: Mental disorder.....	21
Unpublished data.....	3	Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental disorder.....	22
Arrangement of detailed tables.....	3	Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.....	22
Movement of Population		Deaths: Mental disorder.....	23
General.....	4	Deaths: Duration of hospital life and mental disorder.....	24
Patients on the books at the end of the year..	6	Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.	25
Resident patients in all permanent-care hos- pitals per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.....	7		
Resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.....	9	Administration	
Admissions.....	9	General.....	25
First admissions to all permanent-care hos- pitals per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.....	11	Overcrowding.....	26
First admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.....	11	Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.....	26
Separations.....	13	Administrative staff.....	26
Discharges from all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.....	13	Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.....	28
Deaths in all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942	13	Vacancies in administrative staff.....	28
Movement of population: Additional data in detailed tables.....	14	Vacancies: Additional data in detailed tables.....	29
		Expenditures.....	29
		Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.....	29

TEXT TABLES

	Movement of Population	
Table		Page
I. Movement of psychiatric patients, with rates, in all hospitals, by type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1942.....		5
II. Psychiatric patients on books at end of year in all hospitals, by status on books, and type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1942.....		6
III. Resident patients at end of year, with rates, historical, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1933 to 1942		7
IV. Resident patients at end of year, with rates, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, by divisions and States: 1942.....		8
V. First admissions and readmissions to all hospitals for care of psychiatric patients, by type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1942.....		10
VI. First admissions, with rates, historical, to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....		11
VII. First admissions, with rates, to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, by divisions and States: 1942.....		12
VIII. Patients discharged, with rates, historical, from hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....		13
IX. Deaths, with rates, historical, in hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....		14

III

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—Continued

TEXT TABLES—Continued

Mental Disorder: Admissions and Separations		Page
Table		
X.	All admissions (except transfers), to all hospitals for care of psychiatric patients, by mental disorder and type of hospital and control, for the United States: 1942.....	15
XI.	Mental disorder of first admissions and readmissions to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, for the United States: 1942.....	17
XII.	Mental disorder of male and female first admissions to hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1942.....	19
XIII.	Median age of first admissions, by mental disorder and sex, for hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients, by type of control of hospital, for the United States: 1942.....	20
XIV.	Mental disorder of patients discharged, by sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1942.....	21
XV.	Condition on discharge of patients discharged, with psychosis, by mental disorder, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1942..	22
XVI.	Mental disorder for deaths, by sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1942.....	24
XVII.	Median duration of hospital life for deaths, by mental disorder and sex, for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1942.....	25
Administration		
Table		Page
XVIII.	Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1940 to 1942..	26
XIX.	Administrative staff, full-time, with ratios, of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1940 to 1942..	27
XX.	Administrative staff, vacancies, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1942.....	28
XI.	Total and per capita expenditure by purpose, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, and psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	29

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

Introduction	Page	Diagnosis: Admissions and Separations—Continued	Page
General.....	30	Diagnosis: Admissions—Continued	
Classification of institutions.....	30	First admissions: Age and diagnosis.....	42
Classification of patients.....	30	Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.....	43
Coverage and scope.....	31	Diagnosis: Separations.....	44
Coverage of patient population.....	31	Discharges: Per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis.....	44
Scope of information.....	31	Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental status of mental defectives.....	45
Unpublished data.....	31	Discharges: Condition on discharge and clinical diagnosis of epileptics.....	46
Arrangement of detailed tables.....	31	Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.....	46
Movement of Population		Deaths: Per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis.....	46
General.....	31	Deaths: Duration of institutional life and diagnosis.....	47
Patients on the books at the end of the year..	32	Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.	48
Resident patients in all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942..	34	Administration	
Admissions.....	35	General.....	49
First admissions to all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942..	36	Overcrowding.....	49
Separations.....	37	Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.....	49
Discharges from all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942...	37	Administrative staff.....	49
Deaths in all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.....	38	Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.....	49
Movement of population: Additional data in detailed tables.....	38	Expenditures.....	51
Diagnosis: Admissions and Separations		Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.....	51
General.....	38		
Diagnosis: Admissions.....	39		
Type of admission and clinical diagnosis....	40		
First admissions: Mental status and clinical diagnosis of mental defectives.....	41		

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS—Con.

TEXT TABLES

Movement of Population

Table	Page
XXII. Movement of population, with rates, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1942.....	33
XXIII. Patients on books at end of year in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by status on books, mental disorder, and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1942.....	34
XXIV. Resident patients at end of year, with rates, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	35
XXV. First admissions and readmissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and type of control of institution, for the United States: 1942.....	36
XXVI. First admissions, with rates, historical, to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	36
XXVII. Patients discharged, with rates, historical, from all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.	37
XXVIII. Deaths, with rates, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	38

Diagnosis: Admissions and Separations

XXIX. Mental status or clinical diagnosis of first admissions and readmissions, by mental disorder, for all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, for the United States: 1942.....	39
XXX. Clinical diagnosis of first admissions and readmissions, by mental disorder and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942..	40
XXXI. Mental status and clinical diagnosis of first admissions for mental defectives, by sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942.	42
XXXII. Age and mental status or clinical diagnosis of first admissions, by mental disorder, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942..	43
XXXIII. Mental status or clinical diagnosis, with ratios, of patients discharged, by mental disorder and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942.....	44
XXXIV. Condition on discharge of mental defectives discharged, by mental status and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942...	45
XXXV. Condition on discharge of epileptics discharged, by clinical diagnosis and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942.....	46
XXXVI. Mental status or clinical diagnosis, with ratios, for deaths, by mental disorder and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942	47
XXXVII. Duration of institutional life for deaths, by mental status or clinical diagnosis, mental disorder, and sex, for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1942.....	48

Administration

XXXVIII. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	49
XXXIX. Administrative staff, full-time, with ratios, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation, for the United States: 1942 and 1941.....	50
XL. Total and per capita expenditure by purpose, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	51

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

Introduction.....	52
Scope.....	52
Arrangement of detailed tables.....	52
Admissions.....	52
First admissions.....	52
Readmissions.....	53
Separations.....	53
Discharges.....	53
Deaths.....	53

DETAILED TABLES

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

Movement of Population	
Table	Page
1. Movement of psychiatric patients, summary, in all hospitals by type of hospital and control, by sex, for the United States: 1942.....	54
2. Movement of population, historical, in State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	55
3. Movement of population, historical, in State hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	56
4. Movement of population, historical, in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	56
5. Movement of population, historical, in county and city hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	57
6. Movement of population, historical, in private hospitals for mental disease, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	57
7. Movement of population in State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by divisions and States: 1942.....	58
8. Movement of population in State hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by divisions and States: 1942.....	63
9. Movement of population in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1942.....	68
10. Movement of population in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1942	71
11. Movement of population in private hospitals for mental disease, by sex, by States: 1942.....	72
12. Movement of population in psychopathic hospitals, by sex, by States: 1942.....	76
13. Movement of population in psychiatric wards of general hospitals, by sex, by divisions and States: 1942.....	77
Mental Disorder: Admissions	
14. All first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	79
15. Male first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	80
16. Female first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	81
17. All first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	82
18. Male first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	83
19. Female first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	84
20. All first admissions and readmissions to veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	85
21. All first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	86
22. Male first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	87
23. Female first admissions and readmissions to county and city hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	88
24. All first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	89
25. Male first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	90
26. Female first admissions to private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and age, for the United States: 1942.....	91
27. All first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	92
28. Male first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	93
29. Female first admissions and readmissions to psychopathic hospitals, by mental disorder, with age for first admissions, for the United States: 1942.....	94
30. All admissions (except transfers) to psychiatric wards of general hospitals, by mental disorder and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	95
31. All first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1942.....	96
32. All first admissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1942.....	102
33. All readmissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1942.....	108
34. All first admissions to State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals for mental disease, by age and sex, by States: 1942.....	114
35. All first admissions to State hospitals for mental disease, by age and sex, by States: 1942...	118

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE—Continued

Mental Disorder: Discharges

Table	Page
36. All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	122
37. All patients discharged from veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	123
38. All patients discharged from county and city hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	124
39. All patients discharged from psychopathic hospitals, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	125
40. All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1942.....	126
41. All patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1942.....	132
42. Males discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1942.....	133
43. Females discharged from State hospitals for mental disease, by condition on discharge, by divisions and States: 1942.....	134

Mental Disorder: Deaths

44. All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	135
45. Male deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	136
46. Female deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	137
47. All deaths in veterans' hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	138
48. All deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	139
49. Male deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	140
50. Female deaths in county and city hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life and mental disorder, for the United States: 1942.....	141
51. All deaths in psychopathic hospitals, by duration of hospital life, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	142
52. All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by mental disorder and sex, by States: 1942.....	144
53. All deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1942.....	150
54. Male deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1942.....	151
55. Female deaths in State hospitals for mental disease, by duration of hospital life, by divisions and States: 1942.....	152

Administration

56. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease and psychopathic hospitals, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	153
57. Administrative staff, full-time and part-time, of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation and sex, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	153
58. Administrative staff, vacancies, in State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease and psychopathic hospitals, by occupation, for the United States: 1942.....	156
59. Annual total expenditure of State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease and psychopathic hospitals, by purpose of expenditure, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	157
60. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of State hospitals for mental disease, by divisions and States: 1942 and 1941.....	158
61. Administrative staff, full-time, of State hospitals for mental disease, by occupation, by divisions and States: 1942.....	159
62. Expenditure, total and per capita, of State hospitals for mental disease, by purpose of expenditure, by divisions and States: 1942.....	161

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

Table	Page
Movement of Population	
63. Movement of population, summary, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental disorder, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	163
64. Movement of population, historical, in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	164
65. Movement of population, historical, in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	164
66. Movement of population, historical, in private institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1933 to 1942.....	165
67. Movement of population in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1942.....	165
68. Movement of population in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1942.....	184
69. Movement of population in private institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and sex, for States: 1942.....	202
Diagnosis: Admissions	
70. All first admissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental disorder, mental status or clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	209
71. All first admissions and readmissions to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder, mental status, clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	210
72. All first admissions to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by age, mental disorder, mental status or clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	212
73. All first admissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by type of control of institution, mental disorder, mental status or clinical diagnosis, and sex, for States: 1942	213
74. All first admissions to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and age, by divisions and States: 1942.....	223
75. Male first admissions to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and age, by divisions and States: 1942.....	225
76. Female first admissions to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and age, by divisions and States: 1942.....	227
Diagnosis: Discharges	
77. All patients discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by condition on discharge, mental disorder, mental status or clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	229
78. All patients discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	230
79. Males discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	231
80. Females discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	232
Diagnosis: Deaths	
81. All deaths in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by duration of institutional life, mental disorder, mental status or clinical diagnosis, and sex, for the United States: 1942.....	233
82. All deaths in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	234
83. Male deaths in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	235
84. Female deaths in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by mental disorder and mental status or clinical diagnosis, by divisions and States: 1942.....	236
Administration	
85. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	237
86. Administrative staff, full-time and part-time, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation and sex, for the United States: 1942 and 1941.....	237
87. Annual total expenditure of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by purpose of expenditure, for the United States: 1940 to 1942.....	238
88. Average daily resident-patient population and normal capacity of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by divisions and States: 1942 and 1941.....	239
89. Administrative staff, full-time, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by occupation, by divisions and States: 1942.....	240
90. Expenditure, annual and per capita, of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, by purpose of expenditure, by divisions and States: 1942.....	242

DETAILED TABLES—Continued

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

Table	Page
91. First admissions, mental defectives, to all institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1942.....	244
92. First admissions, epileptics, to all institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1942.....	245
93. Readmissions, mental defectives and epileptics, to public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1942.....	246
94. Patients discharged, mental defectives and epileptics, from public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1942..	247
95. Deaths, mental defectives and epileptics, in public institutions for permanent care of mental patients, by type of institution and control, by divisions and States: 1942.....	248

APPENDIX A. HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION

Coverage.....	250
State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals.....	250
County, city, and private hospitals.....	250
Psychiatric wards of general hospitals.....	250
Number of hospitals reporting: 1933 to 1942.....	250
Number of hospitals reporting administrative statistics.....	251
Classification.....	251
Irregular classifications.....	251
Change of classification.....	251
Table A. Hospitals reporting data on mental patients, by type of hospital and control: 1933 to 1942	250

APPENDIX B. INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS:
COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION

Coverage.....	252
State and city institutions.....	252
Private institutions.....	252
Number of institutions reporting: 1933 to 1942.....	252
Number of public institutions reporting administrative statistics.....	252
Classification.....	252
Table B. Institutions reporting data on mental patients, by type of control: 1933 to 1942.....	252

CONTENTS

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR

(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear, the

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	THE UNITED STATES						
	Hospitals for permanent care					Hospitals for temporary care	
	Total	State	Veter- ans ¹	County and city	Private	Psycho- pathic	General
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Male.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Female.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1933 TO 1942.....	2	3	4	5	6	a	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS: 1942.....	-	17-19	20	21-23	-	27-29	30
By mental disorder.....	-	17	20	21	-	27	30
Male.....	-	18	a	22	-	28	30
Female.....	-	19	a	23	-	29	30
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	1,2,14- 16,31,34	1,3,17- 19,32,35	1,4,20	1,5,21-23	1,6, 24-26	1,27-29	1
By mental disorder and age.....	14	17	20	21	24	27	-
Male.....	15	18	a	22	25	28	-
Female.....	16	19	a	23	26	29	-
By mental disorder.....	14,31	17,32	20	21	24	27	-
Male.....	15,31	18,32	a	22	25	28	-
Female.....	16,31	19,32	a	23	26	29	-
By age.....	14,34	17,35	20	21	24	27	-
Male.....	15,34	18,35	a	22	25	28	-
Female.....	16,34	19,35	a	23	26	29	-
READMISSIONS.....	1,2	1,3,17- 19,33	1,4,20	1,5,21-23	1,6	1,27-29	1
By mental disorder.....	-	17,33	20	21	-	27	-
Male.....	-	18,33	a	22	-	28	-
Female.....	-	19,33	a	23	-	29	-
DISCHARGES.....	1,2	1,3,36, 40-43	1,4,37	1,5,38	1,6	1,39	1
By mental disorder and condition on discharge...	-	36	37	38	-	39	-
Male.....	-	36	a	38	-	39	-
Female.....	-	36	a	38	-	39	-
By mental disorder.....	-	36,40	37	38	-	39	-
Male.....	-	36,40	a	38	-	39	-
Female.....	-	36,40	a	38	-	39	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	36,41	37	38	-	39	-
Male.....	-	36,42	a	38	-	39	-
Female.....	-	36,43	a	38	-	39	-
DEATHS.....	1,2	1,3,44- 46,53-55	1,4,47	1,5,48-50	1,6	1,51	1
By mental disorder and duration of hospital life	-	44	47	48	-	51	-
Male.....	-	45	a	49	-	51	-
Female.....	-	46	a	50	-	51	-
By mental disorder.....	-	44,52	47	48	-	51	-
Male.....	-	45,52	a	49	-	51	-
Female.....	-	46,52	a	50	-	51	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	44,53	47	48	-	51	-
Male.....	-	45,54	a	49	-	51	-
Female.....	-	46,55	a	50	-	51	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	56,60	56	-	-	56	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	56	56	-	-	56	-
1941 and 1942.....	-	56,60	56	-	-	56	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	57,58,61	57,58	-	-	57,58	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex:	-			-	-		-
1940 to 1942.....	-	57	57	-	-	57	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	57,61	57	-	-	57	-
Vacancies, by occupation: 1942.....	-	58	58	-	-	58	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	59,62	59	-	-	59	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	59	59	-	-	59	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	59,62	59	-	-	59	-

MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES AND FOR STATES: 1942

designation, "a," data which are available but not presented, and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	STATES						
	Hospitals for permanent care					Hospitals for temporary care	
	Total	State	Veter-ans'	County and city	Pri-vate	Psycho-pathic	Gen-eral
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	7	8	9	10	11	12	15
Male.....	7	8	9	10	11	12	15
Female.....	7	8	9	10	11	12	15
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1935 TO 1942.....	a	a	a	a	a	a	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS: 1942.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	a
By mental disorder.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	a
Male.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	a
Female.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	a
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	7,31,34	8,32,35	9	10	11	12	15
By mental disorder and age.....	a	a	a	a	a	a	-
Male.....	a	a	a	a	a	a	-
Female.....	a	a	a	a	a	a	-
By mental disorder.....	31	32	a	a	a	a	-
Male.....	31	32	a	a	a	a	-
Female.....	31	32	a	a	a	a	-
By age.....	34	35	a	a	a	a	-
Male.....	34	35	a	a	a	a	-
Female.....	34	35	a	a	a	a	-
READMISSIONS.....	7	8,33	9	10	11	12	15
By mental disorder.....	-	33	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	33	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	33	a	a	-	a	-
DISCHARGES.....	7	8,40-43	9	10	11	12	15
By mental disorder and condition on discharge...	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
By mental disorder.....	-	40	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	40	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	40	a	a	-	a	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	41	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	42	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	43	a	a	-	a	-
DEATHS.....	7	8,52-55	9	10	11	12	15
By mental disorder and duration of hospital life	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	a	a	a	-	a	-
By mental disorder.....	-	52	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	52	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	52	a	a	-	a	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	53	a	a	-	a	-
Male.....	-	54	a	a	-	a	-
Female.....	-	55	a	a	-	a	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1941 and 1942.....	-	60	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	61	a	-	-	a	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	61	a	-	-	a	-
Vacancies, by occupation: 1942.....	-	a	a	-	-	a	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	62	a	-	-	a	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	62	a	-	-	a	-

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND FOR THE UNITED

(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear, the

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	63	63	63	63	63	63	63	63
Male.....	63	63	63	a	63	63	63	a
Female.....	63	63	63	a	63	63	63	a
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1933 TO 1942	54	-	-	-	65	-	-	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS.....	a	a	a	a	71	71	71	71
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	63,64,70	63,70	63,70	63,70	63,65,70-72,74-76	63,70-72,74-76	63,70-72,74-76	63,70-72,74-76
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
By mental status and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	70	-	-	71	70-72	-
Male.....	-	-	70	-	-	71	70-72	-
Female.....	-	-	70	-	-	71	70-72	-
By mental status.....	-	70	-	-	-	70-72	-	-
Male.....	-	70	-	-	-	70-72	-	-
Female.....	-	70	-	-	-	70-72	-	-
By age.....	-	-	-	-	-	72,74	72,74	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	72,75	72,75	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	72,76	72,76	-
READMISSIONS.....	63,64	63	63	63	63,65,71	63,71	63,71	63,71
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	71	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	71	-	-
DISCHARGES.....	63,64	63	63	63	63,65,77-80	63,77-80	63,77-80	63,77-80
By diagnosis ¹ and condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	77,78	77,78	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	77,79	77,79	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	77,80	77,80	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
DEATHS.....	63,64	63	63	63	63,65,81-84	63,81-84	63,81-84	63,81-84
By diagnosis ¹ and duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	81,82	81,82	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	81,83	81,83	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	81,84	81,84	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	81	81	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	-	-	-	85,88	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-
1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	85,88	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	-	-	-	86,89	-	-	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex: 1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	-	-	-	87,90	-	-	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	87	-	-	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-

EPILEPTICS, AND ON MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, STATES: 1942

designation, "a," data which are available but not presented, and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			
					Total		Public	
	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Mental defectives	Epileptics
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	63	63	63	63	-	-	-	-
Male.....	63	63	63	a	-	-	-	-
Female.....	63	63	63	a	-	-	-	-
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1933 TO 1942.....	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS.....	a	a	a	a	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	63,66,70	63,70	63,70	63,70	91	92	91	92
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-
By age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
READMISSIONS.....	63,66	63	63	63	-	-	93	95
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISCHARGES.....	63,66	63	63	63	-	-	94	94
By diagnosis ¹ and condition on discharge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEATHS.....	63,66	63	63	63	-	-	95	95
By diagnosis ¹ and duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex: 1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Refers to abridged clinical diagnosis for epileptics and mental status for mental defectives.

DATA PRESENTED AND DATA AVAILABLE ON PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND STATES:

(Numbers indicate detailed tables in which specified subjects and classifications appear, the

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	ALL INSTITUTIONS				PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			
	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	67	67	67	67	68	68	68	68
Male.....	67	67	67	a	68	68	68	a
Female.....	67	67	67	a	68	68	68	a
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1935 TO 1942	a	-	-	-	a	-	-	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS.....	a	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	67,75	67,75	67,75	67,75	68,75	68,75-76	68,75-76	68,75
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	a	-
By mental status and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	73	-	-	a	75	-
Male.....	-	-	73	-	-	a	75	-
Female.....	-	-	73	-	-	a	75	-
By mental status.....	-	73	-	-	-	75	-	-
Male.....	-	73	-	-	-	75	-	-
Female.....	-	73	-	-	-	75	-	-
By age.....	-	-	-	-	-	74	74	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	75	75	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	76	76	-
READMISSIONS.....	67	67	67	67	68	68	68	68
By clinical diagnosis and mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	-	-
DISCHARGES.....	67	67	67	67	68,78-80	68,78-80	68,78-80	68,78-80
By diagnosis ¹ and condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	78	78	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	79	79	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	80	80	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
DEATHS.....	67	67	67	67	68,82-84	68,82-84	68,82-84	68,82-84
By diagnosis ¹ and duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	82	82	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	83	83	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	84	84	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	a	a	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	a	-	-	-
1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex: 1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	a	-	-	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	a	-	-	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-

¹ Refers to abridged clinical diagnosis for epileptics and mental status for mental defectives.

EPILEPTICS, AND ON MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR 1942

designation, "a," data which are available but not presented, and a dash, data which are not available)

SUBJECT AND CLASSIFICATION	PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE			
	Total	Mental defectives	Epileptics	Other patients	Total		Public	
					Mental defectives	Epileptics	Mental defectives	Epileptics
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1942.....	69	69	69	69	-	-	-	-
Male.....	69	69	69	a	-	-	-	-
Female.....	69	69	69	a	-	-	-	-
MOVEMENT OF POPULATION: 1933 TO 1942.....	a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ALL ADMISSIONS EXCEPT TRANSFERS.....	a	a	a	a	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIRST ADMISSIONS.....	69,73	69,73	69,73	69,73	91	92	91	92
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status and age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-
By age.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
READMISSIONS.....	69	69	69	69	-	-	93	93
By clinical diagnosis and mental status	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By clinical diagnosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By mental status.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DISCHARGES.....	69	69	69	69	-	-	94	94
By diagnosis ¹ and condition on discharge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By condition on discharge.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DEATHS.....	69	69	69	69	-	-	95	95
By diagnosis ¹ and duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By diagnosis ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By duration of hospital life.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORMAL CAPACITY AND AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By occupation, type of employment, and sex: 1942 and 1941.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Full-time, by occupation: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EXPENDITURES.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
By purpose: 1940 to 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
For maintenance, by purpose: 1942.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Refers to abridged clinical diagnosis for epileptics and mental status for mental defectives.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

INTRODUCTION

This report, presenting statistics on patients in hospitals for mental disease, and those in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, is based on the seventeenth annual census of patients in mental institutions. Of the annual enumerations, the first in substantially the present form was conducted in 1923. This report was prepared by Dr. Henry D. Sheldon, under the supervision of Dr. Leon E. Truesdell, Chief, Population Division, and Howard G. Brunsman, Assistant Chief.

Previous enumerations.—Since 1840 the Bureau of the Census has collected data on persons with mental disease and with mental deficiency. Through 1890 the inquiries were a part of the Population Schedule, supplemented in 1880 by special schedules mailed to physicians. Censuses of hospitalized patients were conducted in 1904 and 1910. The census of 1923 utilized the standard classified nomenclature of mental diseases as recommended by the American Psychiatric Association, that for mental defectives adopted by the American Association on Mental Deficiency,¹ and that for epileptics adopted by the National Association for the Study of Epilepsy. Since 1923 the reports have assumed a clinical aspect. Annual enumerations were begun in 1926.

Arrangement of report.—The text of this report is arranged in three parts, designated as follows: Part I, "Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease"; Part II, "Patients in Institutions for Mental Defectives and Epileptics"; and Part III, "Consolidated Data for Mental Defectives and Epileptics." As implied by the title, Part III presents data for all mental defectives and epileptics, including both those in hospitals for mental disease and in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

The parts are arranged in three major sections. The first section deals with statistics on the movement of population; the second, with clinical data on admissions and separations; and the third, with administrative statistics. Within each section the arrangement is by subject, and for each subject, separate data are presented for institutions under each type of control.

The detailed tables of this report are arranged in essentially the same manner as the text. Summary statements on the arrangement of detailed tables for Part I and Part II appear respectively in the introductions to those parts.

Period covered.—The data on the patient population of institutions cover either the calendar year 1942 or the fiscal year that ended during that calendar year with one exception; the figures included for Marcy State Hospital, Marcy, New York, cover the fiscal year ending March 31, 1943. Most State institutions find it more convenient to report for the fiscal year, since their data are customarily compiled for their own reports on that basis. Financial data always cover the fiscal year.

Acknowledgment.—The generous cooperation of each of the institution superintendents and of the various State and Federal officials through whom data were supplied is gratefully acknowledged. Without their help in making returns accurate and complete, this report would lose much of its value.

¹ Then known as the American Association for the Study of the Feeble-minded.

PART I. PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE

INTRODUCTION

General

This part of the report presents statistics on the movement of patients in hospitals for mental disease and on the characteristics of these patients. Additional information is presented on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures for certain classes of hospitals. Most of the statistics presented are for the calendar year 1942 or the fiscal year ending in 1942.

Statistics on patients in mental hospitals are significant primarily in providing data on the problem of the care of psychiatric patients. They also provide a basis for inferences as to the extent and incidence of mental disease as a whole and of specific mental disorders in particular. Such inferences, however, should be made with some caution. Statistics on the number of patients under care in hospitals for mental disease, and on admissions to these hospitals, reflect not only the extent and incidence of mental disease in the general population but also the ease with which a prospective patient may be hospitalized and the severity of the behavior problem involved. Consequently, statistics on hospital population and admissions tend to understate the true extent and incidence of mental disease, and the distribution of mental disorders among first admissions is not necessarily identical with that which would be found in the general population.

Classification of Hospitals

The hospitals for mental disease covered in this census are operated by a variety of agencies, that is, under varying types of control. Because of the extent of variation in administrative procedure and function, statistics are presented separately for each of the various administrative groups.

The data for all hospitals are first classified, however, according to two major types in terms of permanence of care: (a) Hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and (b) hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients. These two major classes are defined below with an indication of the subdivision of each group by type of control. A detailed discussion of the allocation to these two groups of certain exceptional classifications, and of changes in classification of certain hospitals in comparison with the classification shown in previous years, appears in Appendix A.

Hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients.—Permanent-care hospitals as defined for this report comprise those which provide care for chronic patients for an unlimited period. These hospitals, of course, also receive patients for short periods of time for observation and diagnosis.

The permanent-care hospitals are subdivided further into four groups according to type of control: (a) State, (b) Veterans' Administration, (c) county and city, and (d) private hospitals. The classification by type of control is not completely rigid, however; several hospitals not under State control are classified as State hospitals because they serve essentially that purpose.

Hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients.—Temporary-care hospitals as defined for this report comprise those hospitals whose principal function is observation and diagnosis. These hospitals, after a relatively short period of time, either discharge the patients under observation or

transfer them to hospitals for permanent care. The temporary-care hospitals are further classified into two groups: (a) Psychopathic hospitals and (b) general hospitals with psychiatric wards. Psychopathic hospitals differ from general hospitals in that they are in the main exclusively devoted to the care of psychiatric patients and generally provide facilities for teaching and research.

Additional information.—A detailed discussion of exceptional classifications, and of changes in classification, appears in Appendix A.

Coverage and Scope

The statistics presented here are based on information received from 567 hospitals for mental disease. Schedules were returned by 185 State hospitals, 28 veterans' hospitals, 75 county and city hospitals, 176 private hospitals, 6 psychopathic hospitals, and 97 general hospitals which reported information on the patients in their psychiatric wards.

Coverage of patient population.—Schedules were returned by all State hospitals except two. Estimates for these hospitals have been included in the statistics in order to make them comparable with statistics for State hospitals in previous years. The reporting for veterans' hospitals and psychopathic hospitals was complete. There were a number of county and city, private, and general hospitals which did not return schedules. However, there is reason to believe that, with the exception of general hospitals, the number of patients involved was small. In contrast to prior reports, statistics for the psychiatric wards of general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces are not included. A detailed discussion of coverage for each class of hospital appears in Appendix A.

Scope of information.—The census included inquiries on movement of population classified by sex of patient; first admissions by mental disorder, age, and sex; readmissions by mental disorder and sex; discharges by mental disorder, condition on discharge, and sex; deaths by mental disorder, duration of hospital life, and sex; number of persons comprising the administrative staff of hospitals by occupation and sex; and annual expenditures of hospitals by purpose. All of this information was requested of State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals, but only data on movement of population and first admissions were requested of private and general hospitals.

Unpublished data.—Because of space limitations statistics are not presented for all of the information collected. Statistics on first admissions, discharges, and deaths cross-classified by mental disorder and by age, condition on discharge, and duration of hospital life, respectively, are presented only for the United States. Likewise, statistics on the characteristics of first admissions are presented by divisions and States only for permanent-care hospitals combined and for State hospitals; and statistics on characteristics of readmissions, discharges, and deaths, and on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures are presented by divisions and States only for State hospitals. A detailed presentation of data available and data presented appears in the tabular index on pages X and XI.

The unpublished data, however, can be made available upon request, for the cost of transcribing or reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

Arrangement of Detailed Tables

The detailed tables presented in this part (Part I) are arranged by subject. Statistics on the movement of population are presented in tables 1 to 13, on admissions in tables 14 to 35, on discharges in tables 36 to 43, on deaths in tables 44 to 55, and on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures in tables 56 to 62. Within the series for each subject, statistics are shown first for the United States as a whole, followed by data for divisions and States. Within each area group the tables are further arranged according to type of institution.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

General

Statistics on the movement of population present a formal accounting of the flow of patients in and out of institutions during the course of the year. As such, these statistics provide a point of departure for most of the data which are conventionally presented for hospitals for mental disease.

The classification employed involves four major categories: Patients on the books at the beginning of the year, admissions, separations, and patients on the books at the end of the year.

Each of these categories is susceptible to further classification. Patients on the books are classified with reference to their actual presence or absence in the hospital, admissions with reference to the presence or absence of a previous commitment, and separations according to whether occasioned by discharge or death.

At the beginning of 1942 there were 561,773 patients under the care (that is, on the books) of all hospitals for mental disease. By the end of the year this number had risen to 570,965, representing an increase of 9,192, or 1.6 percent (table I). Although the coverage for hospitals providing permanent care is practically complete, these figures understate the total number of patients under care, since statistics for general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces are not included.

During the year, 243,070 patients were separated from the care of all hospitals; of these, 162,185 were discharged and 43,704 died. The remaining 42,181 separations do not represent patients actually removed from the hospital population but rather patients who were transferred from one hospital to another.

The 257,262 patients admitted to all hospitals for mental disease during the year comprise not only patients who entered the hospital population, but also those who, already in the hospital population, were transferred from the care of one hospital to another. Because of differences in record keeping, patients transferred from the psychiatric wards of general hospitals and certain psychopathic hospitals appear as first admissions or readmissions in the records of the hospitals for permanent care to which they are transferred. Furthermore, neither type of hospital recognizes previous treatment in the other type in classifying patients as readmissions. Consequently, the figures presented in table I exaggerate both the number of first admissions and readmissions to the hospital population during the year.

Because of the complications arising from these differences in systems of record keeping, and because the amount of information available on patients in the psychiatric wards of general hospitals is limited, most of the statistics presented on patients in mental hospitals are limited to those from hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients.

The statistics on the movement of population reflect the essential differences between hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients and those providing temporary care. For the former type of hospital there were only 29.6 admissions and 27.8 separations per 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year, whereas for the latter type of hospital the comparable rates were 1,752.2 and 1,761.0, respectively. Of the separations from permanent-care hospitals, 66.4 percent were discharges, 28.2 percent were deaths, and 7.4 percent were transfers. Discharges appeared in about the same proportion among separations from temporary-care hospitals, but deaths constituted 3.4 percent, and transfers 32.9 percent, of all separations.

Table I.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, WITH RATES, IN ALL HOSPITALS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 1. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Vet-er-ans ¹	County and city	Private	Total	Psy-cho-pathic	General
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	561,773	556,476	487,707	32,871	22,783	13,115	5,297	561	4,736
In hospital.....	495,581	490,448	426,291	31,023	21,120	12,014	5,133	397	4,736
In family care ¹	2,137	2,137	2,137	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	64,055	63,891	59,279	1,848	1,663	1,101	164	164	-
Admissions during year.....	257,262	164,443	116,736	12,202	4,936	30,574	92,814	4,420	88,394
First admissions.....	² 186,800	114,102	34,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	² 72,698	3,445	² 69,253
Readmissions.....	² 58,878	38,802	24,224	3,717	830	10,031	² 20,076	935	² 19,141
Transfers.....	11,584	11,544	7,677	2,205	731	931	40	40	-
Separations during year.....	248,070	154,790	108,341	10,949	4,644	30,856	93,280	4,523	88,757
Discharges.....	162,185	102,732	64,696	8,970	2,048	27,018	59,453	3,910	55,543
From hospital.....	113,112	53,858	21,286	6,587	966	25,019	59,254	3,711	55,543
From extramural care.....	49,073	48,874	43,410	2,383	1,082	1,999	199	199	-
Transfers.....	42,181	11,485	8,029	511	837	2,108	30,696	563	30,133
Deaths.....	43,704	40,573	35,616	1,468	1,759	1,730	3,131	50	3,081
In hospital.....	42,863	39,734	34,872	1,445	1,701	1,716	3,129	48	3,081
In extramural care.....	841	839	744	23	58	14	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	570,965	566,134	496,102	34,124	23,075	12,833	4,831	458	4,373
In hospital.....	502,626	497,938	432,550	32,348	21,256	11,784	4,748	375	4,373
In family care ¹	² 2,606	2,606	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	65,673	65,590	60,946	1,776	1,819	1,049	83	83	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In hospital.....	88.2	88.1	87.4	94.4	92.7	91.6	96.9	70.8	100.0
In family care ¹	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	11.4	11.5	12.2	5.6	7.3	8.4	3.1	29.2	-
Admissions during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First admissions.....	72.6	69.4	72.7	51.5	68.4	64.1	78.3	77.9	78.3
Readmissions.....	22.9	23.6	20.8	30.5	16.8	32.8	21.6	21.2	21.7
Transfers.....	4.5	7.0	6.6	18.1	14.8	3.0	-	0.9	-
Separations during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Discharges.....	65.4	66.4	59.7	81.9	44.1	87.6	63.7	86.4	62.6
From hospital.....	45.6	34.8	19.6	60.2	20.8	81.1	63.5	82.0	62.6
From extramural care.....	19.8	31.6	40.1	21.8	23.3	6.5	0.2	4.4	-
Transfers.....	17.0	7.4	7.4	4.7	18.0	6.8	32.9	12.4	33.9
Deaths.....	17.6	26.2	32.9	13.4	37.9	5.6	3.4	1.1	3.5
In hospital.....	17.3	25.7	32.2	13.2	36.6	5.6	3.4	1.1	3.5
In extramural care.....	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	1.2	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In hospital.....	88.0	88.0	87.2	94.8	92.1	91.8	96.3	81.9	100.0
In family care ¹	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	11.5	11.6	12.3	5.2	7.9	8.2	1.7	18.1	-
RATE PER 100 PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR									
All admissions.....	45.8	29.6	23.9	37.1	21.7	233.1	1,752.2	787.9	1,866.4
All separations.....	44.2	27.8	22.2	33.3	20.4	235.3	1,761.0	806.2	1,874.1

¹ State hospitals only.

² Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Patients on the Books at the End of the Year

The patients on the books of hospitals for mental disease comprise not only those in actual residence but also others in the custody of these hospitals. Of the latter group, some are in family care and others are on parole, visit, escape, or in other types of extramural care which are variously designated from State to State. The classification of patients on the books presented here is as follows:

1. In hospital: Patients actually in residence in hospitals (that is, resident patients).
2. In extramural care: Patients in the custody of hospitals but not in actual residence.
 - a. In family care: Patients not recovered sufficiently to be paroled or discharged, who have been placed in private families in the community, other than their own, with remuneration to the family by the hospital. The practice of providing family care for patients is confined to State hospitals and this classification appears only when data involving State hospitals are presented.
 - b. In other extramural care: Patients in extramural care other than family care. A majority of these patients are to be found on parole, a type of care in which the ability of the patient to adjust to normal community life is tested. Since the patient is retained on the books of the hospital, he may be returned to the hospital in the event he fails to make the adjustment. The provisions under which patients are paroled vary widely from State to State. In addition to patients on parole, this category includes patients on temporary and trial visits, on escape, and patients absent from the hospital for other reasons.

At the end of 1942, almost all of the patients under the care of hospitals for mental disease were under the supervision of hospitals providing permanent care. These hospitals accounted for 99.2 percent of all patients under care, 99.1 percent of the resident patients, all of the patients in family care, and 99.9 percent of the patients in other forms of extramural care (table II). The vast majority of the patients in these various categories were found in State hospitals, which exercised supervision over 86.9 percent of all patients on the books, 86.0 percent of the patients in hospitals, all of the patients in family care, and 92.8 percent of the patients in other forms of extramural care.

Table II.—PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR IN ALL HOSPITALS, BY STATUS ON BOOKS, AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 1)

TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL	PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS ON BOOKS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	In hospital	In family care ¹	In other extramural care	Total	In hospital	In family care	In other extramural care
All hospitals.....	570,985	502,686	2,606	65,673	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Permanent-care hospitals.....	566,134	497,938	2,606	65,590	99.2	99.1	100.0	99.9
State.....	496,102	432,550	2,606	60,946	86.9	86.0	100.0	92.8
Veterans ¹	34,124	32,348	-	1,776	6.0	6.4	-	2.7
County and city.....	23,075	21,256	-	1,819	4.0	4.2	-	2.8
Private.....	12,835	11,784	-	1,049	2.2	2.5	-	1.6
Temporary-care hospitals.....	4,851	4,748	-	83	0.8	0.9	-	0.1
Psychopathic.....	458	375	-	83	0.1	0.1	-	0.1
General.....	4,373	4,373	-	-	0.8	0.9	-	-

¹State hospitals only.

Resident patients in all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.— In all hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients the number of resident patients at the end of the year per 100,000 of the total population increased from 310.2 in 1933 to 369.8 in 1942 (table III). Although this rate increased each year between 1933 and 1942, the comparative increase was not uniform. During the latter part of the period the comparative increase showed a marked decline. The increase between 1941 and 1942 (1.6 points) was the smallest annual increase during the entire period. The rate for resident patients in State hospitals likewise showed a continuous increase throughout the period. The unusually large increase between 1941 and 1942 is the result of the transfer of several large hospitals in Pennsylvania from county to State control.

The rates presented in table III for all permanent-care hospitals are based on estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year. The rates for State hospitals are based on the same estimates with the exception of those for 1941 and 1942 which are based on estimates of the civilian population as of July 1 of the indicated year. This shift in the base population was made in order to avoid the distortion of rates incident to the presence in the general population of a large number of members of the armed forces. Such persons, if they become psychiatric casualties, are hospitalized immediately in station or general hospitals operated by the armed forces. If discharged from the armed forces as in need of hospitalization, they are admitted, for the most part, to veterans' hospitals. Consequently, the civilian population approximates the most valid basis for computing hospitalization rates for State hospitals.

Apart from the adjustments made with respect to the armed forces, the existence of certain segments of the total population which, for all practical purposes, are not exposed to the risk of hospitalization, and the variation in the date of the "end of the year" from hospital to hospital, have not been taken into account in the computation of hospitalization rates. The nature of the data on resident patients and of the available data on the base population does not warrant these additional refinements.

Table III.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR					PERCENT OF TOTAL				RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1942.....	497,958	432,550	32,348	21,256	11,784	86.9	6.5	4.5	2.4	369.8	² 350.5
1941.....	490,506	417,315	30,445	31,812	10,936	85.1	6.2	6.5	2.2	368.2	² 317.2
1940.....	480,637	410,427	29,951	29,581	10,678	85.4	6.2	6.2	2.2	364.2	311.0
1939.....	472,385	400,017	28,653	32,463	11,252	84.7	6.1	6.9	2.4	360.9	305.6
1938.....	457,983	384,573	26,599	35,980	10,831	84.0	5.8	7.9	2.4	352.8	296.2
1937.....	445,031	374,043	24,483	34,829	11,678	84.0	5.5	7.8	2.6	345.5	290.4
1936.....	432,131	364,403	21,960	34,743	11,025	84.3	5.1	8.0	2.6	337.5	284.6
1935.....	416,926	353,305	18,276	34,703	10,642	84.7	4.4	8.3	2.6	327.6	277.6
1934.....	403,519	341,485	17,894	33,839	10,301	84.6	4.4	8.4	2.6	319.3	270.2
1933.....	389,500	332,517	13,946	32,936	10,101	85.4	3.6	8.5	2.6	310.2	264.8

¹ Represents number of resident patients per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

² Based on estimated civilian population as of July 1.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table IV.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATES, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942
(Figures based on tables 7 to 11)

DIVISION AND STATE	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR					PERCENT OF TOTAL				Rate ¹ (State hos- pi- tals)
	Total	State hos- pi- tals	Veter- ans' hos- pi- tals	County and city hos- pi- tals	Pri- vate hos- pi- tals	State hos- pi- tals	Veter- ans' hos- pi- tals	County and city hos- pi- tals	Pri- vate hos- pi- tals	
United States.....	497,938	432,550	32,348	21,256	11,784	86.9	6.5	4.3	2.4	330.5
NEW ENGLAND.....	43,414	39,298	2,231	-	1,885	90.5	5.1	-	4.3	469.0
Maine.....	2,624	2,613	-	-	11	99.6	-	-	0.4	318.8
New Hampshire.....	2,505	2,301	-	-	4	99.8	-	-	0.2	484.8
Vermont.....	1,798	1,052	-	-	746	58.5	-	-	41.5	308.8
Massachusetts.....	25,746	23,106	2,231	-	409	89.7	8.7	-	1.6	543.0
Rhode Island.....	2,900	2,750	-	-	150	94.8	-	-	5.2	382.9
Connecticut.....	8,041	7,476	-	-	565	93.0	-	-	7.0	422.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	135,492	120,629	6,408	5,977	3,478	88.4	4.7	4.4	2.5	450.2
New York.....	80,616	75,913	3,329	-	1,374	94.2	4.1	-	1.7	589.3
New Jersey.....	18,924	11,052	1,568	5,977	327	58.4	8.3	31.6	1.7	262.1
Pennsylvania.....	36,952	33,664	1,511	-	1,777	91.1	4.1	-	4.8	347.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	98,478	79,620	7,829	9,193	1,836	80.9	7.9	9.3	1.9	295.3
Ohio.....	21,853	19,750	1,549	305	249	90.4	7.1	1.4	1.1	284.9
Indiana.....	10,643	9,111	1,512	-	20	85.6	14.2	-	0.2	262.2
Illinois.....	35,008	31,311	3,255	-	442	89.4	9.3	-	1.3	394.3
Michigan.....	19,379	17,440	1,213	-	726	90.0	6.3	-	3.7	316.7
Wisconsin.....	11,595	2,008	300	8,888	399	17.3	2.6	76.7	3.4	64.4
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	46,617	38,882	2,369	4,460	906	83.4	5.1	9.6	1.9	300.8
Minnesota.....	11,677	10,537	1,086	-	54	90.2	9.3	-	0.5	396.4
Iowa.....	9,128	6,537	1,283	1,027	281	71.6	14.1	11.3	3.1	269.5
Missouri.....	12,696	8,843	-	3,433	420	69.7	-	27.0	3.3	238.0
North Dakota.....	2,008	2,008	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	343.5
South Dakota.....	1,591	1,591	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	272.5
Nebraska.....	4,409	4,359	-	-	70	98.4	-	-	1.6	350.7
Kansas.....	5,108	5,027	-	-	81	98.4	-	-	1.6	291.9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	58,792	53,811	3,465	38	1,478	91.5	5.9	0.1	2.5	298.2
Delaware.....	1,204	1,204	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	437.1
Maryland.....	9,503	7,102	1,341	38	1,022	74.7	14.1	0.4	10.8	370.6
District of Columbia ²	6,562	6,562	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	793.9
Virginia.....	10,718	9,524	1,108	-	86	88.9	10.3	-	0.8	340.5
West Virginia.....	3,928	3,928	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	213.4
North Carolina.....	7,682	7,508	-	-	174	97.7	-	-	2.3	216.9
South Carolina.....	4,757	4,735	-	-	22	99.5	-	-	0.5	250.6
Georgia.....	9,268	8,112	1,016	-	140	87.5	11.0	-	1.5	265.0
Florida.....	5,170	5,136	-	-	34	99.3	-	-	0.7	260.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	26,211	22,434	2,571	1,010	196	85.6	9.8	3.9	0.7	210.8
Kentucky.....	7,050	6,469	495	-	86	91.8	7.0	-	1.2	236.8
Tennessee.....	6,841	5,776	-	1,010	55	84.4	-	14.8	0.8	198.1
Alabama.....	7,210	5,833	1,345	-	32	80.9	18.7	-	0.4	202.7
Mississippi.....	5,110	4,556	751	-	23	85.2	14.3	-	0.5	205.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	35,997	32,230	3,370	-	397	89.5	9.4	-	1.1	248.6
Arkansas.....	5,831	4,557	1,274	-	-	78.2	21.8	-	-	234.7
Louisiana.....	6,748	6,459	-	-	289	95.7	-	-	4.3	267.3
Oklahoma.....	7,403	7,355	-	-	48	99.4	-	-	0.6	339.8
Texas.....	16,015	13,859	2,096	-	60	86.5	13.1	-	0.4	215.1
MOUNTAIN.....	12,905	11,016	1,741	-	148	85.4	13.5	-	1.1	273.0
Montana.....	1,955	1,955	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	379.7
Idaho.....	1,073	1,073	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	225.1
Wyoming.....	1,346	618	728	-	-	45.9	54.1	-	-	265.6
Colorado.....	5,315	4,154	1,013	-	148	78.2	19.1	-	2.8	362.2
New Mexico.....	852	852	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	164.6
Arizona.....	938	938	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	182.6
Utah.....	1,059	1,059	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	188.5
Nevada.....	367	367	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	281.7
PACIFIC.....	39,032	34,630	2,364	578	1,460	88.7	6.1	1.5	3.7	341.9
Washington.....	7,560	6,880	655	-	27	91.0	8.6	-	0.4	387.4
Oregon.....	4,662	4,137	525	-	-	88.7	11.3	-	-	381.0
California.....	26,810	23,613	1,186	578	1,433	88.1	4.4	2.2	5.3	324.9

¹ Represents number of resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population as of July 1.

² St. Elizabeths Hospital: Figures (for calendar year) include patients admitted from outside the District of Columbia. At the end of the fiscal year the number of patients from the District was 4,457, or 539.2 patients per 100,000 of the population.

Resident patients in State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.—At the end of 1942 the rate of hospitalization for State hospitals for mental disease, per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population, was 330.5 (table IV). This rate was exceeded in the New England Division (469.0), the Middle Atlantic Division (450.2), and the Pacific Division (341.9), but was greater than the rate for each of the other divisions. Among the States the highest rates occurred in New York (589.3) and Massachusetts (543.0) and the lowest in New Mexico (164.6).

The rate for the District of Columbia (793.9) has been excluded from this comparison since its mental hospital, St. Elizabeths Hospital, admits patients not only from the District of Columbia but from all parts of the country. Its facilities must allow for the care of patients who would otherwise be treated in Army, Navy, Marine, or Veterans' Administration hospitals. Wisconsin has also been excluded from this comparison, since, as integral units in the State system for the care of the mentally diseased, county hospitals account for 76.7 percent of all resident patients. An examination of the percent distribution by type of hospital within each State (table IV) will indicate the States in which it is necessary to take into account the presence of large groups of patients in county and city hospitals.

Inferences from the statistics for all permanent-care hospitals as to differentials in the extent and incidence of mental disease among the various States should be made with considerable caution. In these statistics, patients are classified by the State of hospitalization rather than by the State of residence prior to hospitalization. For most of the patients in State and county and city hospitals the State of hospitalization and residence is identical, but such is not the case for an appreciable proportion of patients in veterans' and private hospitals. Consequently, the figures presented for the States in which veterans' and private hospitals are located tend to exceed, and the figures for States in which there are neither veterans' nor private hospitals tend to be exceeded by, the State figures which would have been obtained had the classification been made uniformly by State of residence. In 1942 the situation is further complicated by the presence of members of the armed forces in considerable numbers in certain States, who, in the event they were hospitalized, would probably not be hospitalized in the State in which they were residing on July 1. Therefore, State hospitalization rates for all hospitals have not been shown for 1942.

Admissions

All of the patients who enter a hospital for mental disease during the course of a year are designated as admissions. Of these admissions, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one hospital to another are designated as transfers. Since transfers do not represent an addition to the total hospital population, and presumably have already appeared in statistics on first admissions or readmissions, they are not given detailed consideration in this report.

Admissions other than transfers are classified as first admissions and readmissions. In theory the distinction between these two types of admissions is simple: First admissions comprise patients who have received no previous treatment in a mental hospital and readmissions, patients who have received such treatment. In practice the classification by type of admission is somewhat more complicated, since it is necessary to establish the fact of previous hospitalization. It is apparent that hospitals which retain patients under their supervision for an extended period of time will have at their disposal considerably more information as to the past history of the patients than those hospitals which retain patients only for a period of temporary care and observation. In view of this situation, there is some variation from one type of hospital to another in the classification by type of admission. In the statistics presented here first admissions and readmissions are defined as follows:

1. First admissions: For permanent-care hospitals (hospitals for permanent care of psychiatric patients), comprises patients admitted

without a record of previous admission to, or discharge from, that, or any other, permanent-care hospital.

For psychiatric wards of general hospitals, comprises patients admitted without a record of a previous admission to, and discharge from, the psychopathic ward of that particular hospital.

2. Readmissions: For permanent-care hospitals, comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, that, or any other, permanent-care hospital.

For psychiatric wards of general hospitals, comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, or discharge from, the psychiatric ward of that particular hospital.

The classification of admissions to psychopathic hospitals varies from State to State. In the psychopathic hospitals of Massachusetts, New York, and Illinois, these patients are classified in the same way that admissions to permanent-care hospitals are classified. In the psychopathic hospitals of Iowa, Texas, and Colorado, however, these patients are classified in the same way that admissions to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals are classified. Because of this variation in the classification of admissions, psychopathic hospitals have been classified as hospitals for the temporary care of psychiatric patients, although the information which they furnish on the characteristics of their patients is in every way comparable to that furnished by hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients.

Since transfers from the psychiatric wards of general hospitals are classified as first admissions or readmissions in hospitals for permanent care, the figures presented for all hospitals in table V represent the total number of transactions rather than the total number of separate individuals admitted during the course of the year.

Even with these qualifications, the proportion of all first admissions and readmissions accounted for by permanent-care hospitals was appreciably exceeded by the proportion of all resident patients in these hospitals. Hospitals for permanent care accounted for only 62.2 percent of all first admissions and readmissions but for almost all of the resident patients. The two sets of figures for State hospitals show essentially the same difference.

Among hospitals for permanent care the greatest proportion of readmissions (37.2 percent) was reported by veterans' hospitals, and the least (19.7 percent) by county and city hospitals. The difference between permanent-care and temporary-care hospitals in the proportion of readmissions is in all probability a function of the limited definition of readmissions in the latter type of hospital. Not all of the temporary-care hospitals reported separate statistics for first admissions and readmissions. The figures presented in table V for these two classes of admissions were estimated on the assumption that the distribution by type of admission for each sex was the same for hospitals not reporting type of admission as it was for hospitals which reported this item.

Table V.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO ALL HOSPITALS FOR CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 1)

TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	First admissions	Re-admissions
All hospitals.....	245,878	186,800	159,878	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.0	24.0
Permanent-care hospitals.....	152,904	114,102	58,802	62.2	61.1	65.9	74.6	25.4
State.....	109,059	84,855	24,224	44.4	45.4	41.1	77.8	22.2
Veterans'.....	9,997	6,280	3,717	4.1	3.4	6.3	62.8	37.2
County and city.....	4,205	3,375	830	1.7	1.8	1.4	80.3	19.7
Private.....	29,645	19,612	10,031	12.1	10.5	17.0	66.2	33.8
Temporary-care hospitals.....	92,774	72,698	120,076	37.8	38.9	34.1	78.4	21.6
Psychopathic.....	4,380	3,445	935	1.8	1.8	1.6	78.7	21.3

First admissions to all permanent-care hospitals per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.— In all hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients the number of first admissions per 100,000 of the total population increased from 75.4 in 1933 to 84.7 in 1942 (table VI). Most of this increase occurred in the period between 1933 and 1937. The rate for the latter year (85.5) was the highest in the entire period. From 1937 to 1942 the first admission rate for all permanent-care hospitals combined has varied somewhat. The highest rate was 85.5 in 1937 and the lowest was 83.0 in 1940. This rate for State hospitals in this group showed a virtually continuous increase. As in the case of the hospitalization rate, the increase between 1941 and 1942 is affected by the shift of certain hospitals in Pennsylvania from county to State control. If this shift had not been made the first admission rate for State hospitals would have shown a slight decline between 1941 and 1942.

The rates presented in table VI for all permanent-care hospitals are based on estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year. The rates for State hospitals are based on the same estimates with the exception of those for 1941 and 1942 which are based on estimates of the civilian population as of July 1 of the indicated year. These exceptions have been made for the reasons discussed in connection with table III.

Table VI.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	FIRST ADMISSIONS					PERCENT OF TOTAL				RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1942.....	114,102	84,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	74.4	5.5	3.0	17.2	84.7	² 64.8
1941.....	113,181	84,201	5,320	6,968	16,692	74.4	4.7	6.2	14.7	85.0	² 64.0
1940.....	109,565	81,899	5,841	5,851	15,974	74.7	5.3	5.3	14.6	85.0	62.1
1939.....	110,773	81,655	6,126	6,713	16,279	73.7	5.5	6.1	14.7	84.6	62.4
1938.....	110,323	79,408	6,142	8,133	16,640	72.0	5.6	7.4	15.1	85.0	61.2
1937.....	110,082	78,217	4,445	8,569	18,851	71.1	4.0	7.8	17.1	85.5	60.7
1936.....	105,994	76,309	3,565	7,908	18,212	72.0	3.4	7.5	17.2	82.8	59.6
1935.....	101,462	72,458	2,697	9,990	16,337	71.4	2.7	9.8	16.1	79.7	56.9
1934.....	96,933	69,934	2,545	9,750	14,704	72.1	2.6	10.1	15.2	76.7	55.3
1933.....	94,689	69,368	1,812	10,124	13,385	73.3	1.9	10.7	14.1	75.4	55.2

¹ Represents number of first admissions per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

² Based on estimated civilian population as of July 1.

First admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the population for States.— During 1942 the first admission rate for State hospitals for mental disease per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population was 64.8 (table VII). This rate was exceeded in the New England Division (83.8), the Middle Atlantic Division (81.2), and the Pacific Division (83.7), but was greater than the rate for each of the other divisions. Among the States the highest rates occurred in New Hampshire (107.7) and New York (106.8) and the lowest in Texas (27.3). As in the case of the discussion of hospitalization rates, the District of Columbia has been excluded from this comparison. Likewise, the difficulties in making interstate comparisons in the hospitalization rate apply equally to the first admission rate. The rates presented in table VII are based on estimates of the civilian population as of July 1.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table VII.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATES, TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 7 to 11)

DIVISION AND STATE	FIRST ADMISSIONS					PERCENT OF TOTAL				Rate ¹ (State hospitals)
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	
United States.....	114,102	84,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	74.4	5.5	3.0	17.2	64.8
NEW ENGLAND.....	8,822	7,025	200	-	1,597	79.6	2.3	-	18.1	83.8
Maine.....	422	409	-	-	13	96.9	-	-	3.1	49.9
New Hampshire.....	515	511	-	-	4	99.2	-	-	0.8	107.7
Vermont.....	423	231	-	-	192	54.8	-	-	45.4	67.8
Massachusetts.....	4,544	3,898	200	-	448	85.7	4.4	-	9.9	91.3
Rhode Island.....	641	530	-	-	111	82.7	-	-	17.3	73.9
Connecticut.....	2,277	1,448	-	-	829	63.5	-	-	36.4	81.8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	27,265	21,757	616	1,142	3,750	79.8	2.3	4.2	13.3	81.2
New York.....	15,888	13,755	185	-	1,948	86.6	1.2	-	12.3	108.8
New Jersey.....	4,308	2,486	301	1,142	379	57.7	7.0	26.5	8.8	59.0
Pennsylvania.....	7,069	5,516	130	-	1,423	78.0	1.8	-	20.1	56.9
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	23,178	16,354	1,118	828	4,878	70.5	4.8	3.6	21.0	60.7
Ohio.....	5,207	3,529	77	47	1,554	67.8	1.5	0.9	29.8	50.9
Indiana.....	2,023	1,685	100	-	238	83.3	4.9	-	11.8	48.5
Illinois.....	8,214	6,534	639	-	1,041	79.5	7.9	-	12.7	82.4
Michigan.....	4,553	3,301	268	-	984	72.5	5.9	-	21.6	60.0
Wisconsin.....	3,181	1,505	34	781	1,061	41.0	1.1	24.6	35.4	41.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	9,259	6,800	226	546	1,887	71.3	2.4	5.9	20.4	51.1
Minnesota.....	2,404	1,853	99	-	452	77.1	4.1	-	18.8	69.7
Iowa.....	1,320	1,176	127	56	461	64.5	7.0	3.1	25.3	48.5
Missouri.....	2,444	1,360	-	490	594	55.6	-	20.0	24.3	38.6
North Dakota.....	368	368	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	32.9
South Dakota.....	320	320	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	54.8
Nebraska.....	875	708	-	-	167	80.9	-	-	19.1	57.2
Kansas.....	1,028	815	-	-	213	79.3	-	-	20.7	47.3
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	14,774	11,470	948	283	2,073	77.6	6.4	1.9	14.0	63.6
Delaware.....	241	241	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	87.5
Maryland.....	2,241	1,184	229	283	545	52.8	10.2	12.6	24.3	61.3
District of Columbia ²	1,648	1,648	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	199.4
Virginia.....	2,766	2,272	329	-	165	82.1	11.9	-	6.0	81.2
West Virginia.....	1,255	1,255	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	68.2
North Carolina.....	2,144	1,792	-	-	352	83.6	-	-	16.4	51.8
South Carolina.....	1,033	977	-	-	61	94.1	-	-	5.9	51.7
Georgia.....	2,137	1,271	390	-	476	59.5	18.2	-	22.3	41.5
Florida.....	1,304	830	-	-	474	63.7	-	-	36.3	42.0
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,595	5,480	1,043	308	764	72.2	13.7	4.1	10.1	51.5
Kentucky.....	1,691	1,461	130	-	100	86.4	7.7	-	5.9	53.5
Tennessee.....	1,791	1,172	-	308	311	65.4	-	17.2	17.4	40.2
Alabama.....	2,485	1,423	858	-	204	57.3	34.5	-	8.2	49.4
Mississippi.....	1,628	1,424	55	-	149	87.5	3.4	-	9.2	67.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	8,326	5,748	1,311	-	1,267	69.0	15.7	-	15.2	44.3
Arkansas.....	1,687	1,449	238	-	-	85.9	14.1	-	-	74.6
Louisiana.....	1,557	1,044	-	-	513	67.1	-	-	32.9	43.2
Oklahoma.....	1,867	1,498	-	-	369	80.2	-	-	19.8	69.2
Texas.....	3,215	1,757	1,073	-	385	54.7	35.4	-	12.0	27.3
MOUNTAIN.....	2,437	1,928	415	-	94	79.1	17.0	-	3.9	47.8
Montana.....	232	232	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	54.8
Idaho.....	291	291	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	61.0
Wyoming.....	416	100	316	-	-	24.0	76.0	-	-	43.0
Colorado.....	583	340	99	-	94	66.9	17.0	-	16.1	35.9
New Mexico.....	211	211	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	40.8
Arizona.....	316	316	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	61.5
Utah.....	262	262	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	46.6
Nevada.....	76	76	-	-	-	100.0	-	-	-	58.5
PACIFIC.....	12,446	8,473	403	268	3,302	68.1	3.2	2.2	26.5	83.7
Washington.....	1,793	1,500	83	-	210	83.7	4.6	-	11.7	84.5
Oregon.....	1,173	1,001	172	-	-	35.3	14.7	-	-	92.2
California.....	9,480	5,972	148	268	3,092	63.0	1.6	2.8	32.6	82.2

¹ Represents number of first admissions to State hospitals per 100,000 of the estimated civilian population as of July 1.

² St. Elizabeths Hospital: Figures (for calendar year) include patients admitted from outside the District of Columbia. Of the total admissions during the fiscal year 778 out of 1,797 were admitted from outside the District; 1,019 were from the District.

Separations

All of the patients who are removed from the custody of hospitals for mental disease are designated as separations. Of these separations, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one hospital to another are designated as transfers. Since the total population of all hospitals is not decreased by transfers, and since these patients will appear eventually in the statistics as discharges or deaths, they are given no detailed consideration here. Separations other than transfers are the result of discharge or death, either of which may occur while the patient is in the hospital or in extramural care. The nature of the classification of deaths and discharges is indicated below:

1. Discharges: Patients who are formally removed from the custody of the hospital. Such patients may be discharged directly from the hospital or from extramural care. However, since practices with respect to extramural care vary so widely from hospital to hospital as to introduce a serious lack of comparability within each of these classes, detailed data are presented only for all discharges.
2. Deaths: Like discharges, deaths may occur while the patient is in the hospital or while he is in extramural care. In conformity to conventional procedure in hospital statistics, however, detailed statistics are presented only for those deaths occurring in hospitals.

Discharges from all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.—The number of discharges per 1,000 patients under treatment in hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients increased from 140.9 in 1933 to 160.4 in 1942 (table VIII). The greatest increases occurred between 1933 and 1934, 1936 and 1937, and between 1941 and 1942. The discharge rate for State hospitals followed much the same pattern of increase, increasing 17.4 points in the entire period.

The rates presented in table VIII are based on the number of patients under treatment in the indicated types of hospitals during the year. For the purposes of this report, patients under treatment comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths in the hospital during the year.

Table VIII.—PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, FROM HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	PATIENTS DISCHARGED					RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1942.....	102,732	64,696	8,970	2,048	27,018	160.4	121.6
1941.....	97,892	61,898	8,658	4,908	22,428	156.1	120.8
1940.....	93,461	58,596	8,646	4,303	21,916	152.9	116.9
1939.....	91,863	57,606	8,354	4,117	21,786	152.9	117.8
1938.....	90,909	56,756	7,480	4,883	21,810	155.4	120.2
1937.....	87,449	52,377	6,102	5,114	23,856	133.2	114.1
1936.....	81,210	48,420	5,440	5,059	22,291	147.4	108.9
1935.....	77,707	46,090	3,428	7,465	20,728	146.9	107.5
1934.....	75,423	45,867	3,255	7,202	19,099	147.1	110.1
1933.....	69,114	41,898	2,668	6,913	17,635	140.9	104.2

¹Represents number of patients discharged per 1,000 patients under treatment. "Patients under treatment" comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges during the year, and deaths in hospital during the year.

Deaths in all permanent-care hospitals per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.—The death rates presented in table IX indicate a slight decline in mortality in the period between 1933 and 1942. In 1933 there were 65.4 deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment in all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients, whereas, in 1942 this figure was 62.0 (table IX). Higher and lower rates occurred in the intervening years, but the

rates for the years between 1933 and 1938 were, on the average, higher than those for the latter part of the period. The death rate for State hospitals showed essentially the same trend at a slightly higher level.

Only deaths of resident patients are taken into consideration in the computation of the type of rates presented in table IX. The number of patients under treatment, which is used as a base for these computations, comprises resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths of resident patients during the year.

Table IX.—DEATHS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 2 to 6)

YEAR	NUMBER OF DEATHS					RATE ¹	
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	Total	State hospitals
1942.....	39,734	34,872	1,445	1,701	1,716	62.0	65.5
1941.....	38,807	33,397	1,340	2,597	1,473	61.9	65.2
1940.....	37,134	32,157	1,301	2,461	1,215	60.8	64.2
1939.....	36,439	31,451	1,170	2,594	1,224	60.7	64.3
1938.....	36,263	30,977	1,078	2,848	1,380	62.0	65.6
1937.....	38,270	32,752	1,011	3,028	1,479	67.1	71.3
1936.....	37,861	32,004	918	3,188	1,551	68.4	71.9
1935.....	34,166	29,297	569	3,193	1,102	64.6	68.3
1934.....	33,872	29,098	511	3,149	1,114	66.1	69.9
1933.....	32,072	27,517	374	3,011	1,170	65.4	68.5

¹ Represents number of deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment. See footnote 1, table VIII.

Movement of Population: Additional Data in Detailed Tables

In detailed table 1 statistics are presented on the movement of population in 1942, classified by type of hospital and type of control, and by sex, for the United States.

Annual statistics for the United States on the movement of population in the period 1933 to 1942 are presented for all permanent-care hospitals in table 2, for State hospitals in table 3, for veterans' hospitals in table 4, for county and city hospitals in table 5, and for private hospitals in table 6.

Statistics for divisions and States on the movement of population in 1942 are presented for all permanent-care, State, veterans', county and city, and private hospitals in tables 7 to 11, and for psychopathic and general hospitals in tables 12 and 13.

MENTAL DISORDER: ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

General

The classification of mental patients by psychosis, or by mental disorder, is basic to the study of mental disease. The classification used here is the revision adopted by the American Psychiatric Association in 1934. Because the terminology differs somewhat from that used in the census of 1934, an exact comparison of the statistics presented here with those for 1934 and earlier years is not possible for certain groups of psychoses. The arrangement is such, however, that direct comparisons can be made among the major psychoses.

This classification divides mental disorders into two major groups, those with psychosis and those without psychosis. The group "With psychosis" is further subdivided into 21 special groups of psychoses, with an additional group for "Other, undiagnosed, and unknown." The group "Without psychosis" is subdivided into 7 definite groups of mental disorders, with an additional group indicated as "Other, unclassified, and unknown." In the present report a further class, "Mental disorder not reported," has been added in order to provide for admissions, discharges, or deaths for which data on diagnosis are not available.

Mental Disorder: Admissions

Since, as indicated earlier in this report, there is some duplication among admissions to permanent-care and temporary-care hospitals, the figures presented in table X represent the number of diagnoses made rather than the number of patients diagnosed on admission to hospitals for mental disease.

Of the specific diagnoses which were made, a diagnosis of dementia praecox (schizophrenia) was made with greater frequency than any other diagnosis in State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals. For the psychiatric wards of general hospitals, the most frequent diagnosis was alcoholism without psychosis.

Of the specific diagnoses, the second in order of frequency were the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis in State hospitals, general paresis in veterans' hospitals, senile psychoses in county and city hospitals, manic-depressive psychoses in psychopathic hospitals and dementia praecox in general hospitals.

The third most frequent diagnoses were the manic-depressive psychoses in State hospitals, alcoholism without psychosis in veterans' hospitals, psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis in county and city hospitals, and the alcoholic psychoses in psychopathic hospitals and general hospitals. Statistics for private hospitals are not presented in table X because data on the diagnosis of readmissions are not available.

Table X.—ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS), TO ALL HOSPITALS FOR CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 17, 20, 21, 27, and 30. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS						TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS			
	State		Veterans'		County and city		Psychopathic		General	
	Number	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent	Num-ber	Per-cent
Total.....	109,059	100.0	9,997	100.0	4,205	100.0	4,380	100.0	83,394	100.0
With psychosis.....	96,910	88.9	6,058	60.6	3,893	92.6	3,424	78.2	54,296	61.4
General paresis.....	7,082	6.5	691	6.9	257	6.1	159	3.6	2,208	2.5
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,186	1.1	214	2.1	72	1.7	15	0.3	884	1.0
With epidemic encephalitis.....	302	0.3	44	0.4	7	0.2	6	0.1	168	0.2
With other infectious diseases.....	294	0.3	30	0.3	13	0.3	11	0.3	272	0.3
Alcoholic.....	5,035	4.6	509	5.1	256	6.1	366	8.4	7,257	8.2
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	391	0.4	47	0.5	11	0.3	46	1.1	435	0.5
Traumatic.....	509	0.5	83	0.8	19	0.5	35	0.8	444	0.5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	13,222	12.1	455	4.6	437	10.4	133	3.0	3,969	4.5
With other disturbances of circulation.....	709	0.7	63	0.6	16	0.4	15	0.3	460	0.5
With convulsive disorders.....	2,147	2.0	103	1.0	59	1.4	78	1.8	795	0.9
Senile.....	9,184	8.4	81	0.8	739	17.6	92	2.1	5,321	6.0
Involitional psychoses.....	3,282	3.6	94	0.9	47	1.1	184	4.2	1,884	2.1
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,001	0.9	30	0.3	28	0.7	62	1.4	856	1.0
Due to new growth.....	216	0.2	27	0.3	2	-	13	0.3	190	0.2
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,060	1.0	65	0.7	69	1.6	43	1.0	1,095	1.2
Psychoneuroses.....	3,285	3.0	248	2.5	99	2.4	365	8.3	5,042	5.7
Manic-depressive.....	13,162	12.1	484	4.8	411	9.8	432	9.9	4,309	4.9
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	24,943	22.9	1,903	19.0	870	20.7	969	22.1	12,309	13.9
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,483	1.4	122	1.2	78	1.9	83	1.9	1,647	1.9
With psychopathic personality.....	1,280	1.2	193	1.9	38	0.9	76	1.7	743	0.8
With mental deficiency.....	3,240	3.0	163	1.6	181	4.3	79	1.8	615	0.7
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,297	3.0	409	4.1	184	4.4	162	3.7	3,397	3.8
Without psychosis.....	11,384	10.4	3,939	39.4	302	7.2	956	21.8	33,925	38.4
Epilepsy.....	453	0.4	58	0.6	22	0.5	39	0.9	1,390	1.6
Mental deficiency.....	1,659	1.5	55	0.6	50	1.2	104	2.4	1,394	1.6
Alcoholism.....	4,914	4.5	601	6.0	142	3.4	181	4.1	20,615	23.3
Drug addiction.....	544	0.5	528	5.3	7	0.2	3	0.1	533	0.6
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	81	0.1	16	0.2	2	-	4	0.1	73	0.1
Psychopathic personality.....	979	0.9	162	1.6	16	0.4	309	7.1	2,144	2.4
Primary behavior disorders.....	359	0.3	12	0.1	8	0.2	214	4.9	1,532	1.7
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,395	2.2	2,507	25.1	55	1.3	102	2.3	6,244	7.1
Mental disorder not reported.....	765	0.7	-	-	10	0.2	-	-	171	0.2

Type of admission and mental disorder.— Among the first admissions to all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients, the five leading diagnoses were, in the order named, dementia praecox, the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the manic-depressive psychoses, the senile psychoses, and general paresis. These diagnoses together accounted for 57.7 percent of all first admissions (table XI).

Dementia praecox was the most frequent diagnosis in each type of hospital except county and city hospitals in which the percentage of patients diagnosed as with senile psychoses (19.7) was slightly higher than that for dementia praecox (18.8). For the remaining mental disorders, the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis was found with greatest frequency in State hospitals, the manic-depressive psychoses in private hospitals, and general paresis in veterans' hospitals.

The pattern of distribution by mental disorder differs from hospital to hospital. In private hospitals, for example, alcoholism without psychosis and the psychoneuroses occurred with greater frequency than general paresis or the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis. Likewise in veterans' hospitals more patients were diagnosed as with drug addiction without psychosis, and with the alcoholic psychoses, than with the manic-depressive psychoses or senile psychoses.

The relatively high proportion of drug addicts among the first admissions to veterans' hospitals is the result of the inclusion of data from the Public Health Service Hospital at Fort Worth, Texas, in the statistics for veterans' hospitals. Prior to 1942, this hospital was devoted entirely to the care of drug addicts and it was not included among the hospitals from which statistics were collected. During 1942, however, its facilities were made available to psychiatric casualties from the armed forces and in consequence it was included among veterans' hospitals. The appearance of a large number of drug addicts among the first admissions to this hospital reflects admissions in the early part of the year when it was still primarily devoted to the care of these patients.

The five most frequent mental disorders among readmissions to State hospitals were dementia praecox, the manic-depressive psychoses, alcoholism without psychosis, the alcoholic psychoses, and the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis. The same pattern was apparent for veterans' hospitals except that diagnoses of general paresis appeared more frequently than diagnoses of cerebral arteriosclerosis. Among readmissions to county and city hospitals diagnoses of senile psychoses and alcoholic psychoses occurred more frequently than diagnoses of alcoholism without psychosis and psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis.

The proportion of first admissions and the proportion of readmissions for which a given mental disorder may account differ considerably. For example, some mental disorders, such as the manic-depressive psychoses, accounted for a larger percent of readmissions than of first admissions. For State hospitals, the manic-depressive psychoses accounted for 22.9 percent of all readmissions but only 9.0 percent of first admissions; and this same difference appeared for veterans' and county and city hospitals. Mental disorders of this type which appear with greater relative frequency among readmissions than among first admissions are those which are characterized by frequent recurrence.

Other mental disorders, however, appear with greater relative frequency among first admissions than among readmissions. Thus in State hospitals, psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis accounted for 14.3 percent of first admissions but only 4.6 percent of readmissions; the corresponding figures for senile psychoses were 10.2 and 2.1 percent, respectively, and for general parietic patients were 7.4 and 3.2 percent, respectively. The statistics for veterans' and county and city hospitals showed differences in the same direction. In general, patients with mental disorders of this type are characterized by a high mortality during hospital residence; consequently, the number of potential readmissions in the general population is small.

MENTAL DISEASE

Table XI.—MENTAL DISORDER OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures are based on tables 17, 20, 21, and 24)

MENTAL DISORDER	FIRST ADMISSIONS					READMISSIONS		
	Total	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals	Private hospitals	State hospitals	Veterans' hospitals	County and city hospitals
Total patients.....	114,102	84,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	24,224	3,717	830
With psychosis.....	98,424	75,647	4,114	3,142	15,521	21,263	1,944	751
General paresis.....	7,281	6,301	495	226	259	781	196	31
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,295	935	156	67	77	191	58	5
With epidemic encephalitis.....	282	223	28	3	28	79	16	4
With other infectious diseases.....	327	259	23	12	33	35	7	1
Alcoholic.....	5,054	3,884	299	198	673	1,151	210	58
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1,104	326	21	10	747	65	26	1
Traumatic.....	578	430	63	17	68	79	20	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	15,986	12,104	357	408	1,117	1,118	98	29
With other disturbances of circulation.....	822	656	44	16	106	53	19	-
With convulsive disorders.....	1,740	1,586	40	46	68	561	63	13
Senile.....	10,889	8,665	66	664	1,494	519	15	75
Involuntional psychoses.....	4,780	3,232	77	41	1,430	650	17	6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,076	890	23	24	139	111	7	4
Due to new growth.....	256	198	24	2	32	18	3	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,074	971	42	61	100	189	23	8
Psychoneuroses.....	4,470	2,535	182	82	1,671	750	66	17
Manic-depressive.....	11,026	7,609	269	259	2,869	5,553	215	152
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	22,643	17,624	1,336	633	3,050	7,319	567	237
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,726	1,164	86	51	425	319	36	27
With psychopathic personality.....	1,131	823	102	25	181	457	91	13
With mental deficiency.....	3,072	2,437	102	133	400	603	61	48
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	5,812	2,535	279	164	534	462	130	20
Without psychosis.....	14,703	8,655	2,166	223	3,649	2,719	1,773	79
Epilepsy.....	487	355	36	17	79	98	22	5
Mental deficiency.....	1,444	1,325	33	36	50	334	22	14
Alcoholism.....	6,283	3,504	293	95	2,391	1,410	308	47
Drug addiction.....	1,168	353	451	7	357	191	77	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	84	51	10	2	21	30	6	-
Psychopathic personality.....	956	707	80	11	156	272	82	5
Primary behavior disorders.....	413	326	5	4	77	33	7	4
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,869	2,044	1,258	51	516	351	1,249	4
Mental disorder not reported.....	978	523	-	10	442	242	-	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION								
Total patients.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With psychosis.....	86.3	89.2	65.5	93.1	79.1	87.8	52.3	90.5
General paresis.....	6.4	7.4	7.9	6.7	1.3	3.2	5.3	3.7
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1.1	1.2	2.5	2.0	0.4	0.8	1.6	0.6
With epidemic encephalitis.....	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5
With other infectious diseases.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1
Alcoholic.....	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.9	3.4	4.8	5.6	7.0
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.3	3.8	0.3	0.7	0.1
Traumatic.....	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12.3	14.3	5.7	12.1	5.7	4.6	2.6	3.5
With other disturbances of circulation.....	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	-
With convulsive disorders.....	1.5	1.9	0.6	1.4	0.3	2.3	1.7	1.6
Senile.....	9.5	10.2	1.1	19.7	7.6	2.1	0.4	9.0
Involuntional psychoses.....	4.2	3.8	1.2	1.2	7.3	2.7	0.5	0.7
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.5
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	0.9	1.0	0.7	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.0
Psychoneuroses.....	3.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	8.5	3.1	1.8	2.0
Manic-depressive.....	9.7	9.0	4.3	7.7	14.7	22.9	5.8	18.3
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	19.8	20.8	21.3	18.9	15.6	30.2	15.3	28.6
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.0	3.3
With psychopathic personality.....	1.0	1.0	1.6	0.7	0.9	1.9	2.4	1.6
With mental deficiency.....	2.7	2.9	1.6	5.9	2.0	3.3	1.6	5.8
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3.3	3.3	4.4	4.9	2.7	1.9	3.5	2.4
Without psychosis.....	12.9	10.2	34.5	6.6	18.6	11.2	47.7	9.5
Epilepsy.....	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6
Mental deficiency.....	1.3	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.6	1.7
Alcoholism.....	5.5	4.1	4.7	2.8	12.2	5.8	8.3	5.7
Drug addiction.....	1.0	0.4	7.2	0.2	1.8	0.8	2.1	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-
Psychopathic personality.....	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.8	1.1	2.2	0.6
Primary behavior disorders.....	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3.4	2.4	20.0	1.5	2.6	1.4	33.6	0.5
Mental disorder not reported.....	0.9	0.6	-	0.3	2.3	1.0	-	-

First admissions: Mental disorder and sex.— In 1942, among the first admissions to all hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients, males outnumber females (table XII). For every 100 female admissions there were 132.1 male admissions. Nevertheless, there were several diagnostic groups in which the number of females exceeded the number of males. Among mental disorders of this type were the manic-depressive psychoses, the involuntional psychoses, and the psychoneuroses.

For all permanent-care hospitals the five most frequent diagnoses for males were dementia praecox, the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, general paresis, the senile psychoses, and alcoholism without psychosis. Among the five most frequent diagnoses for females the manic-depressive and involuntional psychoses replaced general paresis and alcoholism.

Although there was some variation in sex differences among the mental disorders from one type of hospital to another, consistent differences appeared for most of the more numerous diagnostic groups. Thus among females the proportions diagnosed as with dementia praecox, the manic-depressive psychoses, the senile psychoses, the involuntional psychoses, and the psychoneuroses exceeded the proportion of males diagnosed as with each of these psychoses in every type of hospital for which data were available. In contrast, males were diagnosed with greater relative frequency than were females as with general paresis, alcoholism without psychosis, and the alcoholic psychoses. Although figures for each sex on first admissions to veterans' hospitals are included in the total for all permanent-care hospitals, veterans' hospitals, as such, have not been considered in this comparison because of the small number of female patients involved.

First admissions: Median age, mental disorder, and sex.— In 1942 the median age of all first admissions to all hospitals for permanent care was 45.3 years (table XIII). The median age of first admissions to State hospitals was about the same as that for first admissions to all hospitals. The median ages for first admissions to veterans' and county and city hospitals (43.8 years and 51.5 years, respectively) were somewhat higher, and the median age for first admissions to private hospitals slightly lower (44.3 years). The differences in median age between the sexes were small and were not consistent from one type of hospital to another. (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups—one-half being older, and one-half being younger, than the median.)

The medians presented in table XIII indicate considerable variability in age among the various psychoses. Patients diagnosed as with the senile psychoses and psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis had the highest median ages. (Since some hospitals do not report the age of patients 70 years old and over in any further detail, the precise calculation of median ages for patients with the senile psychoses was not possible.) Among psychotic patients, the lowest median ages were found among patients with a diagnosis of psychoses with mental deficiency, psychopathic personality, and convulsive disorders, and with a diagnosis of dementia praecox.

Differences in age between males and females appeared consistently from one type of hospital to another for certain mental disorders. Among the mental disorders for which a complete comparison is possible, the median age of males exceeded that of females for the manic-depressive psychoses, but this difference was reversed for dementia praecox and psychoses with mental deficiency. The medians presented for all hospitals are based on figures which include both males and females admitted to veterans' hospitals, but veterans' hospitals, as such, have not been considered in this comparison by type of hospital because of the small number of female patients involved.

MENTAL DISEASE

Table XII.—MENTAL DISORDER OF MALE AND FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, and 26. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL		STATE HOSPITALS		Veterans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS		PRIVATE HOSPITALS	
	Male	Female	Male	Female		Male	Female	Male	Female
Total first admissions.....	64,946	49,156	47,780	37,055	6,280	1,863	1,512	9,089	10,523
With psychosis.....	55,359	45,065	41,232	34,415	4,114	1,705	1,437	6,370	9,151
General paresis.....	5,424	1,857	4,591	1,710	495	164	62	176	83
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S..	954	361	681	314	156	48	19	49	28
With epidemic encephalitis.....	166	116	123	100	28	1	2	15	13
With other infectious diseases.....	170	157	120	139	23	8	4	19	14
Alcoholic.....	4,231	823	3,258	626	299	163	35	511	162
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons...	689	415	149	177	21	1	9	518	229
Traumatic.....	491	87	373	57	63	15	2	41	27
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,127	5,899	7,056	5,048	357	228	180	494	625
With other disturbances of circulation....	460	362	358	297	44	9	7	43	58
With convulsive disorders.....	998	742	898	688	40	30	10	50	38
Senile.....	5,351	5,538	4,301	4,364	66	355	311	635	861
Involitional psychoses.....	1,091	3,589	685	2,547	77	10	31	322	1,108
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	456	620	368	522	23	14	10	51	8
Due to new growth.....	158	98	116	82	24	2	-	16	16
With organic changes of the nervous system.	615	461	495	376	42	32	29	44	56
Psychoneuroses.....	1,820	2,650	1,089	1,446	182	26	51	523	1,148
Manic-depressive.....	4,369	6,657	2,993	4,616	269	97	162	1,017	1,872
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	12,238	10,408	9,450	8,174	1,536	295	338	1,195	1,857
Paranoia and paranoia conditions.....	841	885	602	562	86	18	33	137	288
With psychopathic personality.....	762	369	568	255	102	11	14	81	100
With mental deficiency.....	1,727	1,345	1,321	1,116	102	79	54	225	175
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,245	1,569	1,636	1,199	279	101	65	227	307
Without psychosis.....	11,158	3,545	6,237	2,428	2,166	152	71	2,607	1,042
Epilepsy.....	511	176	227	128	36	8	9	40	39
Mental deficiency.....	875	569	801	524	33	24	12	17	33
Alcoholism.....	5,250	1,033	2,916	588	296	77	162	1,964	427
Drug addiction.....	855	333	177	176	451	3	4	204	155
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	58	26	34	17	10	1	1	15	8
Psychopathic personality.....	707	249	541	166	80	8	3	78	80
Primary behavior disorders.....	229	183	184	142	5	1	3	59	38
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,893	976	1,557	687	1,258	30	11	252	264
Mental disorder not reported.....	429	546	311	212	-	6	4	112	350
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Total first admissions.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
With psychosis.....	82.2	91.7	86.3	92.9	65.5	91.5	95.0	70.1	87.0
General paresis.....	8.4	3.8	9.6	4.6	7.9	8.8	4.1	1.9	0.8
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S..	1.4	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.6	1.3	0.5	0.3
With epidemic encephalitis.....	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
With other infectious diseases.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
Alcoholic.....	6.5	1.7	6.8	1.7	4.8	8.7	2.3	5.6	1.5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons...	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.6	5.7	2.2
Traumatic.....	0.8	0.2	0.8	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.3
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12.5	11.9	14.8	13.6	5.7	12.2	11.9	5.4	5.9
With other disturbances of circulation....	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
With convulsive disorders.....	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	0.6	1.6	1.1	0.3	0.4
Senile.....	8.2	11.4	9.0	11.8	1.1	18.9	20.6	7.0	8.2
Involitional psychoses.....	1.7	7.5	1.4	6.9	1.2	0.5	2.1	3.5	10.5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.4	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	-	0.2	0.2
With organic changes of the nervous system.	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.7	1.9	0.5	0.5
Psychoneuroses.....	2.8	5.4	2.3	3.9	2.9	1.4	3.7	5.8	10.9
Manic-depressive.....	6.7	13.5	6.3	12.5	4.3	5.2	10.7	11.2	17.8
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	18.8	21.2	19.8	22.1	21.3	15.8	22.4	13.1	17.6
Paranoia and paranoia conditions.....	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.0	2.2	1.5	2.7
With psychopathic personality.....	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0
With mental deficiency.....	2.7	2.7	2.8	3.0	1.6	4.2	3.6	2.5	1.7
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.2	4.4	5.4	4.2	2.5	2.9
Without psychosis.....	17.2	7.2	13.1	6.6	34.5	8.2	4.7	28.7	9.9
Epilepsy.....	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4
Mental deficiency.....	1.3	1.2	1.7	1.4	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.3
Alcoholism.....	8.1	2.1	6.1	1.6	4.7	4.1	1.2	21.6	4.1
Drug addiction.....	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	7.2	0.2	0.3	2.2	1.5
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Psychopathic personality.....	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.4	1.3	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.8
Primary behavior disorders.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4.5	2.0	2.8	1.9	20.0	1.6	1.4	2.8	2.5
Mental disorder not reported.....	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.6	-	0.3	0.3	1.2	3.1

Table XIII.—MEDIAN AGE OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR HOSPITALS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF HOSPITAL, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 14 to 26. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL			STATE HOSPITALS			Veterans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			PRIVATE HOSPITALS		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total first admissions.....	45.3	45.3	45.4	45.0	44.8	45.8	46.8	51.5	52.1	50.8	44.3	44.4	44.2
With psychosis.....	46.8	46.6	46.8	46.5	46.4	46.7	46.9	52.7	53.9	51.6	45.3	45.5	45.1
General paresis.....	44.0	44.7	41.4	43.1	43.7	41.1	43.4	43.9	44.5	41.3	46.3	45.1	49.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.M.S.....	46.7	47.8	42.9	44.7	46.2	42.0	49.4	49.8	-	-	50.9	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	37.3	38.8	36.8	38.0	35.1	38.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	42.8	43.8	37.7	39.8	45.0	37.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	44.4	45.0	41.8	43.8	44.4	41.6	46.2	44.3	45.7	-	43.6	44.6	41.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	45.8	45.9	41.1	43.1	48.0	41.4	-	-	-	-	43.8	45.8	42.6
Traumatic.....	45.7	44.8	50.4	44.0	43.3	48.8	48.2	-	-	-	47.1	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	38.7	38.7	38.7	38.9	39.1	38.6	31.1	36.5	38.4	38.7	38.3	37.9	38.7
With other disturbances of circulation.....	37.4	38.0	34.5	37.4	38.0	33.7	-	-	-	-	31.1	-	32.8
With convulsive disorders.....	31.4	32.2	32.7	31.9	31.7	32.0	-	-	-	-	34.7	-	-
Senile.....	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+	70+
Involuntional psychoses.....	51.9	54.4	51.2	51.9	55.1	51.1	49.7	-	-	-	52.3	54.5	51.6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	51.8	54.5	49.0	51.5	54.9	48.7	-	-	-	-	52.2	-	51.5
Due to new growth.....	49.1	46.9	49.6	50.2	50.5	49.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	49.9	51.0	48.2	48.4	49.8	47.2	-	57.0	-	-	52.5	-	53.3
Psychoneuroses.....	38.9	38.8	39.0	37.6	37.0	38.2	46.1	38.4	-	37.1	40.1	40.0	40.1
Manic-depressive.....	40.1	41.9	39.0	39.0	40.2	38.3	46.9	43.7	44.3	43.3	41.7	43.8	40.4
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)....	30.8	29.2	32.2	30.8	29.2	32.3	30.0	33.0	30.4	34.9	29.9	28.1	31.1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions....	48.3	47.1	50.0	49.3	48.0	50.8	46.9	52.1	-	-	46.7	43.0	48.3
With psychopathic personality.....	31.8	31.9	31.7	30.8	30.8	30.7	44.2	-	-	-	34.1	32.8	35.0
With mental deficiency.....	30.3	29.3	31.5	29.8	28.5	31.3	47.1	33.8	33.3	34.2	29.6	26.9	34.3
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	44.5	45.5	43.3	43.8	44.5	43.1	47.1	50.3	51.0	46.9	43.5	43.7	43.3
Without psychosis.....	40.1	41.3	38.5	37.2	38.1	34.8	46.5	41.7	43.0	39.7	42.3	43.2	39.8
Epilepsy.....	27.2	28.2	24.9	25.1	26.1	23.8	-	-	-	-	28.0	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	26.1	25.4	27.2	25.4	24.7	27.0	-	-	-	-	28.3	-	-
Alcoholism.....	42.5	43.1	40.0	41.3	41.8	39.1	47.3	45.9	46.3	-	43.0	43.3	41.2
Drug addiction.....	41.0	41.6	39.4	40.8	42.0	39.4	39.9	-	-	-	42.5	45.8	39.4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	33.6	34.4	-	30.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	28.9	29.1	28.1	27.5	28.2	23.8	33.3	-	-	-	33.8	33.4	33.9
Primary behavior disorders.....	18.2	17.0	19.9	17.3	16.4	18.7	-	-	-	-	24.2	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown....	44.8	45.9	40.9	40.5	41.0	39.4	48.7	47.0	-	-	44.1	46.5	42.5

Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.—United States statistics on the age of first admissions, and on readmissions, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for all permanent-care hospitals, State hospitals, veterans' hospitals, county and city hospitals, private hospitals, and psychopathic hospitals in tables 14 to 29. Statistics on admissions to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for the United States in table 30. Statistics on first admissions to all permanent-care hospitals, classified by mental disorder and sex, and first admissions and readmissions to State hospitals, are presented for States in tables 31 to 33. Statistics on first admissions to all permanent-care hospitals and to State hospitals, classified by age and sex, are presented for States in tables 34 and 35.

Mental Disorder: Separations

Discharge and death rates for hospitals are based by convention on the number of patients under treatment. Because information on the mental disorder of patients under care in hospitals for mental disease is not available, discharge and death rates for the various diagnostic groups are not shown. Summary data on the mental disorder of patients separated from hospitals for mental disease

are presented in terms of percent distributions. In addition, statistics are presented on the condition of patients at time of discharge and on the duration of hospital life of patients who were separated from the hospital by death.

Since information on the diagnosis of separations from private hospitals is not available, statistics are presented only for State, veterans', and county and city hospitals for mental disease.

Discharges: Mental disorder.—Among discharges from State hospitals for mental disease during 1942, the most frequent diagnoses were dementia praecox, the manic-depressive psychoses, alcoholism without psychosis, and the alcoholic psychoses (table XIV). Dementia praecox was also the most frequent diagnosis among discharges from veterans' and county and city hospitals.

The proportion of admissions and the proportion of discharges for which a given mental disorder accounts may differ considerably. Thus, for State hospitals, the manic-depressive psychoses accounted for 12.1 percent of all first admissions and readmissions combined, but for 12.4 percent of all discharges the corresponding percentages for alcoholism without psychosis were 4.5 or 3.6, respectively (tables X and XIV). On the other hand the senile psychoses accounted for 8.4 percent of the admissions, but only 1.3 percent of the discharges. The mental disorders for which the proportion of discharges exceeds the proportion of admissions are, in general, those with high rates of discharge; if, on the contrary, this difference is reversed a low rate of discharge is indicated.

Table XIV.—MENTAL DISORDERS OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, BY SEX, FROM STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 56 to 58)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS		COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			
	Total number	Percent distribution	Male	Female	Number	Percent distribution	Total number	Percent distribution	Male	Female
Total discharged.....	64,896	100.0	36,768	27,930	8,970	100.0	2,045	100.0	1,352	693
With psychosis.....	52,877	81.5	28,103	24,774	4,182	46.3	1,812	88.6	927	885
General paresis.....	3,166	4.9	2,217	949	584	6.5	73	3.6	45	28
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	612	0.9	421	191	98	1.1	25	1.2	15	7
With epidemic encephalitis.....	144	0.2	87	57	29	0.3	7	0.3	4	3
With other infectious diseases.....	167	0.3	89	98	16	0.2	5	0.2	3	2
Alcoholic.....	4,325	6.7	3,888	640	584	6.5	182	8.9	146	36
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	370	0.6	157	213	17	0.2	10	0.5	3	7
Traumatic.....	343	0.5	303	40	59	0.7	7	0.3	6	1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,133	4.8	1,811	1,322	187	2.1	113	5.5	64	49
With other disturbances of circulation.....	210	0.3	118	92	27	0.3	4	0.2	2	2
With convulsive disorders.....	1,246	1.9	712	534	96	1.1	16	0.8	14	4
Senile.....	1,202	1.9	620	582	21	0.2	150	7.3	83	67
Involuntary psychoses.....	2,532	3.9	596	1,936	75	0.8	46	2.2	6	40
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	534	0.8	195	339	16	0.2	14	0.7	6	8
Due to new growth.....	52	0.1	26	24	12	0.1	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	338	0.5	205	133	32	0.4	15	0.7	7	8
Psychoneuroses.....	3,142	4.8	1,271	1,871	217	2.4	71	3.5	23	48
Manic-depressive.....	10,812	16.4	4,236	6,576	422	4.7	275	13.6	90	185
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)...	18,368	28.3	9,319	7,049	1,140	12.7	490	23.9	242	248
Paranoia and paranoid conditions...	1,033	1.6	512	521	46	0.5	58	2.8	21	37
With psychopathic personality.....	1,068	1.7	700	368	176	2.0	29	1.4	19	10
With mental deficiency.....	1,323	2.0	971	352	115	1.3	103	5.0	56	47
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown....	1,452	2.2	870	582	274	3.1	114	5.6	64	50
Without psychosis.....	11,391	17.6	6,459	2,932	4,204	46.9	215	10.5	153	62
Epilepsy.....	364	0.6	225	139	49	0.5	8	0.4	5	3
Mental deficiency.....	1,166	1.8	684	484	72	0.8	21	1.0	8	13
Alcoholism.....	5,538	8.5	4,763	772	681	7.6	110	5.4	90	20
Drug addiction.....	559	0.9	297	262	65	0.7	6	0.3	4	2
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	49	0.1	22	27	19	0.2	6	0.3	2	4
Psychopathic personality.....	933	1.5	739	244	202	2.3	14	0.7	12	2
Primary behavior disorders.....	297	0.5	178	119	14	0.2	5	0.2	2	3
Other, unclassified, and unknown...	2,436	3.8	1,551	885	2,511	28.0	45	2.2	30	15
Mental disorder not reported....	428	0.7	224	224	584	6.5	21	1.0	12	9

Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental disorder.—The classification of discharged patients by their condition at the time of discharge is made with reference to the degree to which they have recovered their mental health. According to this classification patients are grouped as follows:

1. Recovered: Patients who have regained their normal mental health, so that they may be considered as having practically the same mental condition as they had previous to the onset of the psychosis.
2. Improved: Patients who have shown any degree of mental gain short of recovery.
3. Unimproved: Patients who have shown no mental gain.

Since this classification is designed primarily for use with reference to psychotic patients, it is not used for those patients who were diagnosed on admission as without psychosis. Such patients are simply designated as discharged without psychosis.

Of the patients discharged from State hospitals for mental disease during 1942, 30.3 percent were discharged as recovered (table XV). The corresponding percentages for discharges from veterans' hospitals and county and city hospitals were 9.4 and 21.1, respectively. The percentages of patients discharged as unimproved from each of these types of hospitals show an inverse relationship. The percentage for State hospitals was 9.2; for veterans' hospitals, 21.0; and for county and city hospitals, 11.8.

Among discharges from State hospitals, the percentage of patients discharged as recovered was highest for patients with diagnoses of the psychoses due to drugs and other exogenous poisons, the alcoholic psychoses, the manic-depressive psychoses, and the psychoses with infectious diseases other than epidemic encephalitis. The percentage discharged as recovered was lowest for patients with diagnoses of the senile psychoses, the psychoses with organic changes of the nervous system, and the psychoses due to new growth.

Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics for the United States on the condition on discharge, mental disorder, and sex of the patients discharged from State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals are presented in tables 36 to 39. Statistics for States on patients discharged from State hospitals are presented, classified by mental disorder and sex, in table 40, and, classified by condition on discharge and sex, in tables 41 to 43.

Table XV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH PSYCHOSIS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 36 to 38. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PSYCHOSIS	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total discharged	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved	Unclassified	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved
STATE HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	52,877	16,047	30,932	4,875	1,023	30.3	58.5	9.2
General paresis.....	3,168	438	2,384	294	50	13.8	75.3	9.3
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S....	612	111	452	55	14	18.1	70.6	9.0
With epidemic encephalitis.....	144	23	86	31	4	16.0	59.7	21.5
With other infectious diseases.....	167	86	73	6	2	51.5	43.7	3.6
Alcoholic.....	4,325	2,449	1,635	135	106	56.6	37.8	3.1
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons...	370	224	125	12	9	60.5	33.8	3.2
Traumatic.....	343	91	230	21	1	26.5	67.1	6.1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,133	486	2,197	411	39	15.5	70.1	13.1
With other disturbances of circulation....	210	56	128	20	6	26.7	61.0	9.5
With convulsive disorders.....	1,246	181	848	198	19	14.5	68.1	15.9
Senile.....	1,202	102	794	278	28	8.5	66.1	23.1
Involitional psychoses.....	2,532	876	1,434	195	27	34.6	56.6	7.7
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	534	213	279	33	9	39.9	52.2	6.2
Due to new growth.....	52	6	25	19	2	11.5	48.1	36.5
With organic changes of the nervous system.	338	36	220	76	6	10.7	65.1	22.5
Psychoneuroses.....	3,142	1,051	1,799	225	67	33.5	57.3	7.2
Manic-depressive.....	10,612	5,471	4,499	499	143	51.6	42.4	4.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	15,368	2,765	10,600	1,750	253	18.0	69.0	11.4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,033	168	728	114	23	16.3	70.5	11.0
With psychopathic personality.....	1,068	534	443	74	11	50.0	42.0	6.9
With mental deficiency.....	1,828	438	1,156	200	34	24.0	63.2	10.9
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,452	242	811	229	170	16.7	55.9	15.8

Table XV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH PSYCHOSIS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942—Continued

(Figures based on tables 36 to 38. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PSYCHOSIS	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					PERCENT OF TOTAL		
	Total discharged	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved	Unclassified	Recovered	Improved	Unimproved
VETERANS' HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	4,182	395	2,769	350	138	9.4	66.2	21.0
General paresis.....	554	-	440	111	3	-	79.4	20.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S..	98	-	79	18	1	-	80.6	18.4
With epidemic encephalitis.....	29	1	19	9	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	16	2	14	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	584	221	313	49	1	37.5	53.6	8.4
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons...	17	10	5	2	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	59	3	40	16	-	5.1	67.8	27.1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	157	1	111	44	1	0.6	70.7	28.0
With other disturbances of circulation....	27	-	21	5	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	96	1	70	25	-	1.0	72.9	26.0
Senile.....	21	-	10	11	-	-	-	-
Involuntional psychoses.....	75	1	55	18	1	1.3	73.3	24.0
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	15	4	3	3	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	12	-	5	7	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.	32	-	20	11	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	217	28	130	32	27	12.9	59.9	14.7
Manic-depressive.....	422	53	321	47	1	12.6	76.1	11.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	1,140	24	805	302	9	2.1	70.6	25.5
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	46	-	27	19	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	176	20	113	41	2	11.4	64.2	23.3
With mental deficiency.....	115	9	79	24	3	7.8	68.7	20.9
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	274	17	84	86	87	6.2	30.7	31.4
COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS								
Total patients.....	1,812	332	1,016	213	201	21.1	56.1	11.8
General paresis.....	73	3	48	17	7	4.1	63.0	23.3
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S..	25	1	19	5	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	7	2	4	-	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	182	123	52	2	5	67.6	28.6	1.1
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons...	10	5	4	-	1	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	7	1	5	-	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	113	11	82	14	6	9.7	72.6	12.4
With other disturbances of circulation....	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	18	-	15	2	1	-	-	-
Senile.....	150	11	103	22	14	7.3	68.7	14.7
Involuntional psychoses.....	46	10	29	2	5	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	14	1	10	1	2	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.	15	-	10	5	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	71	31	25	6	9	43.7	35.2	8.5
Manic-depressive.....	278	105	132	13	23	37.8	47.5	4.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	490	53	343	56	38	10.8	70.0	11.4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	58	6	42	5	5	10.3	72.4	8.6
With psychopathic personality.....	29	3	12	7	7	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	103	2	54	34	13	2.9	52.4	33.0
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	114	11	25	21	57	9.6	22.9	18.4

Deaths: Mental disorder.—Among the patients who died in State hospitals during 1942, the diagnoses which occurred most frequently were the psychoses with cerebral arteriosclerosis, the senile psychoses, dementia praecox, and general paresis (table XVI). General paresis was the most frequent mental disorder among the patients who died in veterans' hospitals during the year, and the greatest proportion of the patients who died in county and city hospitals were diagnosed as with senile psychoses.

A comparison of the proportion of discharges with the proportion of deaths for the various mental disorders gives some indication as to variations in mortality. For example, of the deaths in State hospitals during the year, 25.3 percent were diagnosed as with cerebral arteriosclerosis and 19.7 percent as with senile psychoses; for discharges, however, the corresponding percentages were 4.8 and 1.9, respectively. The contrasting pattern of low mortality is illustrated by alcoholism without psychosis and the manic-depressive psychoses, for which the proportion of discharges considerably exceeded the proportion of deaths (tables XIV and XVI).

Table XVI.—MENTAL DISORDER FOR DEATHS, BY SEX, FOR STATE, VETERANS', AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 44 to 50. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS		COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS			
	Total number	Per-cent dis-tribution	Male	Fe-male	Num-ber	Per-cent dis-tribution	To-tal number	Per-cent dis-tribution	Male	Fe-male
Total deaths.....	34,972	100.0	19,726	15,144	1,445	100.0	1,701	100.0	963	718
With psychosis.....	33,807	96.9	19,055	14,742	1,168	80.8	1,539	90.4	941	698
General paresis.....	3,168	9.1	1,364	1,804	343	23.7	107	6.3	77	30
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	680	1.8	428	198	41	3.1	42	2.5	29	13
With epidemic encephalitis.....	12	0.1	7	5	33	2.3	5	0.3	5	-
With other infectious diseases.....	19	0.1	39	51	27	1.9	8	0.4	2	4
Alcoholic.....	20	0.1	50	100	48	1.9	35	2.1	23	2
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	0.1	17	10	2	0.1	1	0.1	-	1
Traumatic.....	14	0.1	95	19	10	0.7	8	0.5	6	2
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,806	25.7	5,201	3,605	734	16.2	323	19.0	195	128
With other disturbances of circulation.....	404	1.4	1,200	190	29	2.0	6	0.4	1	4
With convulsive disorders.....	684	2.5	493	391	28	1.9	23	1.4	16	7
Senile.....	6,802	19.7	3,500	7,342	49	3.4	509	29.9	260	229
Involuntary psychoses.....	113	2.1	264	439	14	1.0	12	0.7	7	5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	470	1.4	211	258	20	0.7	15	0.9	9	6
Due to new growth.....	140	0.4	34	78	12	0.9	1	0.1	1	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	55	0.2	74	114	20	2.0	26	1.5	18	8
Psychoneuroses.....	133	0.4	51	72	2	0.2	5	0.5	5	2
Manic-depressive.....	1,207	3.5	984	1,153	24	1.7	107	6.3	47	60
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5,358	15.4	2,539	2,521	183	12.7	233	13.7	115	118
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	419	1.2	220	200	5	0.3	35	2.1	15	20
With psychopathic personality.....	114	0.3	57	47	5	0.3	3	0.2	1	2
With mental deficiency.....	657	2.5	432	420	11	0.8	68	4.0	44	24
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	389	2.5	498	393	34	2.4	60	3.5	36	30
Without psychosis.....	1,071	2.3	506	361	277	19.2	55	3.2	41	14
Epilepsy.....	105	0.3	54	41	1	0.1	20	1.2	14	6
Mental deficiency.....	202	0.6	184	123	3	0.2	14	0.8	9	5
Alcoholism.....	70	0.2	61	9	4	0.3	9	0.5	5	-
Drug addiction.....	15	-	11	4	8	0.6	-	0.1	2	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	13	-	9	4	1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	21	0.1	10	7	1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	-	2	3	1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	292	0.8	197	95	258	17.9	11	0.6	6	3
Mental disorder not reported.....	218	0.7	157	101	-	-	7	0.4	1	6

Deaths: Duration of hospital life and mental disorder.—The median duration of hospital life of those patients who died in State hospitals during 1942 was 1.4 years (table XVII). The median for patients who died in veterans' hospitals was slightly lower (1.3 years) and that for patients who died in county and city hospitals, slightly higher (1.5 years). In both State and county and city hospitals the median duration of hospital life was somewhat higher for females than for males. (The median duration of hospital life is that duration which divides the patients who died into two equal groups—one-half having had a longer, and one-half a shorter, duration than the median.)

Among psychotic patients with specific diagnoses who died in State hospitals, patients diagnosed as with dementia praecox and paranoid and paranoid conditions had spent, generally speaking, the longest period of time in the hospital prior to death, and patients with psychotic conditions associated with some form of organic pathology, the shortest periods. This generalization also applies to the same classes of patients who died in veterans' and county and city hospitals insofar as figures are available.

Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics for the United States on the duration of hospital life, mental disorder, and sex of the patients who died in State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals are presented in tables 44 to 51. Statistics for States on patients who died in State hospitals are presented, classified by mental disorder and sex, in table 52, and, classified by duration of hospital life and sex, in tables 53 to 55.

Table XVII.—MEDIAN DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE FOR DEATHS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATE, VETERANS'; AND COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Median duration shown in years. Figures based on tables 44 to 50. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	STATE HOSPITALS			Veterans' hospitals	COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS		
	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female
Total deaths.....	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.4	2.6
With psychosis.....	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.4	2.5
General paresis.....	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.0	1.5	0.9	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1.3	1.4	1.2	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	3.5	4.5	2.5	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	0.6	1.0	0.4	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	3.8	4.0	3.1	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	3.4	3.9	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.0
With other disturbances of circulation.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	6.1	6.2	6.0	-	-	-	-
Senile.....	0.6	0.5	0.7	-	0.8	0.6	1.1
Involitional psychoses.....	2.1	3.0	1.7	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1.8	1.7	1.9	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	1.6	1.5	1.6	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	5.0	5.3	4.8	-	7.7	-	6.9
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	13.2	13.2	13.2	7.3	14.4	11.8	16.0
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	12.2	9.3	15.1	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	7.5	9.6	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	8.6	8.8	8.3	-	8.3	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	0.8	-	-
Without psychosis.....	2.3	1.8	3.1	0.1	6.8	-	-
Epilepsy.....	4.8	4.0	5.5	-	-	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	5.3	6.3	4.5	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	0.5	0.3	0.8	(1)	-	-	-

¹Median duration less than 1 month.

ADMINISTRATION

General

Statistics on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures are obtained for State, veterans', county and city, and psychopathic hospitals. These statistics are not presented, however, for county and city hospitals because a number of these institutions provide care, not only for psychiatric patients, but other types of patients as well. Consequently, it is impossible to determine adequately the amount of normal capacity, the number of employees, and the amount of expenditure devoted exclusively to psychiatric patients. The information which is presented for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals gives some insight into the administration and operation of these hospitals and provides a basis for a rough evaluation of the quality of the care provided.

Overcrowding

The degree of overcrowding in hospitals for mental disease is indicated in terms of the relation of normal capacity of the hospitals to their average daily resident-patient population. The excess of population over normal capacity is expressed as a percentage of normal capacity. In interpreting these figures however it should be noted that normal capacity is not defined uniformly from State to State.

In 1942, the aggregate average daily population of State hospitals (426,335) exceeded their normal capacity (389,445) by 36,890, or 9.5 percent (table XVIII). In the same year neither veterans' hospitals nor psychopathic hospitals were filled to capacity. There was little evidence of a trend in overcrowding for State hospitals between 1940 and 1942. There was, however, some slight indication in this period that among veterans' and psychopathic hospitals the patient population was increasing in relation to capacity. By 1942, apparently, neuro-psychiatric casualties from the armed forces had not yet appeared in any considerable numbers in veterans' hospitals.

Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on the normal capacity and average daily population of hospitals for mental disease are presented in the detailed tables. Table 56 presents United States data for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals, and table 60 presents data for State hospitals, by divisions and States.

Table XVIII.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(Figures based on table 56. A minus sign (-) denotes excess of capacity over population)

TYPE OF CONTROL	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION			NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
State hospitals.....	426,335	414,819	401,079	389,445	380,414	365,192
Veterans' hospitals.....	32,218	30,596	28,351	33,133	31,988	30,321
Psychopathic hospitals.....	387	553	532	449	644	637
TYPE OF CONTROL	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)					
	Number			Percent of capacity		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
State hospitals.....	36,890	34,405	35,887	9.5	9.0	9.8
Veterans' hospitals.....	-915	-1,392	-1,970	-2.8	-4.4	-6.5
Psychopathic hospitals.....	-62	-91	-105	-15.8	-14.1	-16.5

Administrative Staff

The adequacy of the care received by patients in hospitals for mental disease is in part a function of the relationship between the number and types of personnel and the number of patients under care. This relationship is expressed in terms of the number of each type of officer and employee per 1,000 patients in the average daily patient population.

The statistics presented in table XIX indicate a substantial decline in the number of employees per 1,000 patients between 1940 and 1942 for both State and veterans' hospitals. The increase in this ratio between 1940 and 1942 for psychopathic hospitals is to be explained largely in terms of the reclassification of Cook County (Illinois) Psychopathic Hospital as a psychiatric ward rather than a psychopathic hospital. The relatively high ratios for psychopathic hospitals reflect for the most part the personnel devoted to teaching and research. For both State and veterans' hospitals, this decrease occurred in most of the occupational classes for which separate statistics are presented.

MENTAL DISEASE

Table XIX.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL TIME, WITH RATIOS, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(Figures based on table 57. Ratio not shown where less than 0.1)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
Total	66,416	70,732	70,195	11,700	12,109	11,308	645	754	786
Physicians	1,625	1,813	1,829	597	585	552	60	60	95
Superintendents.....	178	171	173	28	27	28	7	7	7
Assistant superintendents.....	122	134	142	2	3	2	4	5	6
Clinical directors.....	65	71	73	27	27	23	2	2	7
Pathologists.....	42	56	62	6	7	7	2	1	2
Medical specialists.....	28	19	23	23	25	6	5	-	2
Staff physicians.....	1,071	1,238	1,296	511	292	276	38	38	60
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	121	124	60	-	4	12	2	8	11
Psychologists and psychometrists	88	68	60	1	-	-	8	6	6
Dentists	147	157	155	46	43	42	1	1	1
Dental assistants	71	79	57	42	46	49	-	-	-
Pharmacists	129	127	125	29	29	28	2	-	2
Clinical assistants	23	24	36	4	5	4	4	4	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians	309	317	221	56	61	55	16	8	9
Graduate nurses	3,170	3,702	4,252	1,018	1,124	1,039	102	99	155
Other nurses and attendants	36,540	40,478	38,669	5,298	5,544	5,353	231	349	277
Occupational therapists and assistants	840	819	936	191	195	174	21	9	13
Hydrotherapists and assistants	210	225	275	9	12	9	2	4	5
Physiotherapists and assistants	53	75	86	93	93	80	1	-	2
Industrial supervisors and instructors	280	319	318	1	-	4	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants	161	112	77	5	3	4	2	2	-
Dietitians	191	196	170	59	59	53	2	3	4
Psychiatric social workers	284	259	284	29	31	27	16	21	24
Other trained social workers	110	117	49	5	6	4	5	1	1
Field workers	23	62	16	-	1	3	-	-	-
Stewards	222	248	262	5	14	17	5	3	4
Clerical employees	2,858	2,518	2,522	813	757	696	77	66	69
Other employees	19,102	19,019	19,796	3,599	3,701	3,313	88	118	119
Average daily resident-patient population¹	423,387	406,819	399,554	32,218	30,596	28,351	587	511	532
RATIO²									
Total	156.9	173.9	175.7	363.2	395.8	398.9	1,061.5	1,475.5	1,477.4
Physicians	3.8	4.5	4.6	12.3	12.6	12.4	155.0	117.4	178.6
Superintendents.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	18.1	11.7	15.2
Assistant superintendents.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.3	9.8	11.5
Clinical directors.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	5.2	3.9	15.2
Pathologists.....	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	5.2	2.0	3.8
Medical specialists.....	0.1	-	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.2	12.9	-	5.8
Staff physicians.....	2.5	3.0	3.2	9.7	9.5	9.7	98.2	74.4	112.8
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	0.1	0.4	5.2	15.7	20.7
Psychologists and psychometrists	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	20.7	11.7	11.3
Dentists	0.3	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.0	1.9
Dental assistants	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	-	-	-
Pharmacists	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	5.2	-	3.8
Clinical assistants	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	10.3	7.8	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.7	2.0	1.9	41.3	15.7	16.9
Graduate nurses	7.5	9.1	10.6	31.6	36.7	36.6	263.6	193.7	291.4
Other nurses and attendants	86.3	99.5	96.8	164.4	181.2	188.8	596.9	683.0	520.7
Occupational therapists and assistants	2.0	2.0	2.3	5.9	6.4	6.1	54.3	17.6	24.4
Hydrotherapists and assistants	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	5.2	7.8	9.4
Physiotherapists and assistants	0.1	0.2	0.2	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.6	-	3.8
Industrial supervisors and instructors	0.7	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	5.2	3.9	-
Dietitians	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	5.2	5.9	7.5
Psychiatric social workers	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	41.3	41.1	45.1
Other trained social workers	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	12.9	2.0	1.9
Field workers	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Stewards	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.6	12.9	5.9	7.5
Clerical employees	6.8	6.2	6.3	25.2	24.7	24.6	199.0	129.2	129.7
Other employees	45.1	46.8	49.5	111.7	121.0	116.9	227.4	230.9	223.7

¹Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.

²Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional statistics on administrative staff are presented in the detailed tables. Table 57 presents statistics on the administrative staffs of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals classified by occupation, type of employee, and sex, together with the average daily population of the hospitals reporting, for the United States. Data on the full-time administrative staffs of State hospitals, classified by occupation, and on the average daily population of institutions reporting, appear for divisions and States in table 61. In the latter table an abridged classification of occupation is used. The more general categories of this abridged classification and the entries from the detailed classification included in them are as follows:

1. Assistant physicians: Assistant superintendents, clinical directors, pathologists, medical specialists, staff physicians, consulting physicians.
2. All other therapists and assistants: Hydrotherapists and assistants, physiotherapists and assistants, dental assistants, clinical assistants, industrial supervisors and instructors, other therapists and assistants.
3. Social workers: Psychiatric social workers, other trained social workers, field workers.
4. All other employees: Clerical employees, other employees.

Vacancies in administrative staff.—In the State hospitals which returned specific information on vacancies, 17.2 percent of the positions available were vacant (table XX). The percentage of vacancies in veterans' hospitals was 9.9 and in psychopathic hospitals, 7.3. Of the positions available for physicians in State hospitals 28.7 percent were vacant, of those available for

Table XX.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, VACANCIES, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 58. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS				VETERANS' HOSPITALS				PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS			
	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant		All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant		All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	
			Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent
Total.....	53,600	44,361	9,239	17.2	12,194	10,992	1,202	9.9	616	571	45	7.3
Physicians.....	1,444	1,030	414	28.7	388	375	13	3.4	64	55	9	14.1
Superintendents.....	112	109	3	2.7	26	26	-	-	6	6	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	98	76	22	22.4	2	2	-	-	4	3	1	-
Clinical directors.....	60	46	14	23.3	25	25	-	-	2	2	-	-
Pathologists.....	41	30	11	-	6	6	-	-	3	2	1	-
Medical specialists.....	13	7	6	-	23	23	-	-	5	5	-	-
Staff physicians.....	974	674	300	30.8	306	293	13	4.2	42	35	7	-
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	146	88	58	39.7	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	58	45	13	22.4	1	1	-	-	9	6	1	-
Dentists.....	114	96	18	15.8	45	42	3	-	1	1	-	-
Dental assistants.....	58	47	11	19.0	42	39	3	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	92	84	8	8.7	27	27	-	-	2	2	-	-
Clinical assistants.....	20	10	10	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	219	185	34	15.5	57	51	6	10.5	15	15	-	-
Graduate nurses.....	3,116	2,297	819	26.3	1,150	963	187	16.3	99	93	6	6.1
Other nurses and attendants.....	30,391	24,542	5,849	19.2	5,739	4,991	748	13.0	231	209	22	9.5
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	630	541	89	14.1	214	186	28	13.1	19	19	-	-
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	161	125	36	22.4	13	9	4	-	4	2	2	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	84	42	42	34.4	103	88	15	14.6	1	1	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	193	179	14	7.3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	83	59	24	28.9	5	5	-	-	2	2	-	-
Dietitians.....	141	125	16	11.3	58	56	2	3.4	1	1	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	260	210	50	19.2	30	27	3	-	15	15	-	-
Other trained social workers.....	62	53	9	14.5	5	5	-	-	5	5	-	-
Field workers.....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewards.....	148	139	9	6.1	5	5	-	-	3	3	-	-
Clerical employees.....	1,993	1,872	121	6.1	778	747	31	4.0	72	72	-	-
Other employees.....	14,348	12,676	1,672	11.7	3,528	3,370	158	4.5	73	68	5	6.8

graduate nurses 26.3 percent were vacant, and of those available for other nurses and attendants 19.2 percent were vacant. The percentages of vacancies in these occupations were, in general, considerably less in both veterans' and psychopathic hospitals.

Vacancies: Additional data in detailed tables.—Similar statistics for vacancies in the administrative staffs of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals appear in table 58.

Expenditures

The relative cost of the care of patients in hospitals for mental disease is indicated in the figures on per capita expenditure presented in table XXI. These figures also show the relative costs of the various essential services provided by hospitals for mental disease. The per capita expenditure for maintenance reflects in part the adequacy of the care provided. It should be noted, however, that variations in the per capita expenditure for maintenance may also reflect variations in the general price level.

The per capita expenditure for maintenance in State hospitals increased steadily between 1940 and 1942. Similar, but irregular, increases also occurred in this figure for both veterans' and psychopathic hospitals. In the same period the per capita expenditure for additions, improvements, and other purposes decreased for each type of hospital. As in the case of administrative staff, the high per capita expenditure for maintenance in psychopathic hospitals reflects their extensive educational and research activities.

Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.—Further statistics on expenditures are presented in the detailed tables. Statistics on expenditures for the United States, classified by purpose of expenditure, and on the average daily population, are presented for State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals in table 59. Similar statistics on expenditure for maintenance, average daily patient population, and per capita expenditure for maintenance appear by divisions and States, for State hospitals in table 62.

Table XXI.—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 to 1942
(Figures based on table 59)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT			PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
STATE HOSPITALS						
Total.....	\$145,117,687	\$142,282,480	\$144,017,603	\$343.46	\$347.99	\$361.47
Expenditure for maintenance.....	136,762,165	125,366,478	119,778,170	323.69	306.62	300.63
Salaries and wages.....	71,139,939	68,062,778	66,559,395	168.37	166.47	167.06
Purchased provisions.....	32,357,474	26,763,425	24,799,813	76.61	65.46	62.25
Fuel, light, and water.....	10,831,261	9,960,754	9,430,138	25.64	24.36	23.67
Other maintenance.....	22,423,501	20,579,521	18,988,824	53.07	50.33	47.66
Additions, improvements, and other expenditures.....	8,355,522	16,916,302	24,239,433	19.78	41.37	60.84
VETERANS' HOSPITALS						
Total.....	25,634,843	22,869,691	21,025,050	795.67	747.47	741.60
Expenditure for maintenance.....	24,781,659	22,193,305	20,004,761	769.19	725.39	705.61
Salaries and wages.....	16,513,152	15,350,130	13,488,967	512.54	501.70	475.78
Purchased provisions.....	4,624,887	3,835,494	3,556,667	143.55	125.36	125.45
Fuel, light, and water.....	1,386,063	1,156,407	1,037,475	43.02	37.80	36.59
Other maintenance.....	2,257,557	1,851,874	1,921,752	70.07	60.53	67.78
Additions, improvements, and other expenditures.....	853,184	675,756	1,020,289	26.43	22.09	35.99
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS						
Total.....	1,190,816	860,692	1,782,816	3,077.04	2,371.05	4,468.21
Expenditure for maintenance.....	1,063,063	847,224	899,282	2,746.93	2,333.95	2,253.64
Salaries and wages.....	688,775	551,002	601,657	1,779.78	1,517.91	1,507.91
Purchased provisions.....	166,112	127,980	127,284	429.23	352.56	319.01
Fuel, light, and water.....	68,140	40,835	39,010	176.07	112.49	97.77
Other maintenance.....	140,036	127,407	131,331	361.85	350.98	329.15
Additions, improvements, and other expenditures.....	127,753	13,468	833,534	330.11	37.10	2,214.37

¹ Based on average daily resident-patient population of hospitals reporting expenditures.

PART II. PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

INTRODUCTION

General

In this part of the report statistics are presented on the movement of patients in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, and on the characteristics of these patients. Additional information appears on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures for public institutions. The statistics presented are for the calendar year 1942 or the fiscal year ending in 1942.

The primary significance of these data lies in their depiction of the nature and scope of the problems of mental deficiency and epilepsy as portrayed by statistics of institutions which provide care specifically for persons suffering from these disorders. As in the case of hospitalized patients with mental disease, statistics on institutionalized mental defectives and epileptics do not necessarily indicate the true prevalence and incidence of these disorders in the general population. Not all individuals recognized as mentally defective or epileptic require institutionalization nor, regardless of whether or not they require institutional care, are they all in the custody of institutions. The statistics presented here are further limited by the fact that in a number of States special provision is made for the care of mental defectives and epileptics in State hospitals for mental disease. The best available statistics on the incidence of mental deficiency and epilepsy are to be found in Part III which presents combined figures for both institutions and hospitals.

Classification of Institutions

Most of the institutions for mental defectives and epileptics from which the Bureau of the Census received schedules are controlled either by State or private agencies. Reports are also received from two institutions operated by municipalities. The statistics for these city institutions have been combined with those for State institutions. For the purposes of this report then, institutions are classified into two groups: Public institutions, which comprise institutions under State and city control; and private institutions.

The further classification of the institutions under consideration into those for mental defectives and those for epileptics is impractical because, in a majority of these institutions, the patient population is composed of both mental defectives and epileptics.

Classification of Patients

The classification of the entire intake of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics presents certain problems. Although mental deficiency and epilepsy are distinct mental disorders, they are not necessarily mutually exclusive conditions. Certain patients display symptoms of both mental deficiency and epilepsy. Moreover, among the admissions to these institutions, there are patients who, on observation, are found to be neither mentally defective nor epileptic. For the purposes of this report, the classes of patients and the types of patients which comprise each class are as follows:

1. Mental defectives: All mental defectives for whom there is no indication of epilepsy, or if there is such indication, for whom the case history establishes the prior existence of mental deficiency.

2. Epileptics: All epileptics for whom there is no indication of mental deterioration, or if there is such indication, for whom the prior existence of mental deficiency cannot be established.
3. Other patients: Patients for whom the final diagnosis is a mental disorder other than mental deficiency or epilepsy.

Coverage and Scope

The statistics presented in this part (Part II) of the report are based on information received from 163 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Schedules were received from 86 State institutions, 2 city institutions, and 75 private institutions.

Coverage of patient population.—Schedules were returned by all but 4 of the State institutions to which they were sent, and by all city institutions. Although the number of private institutions reporting was only 69.4 percent of those to which schedules were sent, the replies included a much greater proportion of the larger institutions, particularly those whose statistical departments have been considerably developed. Hence, the statistics presented here include a much higher percentage of patients in all private institutions than the percentage of institutions reporting would imply.

Scope of information.—The census includes inquiries on movement of population for each class of mental disorder and each sex; first admissions classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, age, and sex; readmissions classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex; discharges classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, condition on discharge, and sex; deaths classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, duration of institutional life, and sex; number of persons comprising the administrative staff of institutions by occupation and sex; and annual expenditures of institutions classified by purpose. All of this information was requested of public institutions, but only data on movement of population and first admissions were requested of private institutions.

Unpublished data.—Because of space limitations statistics are not presented for all the information collected. A detailed presentation of data available and data presented appears in the tabular index presented on pages XII to XV.

The unpublished data can be made available upon request, for the cost of transcribing and reproducing them. Requests for such statistics, addressed to the Director of the Census, Washington 25, D. C., will receive a prompt reply which will include an estimate of the cost of preparing the data.

Arrangement of Detailed Tables

The detailed tables presented in this part (Part II) of the report are arranged by subject. Statistics on the movement of population are presented in tables 63 to 69, on admissions in tables 70 to 76, on discharges in tables 77 to 80, on deaths in tables 81 to 84, and on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures in tables 85 to 90. Within each of the groups of tables, all tables presenting statistics for the United States precede tables for divisions and States, and within these subgroups tables are arranged by type of institution.

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION

General

Statistics on the movement of population present a formal accounting of the flow of patients in and out of institutions during the course of the year. As such, these statistics provide a point of departure for most of the data which are conventionally presented for institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.

The classification employed involves four major categories: Patients on the books at the beginning of the year, admissions, separations, and patients on the books at the end of the year.

Each of these categories is susceptible to further classification. Patients on the books are classified with reference to their actual presence or absence in the institution, admissions with reference to the presence or absence of a previous commitment, and separations with reference as to whether or not the separation was occasioned by discharge or death.

At the beginning of the year there were 129,906 patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics; by the end of the year this number had increased to 132,637, an increase of 2,731, or 2.1 percent. About 87 percent of the patients on the books, both at the beginning and at the end of the year, were in residence in institutions, and most of the remaining patients were in extramural care other than family care (table XXII).

For every 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year, there were 10.6 admissions and 8.4 separations. Eighty-six percent of the admissions were first admissions. Of the 10,913 separations during the year, 63.2 percent were discharges, 26.6, were deaths, and the remainder were transfers.

The proportion of patients on the books who were in residence in institutions was clearly greater for private institutions than for public institutions. Likewise, the number of admissions and the number of separations per 100 patients on the books at the beginning of the year for private institutions exceeded those for public institutions.

Resident patients constituted a greater proportion of the patients under supervision among epileptics than they did among mental defectives. This difference occurred consistently in both public and private institutions. In public institutions the turnover of epileptics, as reflected in admissions and separations per 100 patients of the same classification on the books, was greater than that for mental defectives. For private institutions the number of epileptics admitted per 100 patients of the same classification on the books was less than that for mental defectives, but the number of discharges was greater. The turnover in private institutions was greater for all patients than for either mental defectives or epileptics because the former group included "other patients."

Patients on the Books at the End of the Year

The patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics comprise not only those in actual residence but also others in the custody of these institutions. Of the latter group, some are in family care and others are on parole, visit, escape, or in other types of extramural care which are variously designated from State to State. The classification of patients on the books presented here is as follows:

1. In institution: Patients actually in residence in institutions (that is, resident patients).
2. In extramural care: Patients in the custody of institutions but not in actual residence.
 - a. In family care: Patients, not recovered sufficiently to be paroled or discharged, who have been placed in private families in the community, other than their own, with remuneration to the family by the institution. The practice of providing family care for patients is confined to State institutions and this classification appears only when data involving State institutions are presented.
 - b. In other extramural care: Patients in extramural care other than family care. A majority of these patients are to be found on parole, a type of care in which the ability of the patient to adjust to normal community life is tested. Since the patient is retained on the books of the institution, he may be returned to the institution in the event he fails to make the adjustment. The provisions under which patients are paroled vary widely from State to State. In addition to patients on parole, this category includes patients on temporary and trial visits, on escape, and patients absent from the institution for other reasons.

MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table XXII.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, WITH RATES, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 65. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics	All patients ¹	Mental defectives	Epileptics
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	129,900	107,328	19,701	124,454	103,432	18,955	5,472	4,396	646
In institution.....	115,507	93,739	17,335	108,285	88,482	17,180	5,312	4,247	645
In family care ²	1,100	1,075	1	1,100	1,075	1	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	13,293	13,514	1,775	15,049	12,875	1,774	160	149	1
Admissions during year.....	13,644	10,886	2,085	12,597	10,073	1,999	1,247	815	86
First admissions.....	11,740	9,553	1,851	10,604	8,614	1,783	1,076	719	68
Readmissions.....	1,033	756	208	879	677	192	154	79	16
Transfers.....	871	727	26	854	782	24	17	15	2
Separations during year.....	10,913	8,411	1,761	9,770	7,771	1,648	1,157	640	113
Discharges.....	8,815	5,577	815	8,127	5,156	736	768	419	79
From institution.....	2,608	2,187	220	2,055	1,779	144	753	408	76
From extramural care.....	4,067	3,380	595	4,072	3,379	552	15	11	3
Transfers.....	1,115	906	121	979	797	108	136	109	13
Deaths.....	2,903	1,928	285	2,670	1,816	804	233	112	21
In institution.....	2,762	1,705	809	2,531	1,694	788	231	111	21
In extramural care.....	141	123	16	139	122	16	2	1	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	132,657	110,303	19,925	127,055	105,704	19,306	5,582	4,569	619
In institution.....	114,804	95,126	17,854	109,442	90,701	17,235	5,422	4,425	619
In family care ²	1,124	1,111	-	1,124	1,111	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	16,729	14,066	2,071	16,489	13,892	2,071	160	144	-
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In institution.....	87.4	86.9	90.9	87.0	86.5	90.6	97.1	96.6	99.8
In family care ²	0.8	1.0	-	0.9	1.0	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	11.7	12.1	9.1	12.1	12.4	9.4	2.9	3.4	0.2
Admissions during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First admissions.....	86.0	85.7	88.8	85.0	85.5	89.2	86.3	88.4	79.1
Readmissions.....	7.6	6.9	10.0	7.1	6.7	9.6	12.3	9.7	18.6
Transfers.....	6.4	7.3	1.2	6.9	7.8	1.2	1.4	1.8	2.3
Separations during year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Discharges.....	63.2	56.3	46.3	62.7	56.4	44.7	67.5	65.5	69.9
From institution.....	25.7	26.0	12.5	21.0	22.9	8.7	66.2	63.8	67.3
From extramural care.....	37.5	40.3	33.8	41.7	43.5	35.9	1.3	1.7	2.7
Transfers.....	10.2	10.8	6.9	10.0	10.3	6.6	12.0	17.0	11.5
Deaths.....	20.6	22.9	46.8	27.3	23.4	48.8	20.5	17.5	18.6
In institution.....	25.3	21.5	45.9	25.9	21.8	47.8	20.3	17.3	18.6
In extramural care.....	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.2	0.2	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
In institution.....	86.6	86.2	89.6	86.1	85.8	89.3	97.1	96.8	100.0
In family care ²	0.8	1.0	-	0.9	1.1	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	12.6	12.8	10.4	13.0	13.2	10.7	2.9	3.2	-
RATE PER 100 PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR									
All admissions.....	10.5	10.1	10.6	10.0	9.7	10.5	22.8	18.5	13.3
All separations.....	8.4	7.8	9.0	7.9	7.5	8.7	20.8	14.6	17.5

¹Includes figures for patients diagnosed as other than mentally defective or epileptic, not shown separately.

²Public institutions only.

Of the 132,637 patients on the books of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics at the end of the year, 83.2 percent were diagnosed as mental defectives, 15.0 percent as epileptics, and 1.8 percent as with mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy (table XXIII). In general, this pattern of distribution was characteristic also of resident patients and of patients in other extramural care in both public and private institutions. The statistics for private institutions showed a slight variation from this pattern with a somewhat higher percentage of patients diagnosed as neither mental defectives nor epileptics. Only State institutions place patients in family care. As table XXIII indicates, most of these patients were mental defectives.

Table XXIII.—PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATUS ON BOOKS, MENTAL DISORDER, AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 63)

MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL	PATIENTS ON BOOKS				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Total	In institutions	In family care ¹	In other extramural care	Total	In institutions	In family care ¹	In other extramural care
All institutions.....	132,637	114,864	1,124	16,649	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	110,308	95,126	1,111	14,066	83.2	82.8	98.8	84.5
Epileptics.....	19,925	17,854	-	2,071	15.0	15.5	-	12.4
Other.....	2,409	1,884	13	512	1.8	1.6	1.2	3.1
Public institutions.....	127,055	109,442	1,124	16,489	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	105,734	90,701	1,111	13,922	83.2	82.9	98.8	84.4
Epileptics.....	19,306	17,235	-	2,071	15.2	15.7	-	12.6
Other.....	2,015	1,506	13	496	1.6	1.4	1.2	3.0
Private institutions.....	5,582	5,422	-	160	100.0	100.0	-	100.0
Mental defectives.....	4,569	4,425	-	144	81.9	81.6	-	90.0
Epileptics.....	619	619	-	-	11.1	11.4	-	-
Other.....	394	378	-	16	7.1	7.0	-	10.0

¹ Public institutions only.

Resident patients in all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.—The number of resident patients at the end of the year in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics per 100,000 of the population increased from 74.2 in 1933 to 85.3 in 1942 (table XXIV). The rate for resident patients in public institutions showed essentially the same trend. The correspondence of the trends in these two rates is to be expected, since in every year resident patients in public institutions constituted more than 95 percent of all resident patients.

The rates presented in table XXIV are based on final estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year. The existence of certain segments in the total population which, for all practical purposes, are not exposed to the risk of institutionalization and the variation in the date of the "end of the year" from institution to institution have not been taken into consideration in computing the rates presented in table XXIV. The nature of the data on resident patients and of the available data on the base population does not warrant these additional refinements. Comparison among the annual rates should be made only after taking into consideration the completeness of reporting in the years in question (see Appendix B).

Table XXIV.—RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 64 to 66)

YEAR	RESIDENT PATIENTS AT END OF YEAR			PERCENT OF TOTAL		RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1942.....	114,864	109,442	5,422	95.3	4.7	85.3	81.3
1941.....	105,625	101,543	4,082	96.1	3.9	79.3	76.2
1940.....	104,784	101,164	3,620	96.5	3.5	79.4	76.7
1939.....	103,653	98,727	4,926	95.2	4.8	79.2	75.4
1938.....	105,821	101,071	4,750	95.5	4.5	81.5	77.9
1937.....	102,333	97,729	4,604	95.5	4.5	79.4	75.9
1936.....	99,343	94,804	4,539	95.4	4.6	77.6	74.0
1935.....	97,439	93,150	4,289	95.6	4.4	76.6	73.2
1934.....	95,520	91,028	4,492	95.3	4.7	75.6	72.0
1933.....	93,150	88,786	4,364	95.3	4.7	74.2	70.7

¹Represents number of resident patients per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ from corresponding rates previously published.

Admissions

All of the patients who enter an institution for mental defectives or epileptics during the course of a year are designated as admissions. Of these admissions, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one institution to another are designated as transfers. Since transfers do not represent an addition to the total population of all institutions, and presumably have appeared already in statistics on first admissions or readmissions, they are given no detailed consideration here. Admissions other than transfers are classified with reference to the presence or absence of a record of a previous commitment to any type of institution for mental defectives or epileptics. These patients are classified as follows:

1. First admissions: Comprises patients admitted without a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, any institution for mental defectives and epileptics.
2. Readmissions: Comprises patients admitted with a record of previous admission to, and discharge from, any institution for mental defectives and epileptics.

Of the 11,740 first admissions to all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, 79.5 percent were mental defectives, 15.8 percent were epileptics, and 4.7 percent were patients diagnosed as neither mentally defective nor epileptic (table XXV). The distribution by mental disorder among readmissions was similar but with slightly larger percentages of epileptics and of other patients: The proportion of patients diagnosed as with mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy was considerably greater among first admissions and readmissions to private institutions than among those to public institutions.

Readmissions constituted 8.1 percent of the combined total of first admissions and readmissions to all institutions. The proportion of readmissions was somewhat higher for epileptics and for other patients than it was for mental defectives. For each type of mental disorder the number of readmissions was relatively greater for private institutions than for public institutions.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table XXV.—FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 63)

MENTAL DISORDER AND TYPE OF CONTROL	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	First admissions	Re-admissions
All institutions.....	12,773	11,740	1,033	100.0	100.0	100.0	91.9	8.1
Mental defectives.....	10,089	9,333	756	79.0	79.5	73.2	92.5	7.5
Epileptics.....	2,059	1,851	208	16.1	15.8	20.1	89.9	10.1
Other.....	625	556	69	4.9	4.7	6.7	89.0	11.0
Public institutions.....	11,543	10,664	879	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.4	7.6
Mental defectives.....	9,291	8,614	677	80.5	80.8	77.0	92.7	7.3
Epileptics.....	1,975	1,783	192	17.1	16.7	21.8	90.3	9.7
Other.....	277	267	10	2.4	2.5	1.1	96.4	3.6
Private institutions.....	1,230	1,076	154	100.0	100.0	100.0	87.5	12.5
Mental defectives.....	798	719	79	64.9	66.8	51.3	90.1	9.9
Epileptics.....	84	68	16	6.8	6.3	10.4	81.0	19.0
Other.....	348	289	59	28.3	26.9	38.3	83.0	17.0

First admissions to all institutions per 100,000 of the population: 1933 to 1942.—There were 8.7 first admissions to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics per 100,000 of the population during 1942 (table XXVI). There was little evidence of a consistent trend in the period between 1933 and 1942. The highest rate (9.7) occurred in 1937 and the lowest (8.1), in 1940. It is possible that some of the variation in this rate from year to year is the result of the variation in the number of institutions reporting but it is extremely doubtful that corrections for under-reporting would make any appreciable change in the general magnitude of the rate or in its trend.

The rates presented in table XXVI are based on final estimates of the total population as of July 1 of the indicated year, and are subject to the same limitations which were indicated in the discussion of the institutionalization rates presented in table XXIV.

Table XXVI.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 to 1942

(Figures based on tables 64 to 66)

YEAR	FIRST ADMISSIONS			PERCENT OF TOTAL		RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1942.....	11,740	10,664	1,076	90.8	9.2	8.7	7.9
1941.....	12,315	11,098	1,217	90.1	9.9	9.2	8.3
1940.....	10,715	9,733	982	90.8	9.2	8.1	7.4
1939.....	10,896	9,672	1,224	88.8	11.2	8.3	7.4
1938.....	11,614	10,374	1,240	89.3	10.7	8.9	8.0
1937.....	12,550	11,389	1,161	90.7	9.3	9.7	8.8
1936.....	10,711	9,918	793	92.6	7.4	8.4	7.7
1935.....	11,243	10,648	595	94.7	5.3	8.8	8.4
1934.....	11,886	11,191	695	94.2	5.8	9.4	8.9
1933.....	12,028	11,496	532	95.6	4.4	9.6	9.2

¹ Represents number of first admissions per 100,000 of the estimated total population as of July 1 of the specified year. Since these rates are based on revised population estimates, they may differ slightly from corresponding rates previously published.

Separations

All of the patients who are removed from the custody of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are designated as separations. Of these separations, those representing patients shifted from the supervision of one institution to another are designated as transfers. Since the total population of all institutions is not decreased by transfers, and since these patients will appear eventually in the statistics as discharges or deaths, they are given no detailed consideration here. The remaining separations are the result of discharge or death, either of which may occur while the patient is in the institution or in extramural care. The nature of the classification of deaths and discharges is indicated below:

1. Discharges: Patients who are formally removed from the custody of the institution. Such patients may be discharged directly from the institution or from extramural care. However, since practices with respect to extramural care vary so widely from institution to institution as to introduce a serious lack of comparability within each of these classes, detailed data are presented only for all discharges.
2. Deaths: Like discharges, deaths may occur while the patient is in the institution or while he is in extramural care. In conformity to conventional procedure in hospital statistics, however, detailed statistics are presented only for those deaths occurring in institutions.

Discharges from all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.— The number of discharges per 1,000 patients under treatment in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics varied somewhat in the period from 1933 to 1942, but there was no evidence of a clear cut trend (table XXVII). The highest rate (61.0) was found in 1934, and the lowest (49.7), in 1936. During the period under consideration, the discharge rate for public institutions showed essentially the same variation that occurred in the rate for all institutions.

The rates presented in table XXVII are based on the number of patients who were, at any time during the year, under the supervision of institutions. As such, the base population comprises resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths of resident patients during the year.

Table XXVII.—PATIENTS DISCHARGED, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, FROM ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 64 to 66)

YEAR	PATIENTS DISCHARGED			RATE ¹	
	Total	Public institutions	Private institutions	Total	Public institutions
1942.....	6,895	6,127	768	55.4	51.9
1941.....	6,648	5,758	890	57.9	52.5
1940.....	5,689	4,917	772	50.4	45.4
1939.....	5,573	4,622	951	49.8	43.7
1938.....	6,214	5,329	885	54.1	48.9
1937.....	6,647	5,801	846	59.3	54.5
1936.....	5,346	4,848	498	49.7	47.4
1935.....	5,539	5,096	443	52.4	50.5
1934.....	6,387	5,908	479	61.0	59.4
1933.....	5,322	4,902	420	52.7	51.0

¹ Represents number of patients discharged per 1,000 patients under treatment. "Patients under treatment" comprise resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges during the year, and deaths in institution during the year.

Deaths in all institutions per 1,000 patients under treatment: 1933 to 1942.—The death rates presented in table XXVIII indicate a slight decline in this rate between 1933 and 1942. In 1933 there were 24.9 deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment in all institutions for mental defectives and epileptics and in 1942 this figure was 22.2. Higher and lower rates did occur in the intervening years, but the rates for the years between 1933 and 1938 were, on the average, higher than those for the latter part of the period.

Only deaths of resident patients are taken into consideration in computing the rates presented in table XXVIII. The number of patients under treatment, which is used as a base for these computations, comprises resident patients at the end of the year, all discharges, and deaths of resident patients during the year.

Table XXVIII.—DEATHS, WITH RATES, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Figures based on tables 64 to 66)

YEAR	NUMBER OF DEATHS			RATE ¹	
	Total	Public in-stitutions	Private in-stitutions	Total	Public in-stitutions
1942.....	2,762	2,531	231	22.2	21.4
1941.....	2,530	2,310	220	22.0	21.1
1940.....	2,429	2,262	167	21.5	20.9
1939.....	2,610	2,382	228	23.3	22.5
1938.....	2,762	2,555	207	24.1	23.5
1937.....	3,094	2,907	187	27.6	27.5
1936.....	2,813	2,686	127	26.2	25.2
1935.....	2,679	2,596	83	25.4	25.7
1934.....	2,724	2,600	124	26.0	26.1
1933.....	2,511	2,407	104	24.9	25.0

¹Represents number of deaths per 1,000 patients under treatment. See footnote 1, table XXVII.

Movement of Population: Additional Data in Detailed Tables

In table 63, statistics are presented on the movement of population in 1942, classified by mental disorder, type of control, and sex, for the United States. Annual statistics for the United States on the movement of population in the period 1933 to 1942 are presented for all institutions in table 64, for public institutions in table 65, and for private institutions in table 66. Statistics for States on the movement of population in 1942, classified by mental disorder and sex, are presented for all institutions in table 67, for public institutions in table 68, and for private institutions in table 69.

DIAGNOSIS: ADMISSIONS AND SEPARATIONS

General

The primary classification of admissions to, and separations from, institutions for mental defectives and epileptics, and of the population of these institutions, is by mental disorder. The bases of this classification and its implication have been indicated in the introduction to this part (Part II) of this report. For the two principal mental disorders, mental deficiency and epilepsy, admissions and separations are classified by diagnosis.

For the purposes of this report the term diagnosis refers to three separate items: The mental status of mental defectives, the clinical diagnosis of mental defectives; and the clinical diagnosis of epileptics. In the summary presentation of data on admissions and separations, statistics on mental defectives are classified by mental status, and statistics on epileptics appear in an abridged classification by clinical diagnosis.

The classification of mental defectives is made with reference to the various levels of intelligence found among these patients and comprises the following categories:

1. Idiot: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of less than 3 years, or, if a child, an intelligence quotient of less than 20.
2. Imbecile: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of 3 to 7 years, inclusive, or, if a child, an intelligence quotient of from 20 to 49, inclusive.
3. Moron: A mentally defective person usually having a mental age of 8 to 11 years, inclusive, or, if a child, an intelligence quotient of 50 or more. As a rule, the upper limit for a diagnosis of mental deficiency should be an intelligence quotient of 69.

The abridged classification of epileptics is made with reference to etiological factors as follows:

1. Symptomatic epilepsy: Epilepsy associated with a disease process, toxic condition, or structural defect.
2. Idiopathic epilepsy: Epilepsy not associated with a disease process, toxic condition, or structural defect.

The detailed classifications of both mental defectives and epileptics by clinical diagnosis which appear in table XXX represent an exhaustive presentation of factors in the etiology of the two mental disorders.

Diagnosis: Admissions

Statistics on the mental disorder of first admissions and readmissions to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics have been examined in connection with table XXV. In tables XXIX to XXXII data are presented on the characteristics of mentally defective and epileptic admissions which give some indication as to the incidence and recurrence of the different types of mental deficiency and epilepsy, and also as to the relative importance of various etiological factors.

Table XXIX.—MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, FOR ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on tables 70 and 71)

MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	TYPE OF CONTROL				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Public institutions			Private institutions (first admissions)	Public institutions			Private institutions (first admissions)
	Total	First admissions	Re-admissions		Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	
MENTAL DISORDER								
Total patients.....	11,543	10,664	879	1,076	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	9,291	8,614	677	719	80.5	80.8	77.0	66.8
Epileptics.....	1,975	1,785	192	68	17.1	16.7	22.8	6.3
Other.....	277	267	10	239	2.4	2.5	1.1	26.9
MENTAL STATUS								
Mental defectives.....	9,291	8,614	677	719	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Idiot.....	1,291	1,242	49	100	13.9	14.4	7.2	13.9
Imbecile.....	2,495	2,295	200	247	26.9	26.6	29.5	34.4
Moron.....	3,964	3,591	373	250	42.7	41.7	55.1	34.8
Unclassified.....	1,541	1,486	55	122	16.6	17.3	8.1	17.0
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS								
Epileptics.....	1,975	1,785	192	68	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Symptomatic.....	466	427	39	18	23.6	23.9	20.3	26.5
Idiopathic.....	1,008	865	140	27	50.8	48.4	72.9	39.7
Unclassified.....	506	495	13	25	25.6	27.7	6.8	33.8

Of the 9,291 mental defectives who were admitted to public institutions, 13.9 percent were classified as idiots, 26.9 percent as imbeciles, 42.7 percent as morons, and 16.6 percent were not classified (table XXIX). The distribution of first admissions among the various types of mental deficiency was essentially the same as that for all admissions, but among readmissions the proportions of imbeciles and morons were somewhat larger.

The distribution of mentally defective first admissions to private institutions among the various mental status classes differed from that for public institutions. Among first admissions to public institutions, 26.6 percent were imbeciles and 41.7 percent were morons, but among first admissions to private institutions, these percentages were 34.4 and 34.8, respectively. The proportions of idiots and of unclassified mental defectives were about the same for both groups.

Of the 1,975 patients admitted to public institutions and classified as epileptics, 23.6 percent were diagnosed as symptomatic epileptics, 50.8 percent, as idiopathic epileptics, and 25.6 percent were not classified. Among readmissions 72.9 percent were classified as idiopathic epileptics and the percentages for the symptomatic and unclassified groups were 20.3 and 6.8, respectively.

Type of admission and clinical diagnosis.—Among the mental defectives admitted to public institutions the most frequent clinical diagnoses were familial mental deficiency, undifferentiated mental deficiency, and "unknown" (table XXX). Differences in clinical diagnosis between first admissions and readmissions and between males and females were relatively small.

Among the admissions of epileptics, symptomatic epilepsy was most frequently attributed to definite brain diseases, whereas for a majority of the idiopathic epileptics a specific clinical diagnosis was not indicated. The proportion of idiopathic epileptics among readmissions was considerably larger than that among first admissions. With this exception, there were no marked differences in clinical diagnosis between first admissions and readmissions.

Table XXX.—CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 71. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	First admissions			Readmissions			First admissions			Readmissions		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MENTAL DISORDER												
Total patients.....	10,864	5,794	4,870	879	547	332	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mental defectives.....	8,614	4,539	4,075	677	416	261	80.8	78.3	83.7	77.0	76.1	78.6
Epileptics.....	1,783	1,097	686	192	125	67	16.7	18.9	14.1	21.8	22.9	20.2
Other.....	287	158	109	10	6	4	2.5	2.7	2.2	1.1	1.1	1.2
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS												
Mental defectives.....	8,614	4,539	4,075	677	416	261	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Familial.....	2,546	1,338	1,208	189	117	72	29.6	29.5	29.6	27.9	28.1	27.6
Mongolism.....	429	250	179	22	14	8	5.0	5.5	4.4	3.2	3.4	3.1
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	200	120	80	9	5	4	2.3	2.6	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.5
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis....	264	128	136	7	3	4	3.1	2.8	3.4	1.0	0.7	1.5
Postinfectious.....	311	171	140	21	10	11	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.4	4.2
Posttraumatic.....	390	250	140	27	18	9	4.5	5.5	3.4	4.0	4.3	3.4
With epilepsy.....	281	169	112	12	5	7	3.3	3.7	2.7	1.8	1.2	2.7
With endocrine disorder.....	140	74	66	14	10	4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.4	1.5
With familial amaurosis.....	5	3	2	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	5	2	3	1	-	1	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-	0.4
With other organic nervous disease.....	157	89	68	15	9	6	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.3
Other forms.....	186	103	83	14	5	9	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.2	3.4
Undifferentiated.....	2,026	1,112	914	189	133	56	23.5	24.5	22.4	27.9	32.0	21.5
Unknown.....	1,674	732	942	157	87	70	19.4	16.1	23.1	23.2	20.9	26.8

Table XXX.—CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942—Continued

(Figures based on table 71. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

MENTAL DISORDER AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS)						PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
	First admissions			Readmissions			First admissions			Readmissions		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS—Continued												
Epileptics.....	1,783	1,097	686	192	125	67	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Symptomatic.....	427	275	152	39	25	14	23.9	25.1	22.2	20.3	20.0	20.9
Toxic exogenous.....	11	8	3	2	2	-	0.6	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.6	-
Alcoholic.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-
Lead.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown.....	6	3	3	2	2	-	0.3	0.3	0.4	1.0	1.6	-
Toxic endogenous.....	58	38	20	4	3	1	3.3	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.4	1.5
Renal.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy and puerperal disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrinopathic disorders.....	14	7	7	-	-	-	0.8	0.6	1.0	-	-	-
Metabolic disorders.....	27	20	7	2	1	1	1.5	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.5
Unknown.....	16	10	6	2	2	-	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.6	-
Due to definite brain diseases..	337	214	123	32	19	13	18.9	19.5	17.9	16.7	15.2	19.4
Cardiovascular.....	13	7	6	-	-	-	0.7	0.6	0.9	-	-	-
Syphilitic.....	9	5	4	3	1	2	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.6	0.8	3.0
Meningo-encephalitic.....	54	35	19	7	4	3	3.0	3.2	2.8	3.6	3.2	4.5
Neoplastic.....	21	16	5	1	1	-	1.2	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	-
Traumatic.....	123	79	44	11	9	2	6.9	7.2	6.4	5.7	7.2	3.0
Ageneses.....	77	51	26	6	2	4	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.1	1.6	6.0
Other and unknown.....	40	21	19	4	2	2	2.2	1.9	2.8	2.1	1.6	3.0
Unknown.....	21	15	6	1	1	-	1.2	1.4	0.9	0.5	0.8	-
Idiopathic.....	863	523	340	140	88	52	48.4	47.7	49.6	72.9	70.4	77.6
With psychogenic factors.....	115	76	39	25	12	13	6.4	6.9	5.7	13.0	9.6	19.4
Other, undifferentiated, and unknown.....	748	447	301	115	76	39	42.0	40.7	43.9	59.9	60.8	58.2
Unclassified.....	493	299	194	13	12	1	27.7	27.3	28.3	6.8	9.6	1.5

First admissions: Mental status and clinical diagnosis of mental defectives.—The data presented in table XXXI seem to indicate that as the mental status of first admissions rises, the frequency of the more general clinical diagnoses increases. In the preceding discussion of clinical diagnosis it has been pointed out that the most frequent diagnoses of mental defectives were familial mental deficiency, undifferentiated mental deficiency, and "unknown." Among all mental defectives, 29.6 percent were classified as familial. Among idiots and imbeciles, however, this percentage was 12.8 and 26.4, respectively, and among morons, 47.3. The proportion of first admissions diagnosed as "undifferentiated" and "unknown" showed a similar relationship to mental status; the proportion of persons falling in each of these categories was smallest for idiots and greatest for morons.

Table XXXI.—MENTAL STATUS AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES, BY SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 71. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX	FIRST ADMISSIONS BY MENTAL STATUS					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Un-classified	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Un-classified
Total mental defectives...	8,614	1,242	2,295	3,591	1,486	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Familial.....	2,546	159	605	1,698	84	29.6	12.8	26.4	47.3	5.7
Mongolism.....	429	137	264	22	6	5.0	11.0	11.5	0.6	0.4
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	200	76	79	40	5	2.3	6.1	3.4	1.1	0.3
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis....	264	143	78	33	10	3.1	11.5	3.4	0.9	0.7
Postinfectious.....	311	86	96	77	52	3.6	6.9	4.2	2.1	3.5
Posttraumatic.....	390	140	155	92	23	4.5	11.3	5.9	2.6	1.5
With epilepsy.....	281	94	97	79	11	3.3	7.6	4.2	2.2	0.7
With endocrine disorder.....	140	15	54	67	4	1.6	1.2	2.4	1.9	0.3
With familial amaurosis.....	5	-	3	2	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
With tuberculous sclerosis.....	5	2	-	-	3	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.2
With other organic nervous disease.....	157	50	45	60	2	1.8	4.0	2.0	1.7	0.1
Other forms.....	186	22	60	81	23	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.3	1.5
Undifferentiated.....	2,026	246	616	1,042	122	23.5	19.3	25.8	29.0	3.2
Unknown.....	1,674	72	163	298	1,141	19.4	5.8	7.1	8.3	76.8
Male.....	4,539	643	1,267	1,972	657	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Familial.....	1,338	73	328	878	61	29.5	11.4	25.7	44.5	9.3
Mongolism.....	250	74	156	15	5	5.5	11.5	12.3	0.8	0.8
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	110	40	43	33	4	2.6	6.2	3.4	1.7	0.6
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis....	220	68	35	18	5	2.8	10.6	2.8	0.9	0.8
Postinfectious.....	171	41	55	45	29	3.8	6.5	4.3	2.3	4.4
Posttraumatic.....	250	86	81	65	18	5.5	13.4	6.4	3.3	2.7
With epilepsy.....	169	55	59	46	9	3.7	8.6	4.7	2.3	1.4
With endocrine disorder.....	74	9	24	39	2	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	0.3
With familial amaurosis.....	5	-	1	2	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.1	-
With tuberculous sclerosis.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	0.3	-	-	-
With other organic nervous disease.....	99	21	24	43	1	2.0	3.3	1.9	2.2	0.2
Other forms.....	113	10	29	47	17	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.4	2.6
Undifferentiated.....	1,112	120	342	565	85	24.5	18.7	27.0	28.7	12.9
Unknown.....	732	43	92	176	421	16.1	6.7	7.3	8.9	84.1
Female.....	4,075	599	1,028	1,619	629	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Familial.....	1,208	86	279	820	23	29.8	14.4	27.1	50.6	2.8
Mongolism.....	179	63	108	7	1	4.4	10.5	10.5	0.4	0.1
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	80	36	36	7	1	2.0	6.0	3.5	0.4	0.1
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis....	158	75	43	15	5	3.4	12.5	4.2	0.9	0.6
Postinfectious.....	140	44	41	32	23	3.4	7.3	4.0	2.0	2.8
Posttraumatic.....	140	54	54	27	5	3.4	9.0	5.3	1.7	0.6
With epilepsy.....	112	39	38	33	2	2.7	6.5	3.7	2.0	0.2
With endocrine disorder.....	66	6	30	28	2	1.6	1.0	2.9	1.7	0.2
With familial amaurosis.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
With tuberculous sclerosis.....	5	-	-	-	3	0.1	-	-	-	0.4
With other organic nervous disease.....	66	29	21	17	1	1.7	4.8	2.0	1.1	0.1
Other forms.....	85	12	31	34	6	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.1	0.7
Undifferentiated.....	914	126	274	477	37	22.4	21.0	26.7	29.5	4.5
Unknown.....	942	29	71	122	720	23.1	4.8	6.9	7.5	86.9

First admissions: Age and diagnosis.—Among first admissions to public institutions, patients diagnosed as mental defectives were, on the average, younger than those diagnosed as epileptics. The median age for mental defectives was 14.2 years whereas that for epileptics was 17.8 years (table XXXII). (The median age is that age which divides the population into two equal groups— one-half being older, and one-half being younger, than the median.)

The median age of mental defectives admitted for the first time to public institutions varied appreciably among the various mental status groups. For idiots, the median age was 9.5 years, for imbeciles, 13.5 years, and for morons,

15.5 years. This relationship between age and mental status was characteristic of both males and females, although among imbeciles and morons, females were, on the average, somewhat older than males.

Among epileptic first admissions, those patients with symptomatic epilepsy had a lower median age than those with idiopathic epilepsy. For both types of epilepsy the median age of females was greater than that for males.

Admissions: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the diagnosis of first admissions and readmissions appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 70. Statistics on first admissions and readmissions to public institutions, classified by mental disorder, clinical diagnosis, and sex, with mental defectives further classified by mental status, are presented for the United States in table 71. Statistics on first admissions to public institutions, classified by age, mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 72.

Statistics on first admissions to both public and private institutions, classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex, are presented for States in table 73. Statistics for divisions and States, on first admissions to public institutions, classified by mental disorder and age, are presented for all patients in table 74, for males in table 75, and for females in table 76.

Table XXXII.—AGE AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS OF FIRST ADMISSIONS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 72)

AGE	Total first admissions	MENTAL DEFECTIVES BY MENTAL STATUS					EPILEPTICS BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS				Other
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	
Total patients...	10,664	8,614	1,242	2,295	3,591	1,486	1,785	427	863	493	267
Under 5 years.....	709	628	254	219	61	74	81	47	20	14	-
5 to 9 years.....	1,716	1,525	406	520	465	134	193	78	90	25	-
10 to 14 years.....	2,511	2,225	260	588	1,134	243	286	82	173	31	-
15 to 19 years.....	2,125	1,840	141	398	1,074	227	285	78	180	27	-
20 to 24 years.....	811	669	73	190	338	68	142	37	89	16	-
25 to 29 years.....	489	370	36	109	169	56	119	23	88	8	-
30 to 39 years.....	577	414	44	133	188	49	165	45	104	14	-
40 to 49 years.....	324	236	21	88	104	23	88	15	63	10	-
50 to 59 years.....	131	74	6	36	27	5	57	14	40	3	-
60 years and over.....	52	28	-	11	8	9	24	8	14	2	-
Not reported.....	1,217	605	1	3	3	598	545	-	2	343	267
Median age.....	14.6	14.2	9.5	13.5	15.5	14.9	17.8	15.4	19.1	15.9	-
Male.....	5,794	4,539	643	1,267	1,972	657	1,097	275	523	299	158
Under 5 years.....	415	362	135	134	53	40	55	30	13	10	-
5 to 9 years.....	1,022	892	199	323	284	86	130	52	62	16	-
10 to 14 years.....	1,496	1,316	130	338	710	158	180	56	108	18	-
15 to 19 years.....	1,148	956	87	216	544	109	192	56	116	20	-
20 to 24 years.....	375	296	39	90	140	27	79	21	48	10	-
25 to 29 years.....	239	169	21	47	77	24	70	12	52	6	-
30 to 39 years.....	270	175	19	50	80	26	95	26	60	9	-
40 to 49 years.....	167	117	11	38	56	12	50	7	38	7	-
50 to 59 years.....	83	48	2	22	21	3	35	10	23	2	-
60 years and over.....	34	22	-	9	6	7	12	5	6	1	-
Not reported.....	545	186	-	-	1	185	201	-	1	200	158
Median age.....	14.0	13.5	9.7	12.6	14.6	14.0	17.2	15.0	18.4	16.4	-
Female.....	4,870	4,075	599	1,028	1,619	829	686	152	340	194	109
Under 5 years.....	294	266	119	85	28	34	28	17	7	4	-
5 to 9 years.....	696	635	207	197	181	48	63	26	28	9	-
10 to 14 years.....	1,015	909	130	250	424	105	106	26	67	13	-
15 to 19 years.....	977	884	54	182	530	118	93	22	64	7	-
20 to 24 years.....	436	373	34	100	198	41	63	16	41	6	-
25 to 29 years.....	250	201	15	62	92	32	49	11	36	2	-
30 to 39 years.....	307	239	25	83	108	23	68	19	44	5	-
40 to 49 years.....	157	119	10	50	48	11	38	8	27	3	-
50 to 59 years.....	48	26	4	14	6	2	22	4	17	1	-
60 years and over.....	18	6	-	2	2	2	12	3	8	1	-
Not reported.....	672	419	1	3	2	413	144	-	1	143	109
Median age.....	15.5	15.1	9.3	14.6	16.7	15.9	19.0	16.6	20.4	14.8	-

Diagnosis: Separations

Discharge and death rates for institutions and hospitals are based by convention on the number of patients under treatment. Because information on the diagnosis of patients under care in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics is not available, however, discharge and death rates for the various types of mental deficiency and epilepsy cannot be computed. In lieu of these rates, ratios of discharges and deaths to admissions have been computed for the different types of mental deficiency and epilepsy. Specifically, these ratios are expressed in terms of the number of discharges or deaths per 100 admissions of the same classification (i.e. of the same diagnosis and sex). In making these calculations transfers are not included in the base population. Additional statistics are presented on the condition in which patients were discharged, and on the duration of institutional life of patients who were separated from the institution by death.

Discharges: Per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis.—Of the 6,127 patients discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1942, 5,158 were mental defectives, 736 were epileptics, and 233 were classified as having mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy (table XXXIII). For every 100 mental defectives admitted during the year, 55.5 mental defectives were discharged. This rate was 37.3 for epileptics and 84.1 for other patients.

Among mental defectives, as might be expected, the number of discharges per 100 admissions was positively correlated with mental status. Thus the number of discharges per 100 admissions was 86.9 for morons but only 9.3 for idiots. The statistics also indicate a consistent difference between the sexes; the number of males discharged per 100 admissions exceeded the number of females for each type of mental defective.

Among epileptics, the number of discharges per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis was considerably higher for patients with idiopathic epilepsy than for those with symptomatic epilepsy. The sex differences in the number of discharges per 100 admissions for epileptics were similar to those found among mental defectives; that is, this rate was greater among males than among females for each type of epilepsy.

Table XXXIII.—MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, WITH RATIOS, OF PATIENTS DISCHARGED, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 77)

MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	PATIENTS DISCHARGED			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			RATIO ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MENTAL DISORDER									
Total patients.....	6,127	3,654	2,473	100.0	100.0	100.0	55.1	57.6	47.5
Mental defectives.....	5,158	3,038	2,120	84.2	83.1	85.7	55.5	61.3	48.9
Epileptics.....	736	481	255	12.0	13.2	10.3	37.3	39.4	33.9
Other.....	233	135	98	3.8	3.7	4.0	84.1	82.3	86.7
MENTAL STATUS									
Mental defectives.....	5,158	3,038	2,120	100.0	100.0	100.0	55.5	61.3	48.9
Idiot.....	120	68	52	2.3	2.2	2.5	9.3	10.2	8.4
Imbecile.....	835	484	351	16.2	15.9	16.6	33.5	34.7	31.9
Moron.....	3,443	2,037	1,406	66.8	67.1	66.3	86.9	92.5	79.8
Unclassified.....	760	449	311	14.7	14.8	14.7	49.3	65.1	36.5
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS									
Epileptics.....	736	481	255	100.0	100.0	100.0	37.3	39.4	33.9
Symptomatic.....	141	102	39	19.2	21.2	15.3	30.3	34.0	23.5
Idiopathic.....	522	326	196	70.9	67.8	76.9	52.0	53.4	50.0
Unclassified.....	73	53	20	9.9	11.0	7.8	14.4	17.0	10.3

¹Represents number of discharges per 100 admissions (excluding transfers) of the same classification.

Discharges: Condition on discharge and mental status of mental defectives.—The classification of mental defectives by condition on discharge which appears in table XXXIV is made with reference to their ability to support themselves outside of institutions. In view of this basis of classification, discharges are first classified into two groups by age: Patients under 15 years old and patients 15 years old and over. The latter group is further classified as follows:

1. Capable of self-support: Patients who, on discharge, have been able to retain a position and earn a living during the parole period.
2. Capable of partial self-support: Patients who, on discharge, have been able to earn wages to cover a part of the costs of their maintenance during the parole period.
3. Incapable of productive work: Patients who, on discharge, are entirely dependent on friends and relatives.

Of the 4,324 patients 15 years old and over discharged during 1942, 1,435, or slightly less than one-third, were classified as capable of self-support. The relationship between condition on discharge and mental status conformed to normal expectation. The percentages of persons discharged as capable of self-support ranged from zero for patients classified as idiots to 34.7 for patients classified as morons, and the percentages of persons classified as incapable of productive work showed a similar change in the reverse direction.

Table XXXIV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF MENTAL DEFECTIVES DISCHARGED, BY MENTAL STATUS AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 77. Percent not shown where less than 0.1)

CONDITION ON DISCHARGE AND SEX	PATIENTS DISCHARGED BY MENTAL STATUS					PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				
	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Un-classified	Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Un-classified
Total mental defectives.....	5,158	120	835	3,443	760	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 years old and over.....	4,324	70	637	3,228	389	83.8	58.3	76.3	93.8	51.2
Capable of self-support.....	1,435	—	65	1,196	174	27.8	—	7.8	34.7	22.9
Capable of partial self-support.....	1,816	1	274	1,432	109	35.2	0.1	32.8	41.6	14.3
Incapable of productive work.....	701	68	270	268	75	13.6	56.7	32.3	8.4	9.9
Unknown.....	372	1	28	312	31	7.2	0.1	3.4	9.1	4.1
Under 15 years old.....	522	44	195	214	69	10.1	36.7	23.4	6.2	9.1
Age not reported.....	312	6	3	1	302	6.0	5.0	0.4	—	39.7
Male.....	3,032	68	484	2,037	449	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 years old and over.....	2,532	38	345	1,894	255	83.3	55.9	71.3	93.0	56.8
Capable of self-support.....	856	—	32	700	124	28.2	—	6.6	34.4	27.6
Capable of partial self-support.....	1,046	—	166	815	65	34.4	—	34.3	40.0	14.5
Incapable of productive work.....	350	37	134	135	44	11.5	54.4	27.7	6.6	9.8
Unknown.....	280	1	13	244	22	9.2	1.5	2.7	12.0	4.9
Under 15 years old.....	361	30	139	143	49	11.9	44.1	28.7	7.0	10.9
Age not reported.....	145	—	—	—	145	4.8	—	—	—	32.3
Female.....	2,120	52	351	1,406	311	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
15 years old and over.....	1,792	32	292	1,334	134	84.5	61.5	85.2	94.9	43.1
Capable of self-support.....	579	—	33	496	50	27.3	—	9.4	35.3	16.1
Capable of partial self-support.....	770	1	108	617	44	36.3	1.9	30.8	43.9	14.1
Incapable of productive work.....	351	31	136	153	31	16.6	59.6	38.7	10.9	10.0
Unknown.....	92	—	15	68	9	4.3	—	4.3	4.8	2.9
Under 15 years old.....	161	14	56	71	20	7.6	26.9	16.0	5.0	6.4
Age not reported.....	167	6	3	1	157	7.9	11.5	0.9	0.1	50.5

Discharges: Condition on discharge and clinical diagnosis of epileptics.—The classification of epileptics by condition on discharge which appears in table XXXV conforms to the conventional classification of patients discharged from mental hospitals. According to this classification patients are classified as follows:

1. Recovered: Patients who have regained their normal mental health, so that they may be considered as having practically the same mental condition as they had previous to the onset of epilepsy.
2. Improved: Patients who have shown any degree of mental gain short of recovery.
3. Unimproved: Patients who have shown no mental gain.

At the time of their discharge, almost one-half (363) of the 736 epileptics discharged from public institutions during 1942 were classified as improved, but only 3.5 percent of those discharged were classified as recovered. The proportion of patients discharged as recovered or improved among symptomatic epileptics did not differ greatly from that among idiopathic epileptics. The proportion of the female epileptics who were discharged as recovered or improved was slightly higher than that for male epileptics.

Discharges: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of patients discharged during the year appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on discharged patients, classified by condition on discharge, mental disorder, diagnosis, and sex are presented for the United States in table 77. Statistics for divisions and States, on discharged patients, classified by mental disorder and diagnosis, are presented for all patients in table 78, for males in table 79, and for females in table 80.

Table XXXV.—CONDITION ON DISCHARGE OF EPILEPTICS DISCHARGED, BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 77. Percent not shown where base is less than 50)

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS AND SEX	CONDITION ON DISCHARGE					PERCENT OF TOTAL			
	Total discharged	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved	Un-known	Re-covered	Im-proved	Unim-proved	Un-known
Total epileptics.....	736	26	365	296	51	3.5	49.5	40.2	6.9
Symptomatic.....	141	3	75	59	6	2.1	51.8	41.8	4.5
Idiopathic.....	522	22	276	221	5	4.2	52.9	42.5	0.6
Unclassified.....	75	1	14	16	42	1.4	19.2	21.9	57.5
Male.....	481	11	227	200	45	2.3	47.2	41.6	8.9
Symptomatic.....	102	2	49	46	5	2.0	48.0	45.1	4.9
Idiopathic.....	326	9	172	142	5	2.8	52.8	43.6	0.9
Unclassified.....	53	-	6	12	35	-	11.5	22.6	66.0
Female.....	255	15	136	96	8	5.9	53.5	37.6	5.1
Symptomatic.....	39	1	24	15	1	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	196	15	104	79	-	6.6	53.1	40.5	-
Unclassified.....	20	1	8	4	7	-	-	-	-

Deaths: Per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis.—During 1942, 2,531 patients died in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Of these patients, 66.9 percent were mental defectives, 31.1 percent were epileptics, and 1.9 percent were diagnosed as with mental disorders other than mental deficiency or epilepsy (table XXXVI). The number of deaths per 100 admissions of the same diagnosis was greatest for epileptics (39.9) and least for other patients (17.7). This rate for mental defectives (18.2) was only slightly higher than that for other patients. For each type of mental disorder there were more deaths per 100 admissions among males than among females.

Among mental defectives, there was a direct relationship between the number of deaths per 100 admissions and mental status. This rate was 50.4 for patients classified as idiots, 22.5 for patients classified as imbeciles, and 6.8 for those classified as morons. For all mental defectives the number of female deaths per 100 admissions was somewhat less than that of male deaths; among morons, however, there was a slight difference in the opposite direction.

For epileptics, the differences in the number of deaths per 100 admissions of the same classification among the various types of epileptics were less marked than those among the various types of mental defectives. Similarly, there was no consistent sex difference in this rate among the various diagnostic groups.

Table XXXVI.—MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, WITH RATIOS, FOR DEATHS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 81)

MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	NUMBER OF DEATHS			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			RATIO ¹		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MENTAL DISORDER									
Total patients.....	2,531	1,482	1,049	100.0	100.0	100.0	21.9	23.4	20.2
Mental defectives.....	1,694	951	743	66.9	64.2	70.8	18.2	19.2	17.1
Epileptics.....	788	492	296	31.1	33.2	28.2	39.9	40.3	39.3
Other.....	49	39	10	1.9	2.6	1.0	17.7	23.8	8.8
MENTAL STATUS									
Mental defectives.....	1,694	951	743	100.0	100.0	100.0	18.2	19.2	17.1
Idiot.....	651	359	292	38.4	37.7	39.3	50.4	53.7	46.9
Imbecile.....	561	343	218	33.1	36.1	29.3	22.5	24.6	19.8
Moron.....	271	142	129	16.0	14.9	17.4	6.8	6.4	7.3
Unclassified.....	211	107	104	12.5	11.3	14.0	15.7	15.5	12.2
CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS									
Epileptics.....	788	492	296	100.0	100.0	100.0	39.9	40.3	39.3
Symptomatic.....	230	156	74	29.2	31.7	25.0	49.4	52.0	44.6
Idiopathic.....	431	251	180	54.7	51.0	60.8	43.0	41.1	45.9
Unclassified.....	127	85	42	16.1	17.3	14.2	25.1	27.3	21.5

¹ Represents number of deaths per 100 admissions (excluding transfers) of the same classification.

Deaths: Duration of institutional life and diagnosis.— The median duration of institutional life was 7.3 years for all patients who died in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics during 1942 (table XXXVII). The period of institutionalization prior to death for epileptics was, on the average, somewhat longer than for mental defectives. Among both mental defectives and epileptics, females tended to outlive males. Thus, the median duration of institutional life for females exceeded that for males by 1.6 years among mental defectives, and by 2.0 years among epileptics.

Among mental defectives of both sexes, the medians for imbeciles and morons (9.0 years and 8.6 years, respectively) were about twice as great as the median duration for idiots (4.5 years). The median duration of institutional life for females exceeded that for males in the two former types of mental deficiency but among idiots the median for males was slightly greater than that for females.

Among epileptics, the period of institutionalization prior to death was, on the average, greater for patients with idiopathic epilepsy than for those with symptomatic epilepsy, and in each of these groups, greater for females than for males. For the epileptics for which no clinical diagnosis was specified the median duration of institutional life fell between the medians for idiopathic and symptomatic epilepsy.

Table XXXVII.—DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE FOR DEATHS, BY MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Figures based on table 81. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE AND SEX	Total deaths	MENTAL DEFECTIVES BY MENTAL STATUS					EPILEPTICS BY CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS				Other
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	
Total patients...	2,531	1,694	651	561	271	211	788	230	451	127	49
Under 1 month.....	87	72	43	9	3	17	15	4	6	5	-
1 to 3 months.....	152	123	71	28	10	14	29	11	15	3	-
4 to 6 months.....	100	79	36	24	11	8	21	10	8	3	-
7 to 11 months.....	106	86	39	21	12	14	20	7	9	4	-
1 year.....	146	106	45	37	14	12	40	13	18	9	-
2 years.....	130	88	35	29	16	8	42	19	21	2	-
3 to 4 years.....	228	159	72	55	28	4	69	19	49	1	-
5 to 6 years.....	169	95	38	33	20	4	74	26	44	4	-
7 to 9 years.....	266	169	69	57	38	5	97	31	61	5	-
10 to 14 years.....	298	189	76	67	40	6	109	42	60	7	-
15 to 19 years.....	202	124	46	44	29	5	78	17	50	11	-
20 years and over.....	409	276	76	143	48	9	133	31	90	12	-
Not reported.....	238	128	7	14	2	105	61	-	-	61	49
Median (years).....	7.3	6.5	4.5	9.0	8.6	1.0	8.7	7.6	9.2	8.2	-
Male.....	1,482	951	359	343	142	107	492	156	251	85	39
Under 1 month.....	49	41	21	6	2	12	8	1	4	3	-
1 to 3 months.....	95	73	42	16	8	7	22	10	9	3	-
4 to 6 months.....	66	51	23	17	4	7	15	7	5	3	-
7 to 11 months.....	67	54	24	18	6	6	13	4	6	3	-
1 year.....	90	64	22	27	8	7	26	10	13	3	-
2 years.....	75	50	17	17	13	3	25	12	11	2	-
3 to 4 years.....	131	81	32	36	12	1	50	18	32	-	-
5 to 6 years.....	106	61	24	23	13	1	45	16	26	3	-
7 to 9 years.....	171	106	38	44	23	1	65	22	38	5	-
10 to 14 years.....	173	106	46	38	19	3	67	28	34	5	-
15 to 19 years.....	106	65	25	25	15	-	41	8	26	7	-
20 years and over.....	202	128	42	64	17	5	74	20	47	7	-
Not reported.....	151	71	3	12	2	54	41	-	-	41	39
Median (years).....	6.7	5.9	4.8	7.4	7.5	0.6	8.0	7.0	8.5	8.2	-
Female.....	1,049	743	292	218	129	104	296	74	180	42	10
Under 1 month.....	38	31	22	3	1	5	7	3	2	2	-
1 to 3 months.....	57	50	29	12	2	7	7	1	6	-	-
4 to 6 months.....	34	28	13	7	7	1	6	3	3	-	-
7 to 11 months.....	39	32	15	3	6	8	7	3	3	1	-
1 year.....	56	42	21	10	6	5	14	3	5	6	-
2 years.....	55	38	18	12	3	5	17	7	10	-	-
3 to 4 years.....	97	78	40	19	16	3	19	1	17	1	-
5 to 6 years.....	63	34	14	10	7	3	29	10	18	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	95	63	31	13	15	4	32	9	23	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	125	83	30	29	21	3	42	14	26	2	-
15 to 19 years.....	96	59	21	19	14	5	37	9	24	4	-
20 years and over.....	207	148	34	79	31	4	59	11	45	5	-
Not reported.....	87	57	4	2	-	51	20	-	-	20	10
Median (years).....	8.3	7.5	4.3	13.3	10.4	2.1	10.0	9.0	10.6	-	-

Deaths: Additional data in detailed tables.—Additional information on the characteristics of patients who died in institutions during the year appears in the detailed tables. Statistics on these patients, classified by mental disorder, diagnosis, duration of institutional life, and sex, are presented for the United States in table 81. Statistics for divisions and States, on deaths, classified by mental disorder and diagnosis, are presented for all patients in table 82, for males in table 83, and for females in table 84.

ADMINISTRATION

General

In addition to information on the characteristics of admissions, separations, and patients under care, information is also received by the Bureau of the Census on overcrowding, administrative staff, and expenditures of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. This information gives some insight into the administration and operation of these institutions and provides a basis for a rough evaluation of the quality of the care provided.

Overcrowding

The degree of overcrowding in institutions is indicated in terms of the relation of normal capacity of the institutions to their average daily resident-patient population. The excess of population over normal capacity is expressed as a percentage of normal capacity. In interpreting these figures, however, it should be noted that normal capacity is not defined uniformly from State to State.

In 1942, the aggregate average daily population of public institutions (112,518) exceeded their normal capacity (105,012) by 7,506, or 7.1 percent (table XXXVIII). This percentage was slightly higher than those for 1941 and 1940.

Overcrowding: Additional data in detailed tables.— Additional statistics on the normal capacity and average daily population of public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented in the detailed tables. Table 85 presents data for the United States, and table 88 presents data for divisions and States.

Table XXXVIII.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(Figures based on table 85)

YEAR	Average daily resident-patient population	Normal capacity of institutions	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)	
			Number	Percent of capacity
1942.....	112,518	105,012	7,506	7.1
1941.....	104,041	99,749	4,292	4.3
1940.....	99,597	93,539	6,058	6.5

Administrative Staff

The adequacy of the care received by patients in public institutions is in part a function of the relation between the number and types of personnel and the number of patients under care. This relationship is expressed in terms of the number of each type of officer and employee per 1,000 patients in the average daily patient population.

The statistics presented in table XXXIX indicate a substantial decline in the number of employees per 1,000 patients between 1941 and 1942. This ratio decreased from 163.0 in 1941 to 148.8 in 1942, a decrease of 8.7 percent. Decreases occurred in most of the occupational classes for which separate statistics are presented.

Administrative staff: Additional data in detailed tables.— Additional statistics on administrative staff are presented in the detailed tables. Table 86 presents statistics on administrative staff classified by occupation, type of employment, and sex, together with the average daily population of the institutions reporting, for the United States. Data on full-time administrative staff classified by occupation, and on the average daily population of institutions reporting, appear for divisions and States in table 89. In the latter

table an abridged classification of occupation is used. The more general categories of this abridged classification and the entries from the detailed classification included in them are as follows:

1. Assistant physicians: Assistant superintendents, clinical directors, pathologists, medical specialists, staff physicians, consulting physicians.
2. Principals and teachers: Principals of schools, teachers of grade subjects, teachers of special subjects.
3. Therapists and assistants: Occupational therapists and assistants, hydrotherapists and assistants, physiotherapists and assistants, dental assistants, clinical assistants, industrial supervisors and instructors, other therapists and assistants.
4. Social workers: Psychiatric social workers, other trained social workers, field workers.
5. All other employees: Clerical employees, other employees.

Table XXXIX.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, WITH RATIOS, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 AND 1941

(Figures based on table 86. Ratio not shown where less than 0.1)

OCCUPATION	ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF						RATIO ¹	
	1942			1941			1942	1941
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
Total.....	14,895	6,968	7,927	16,762	7,258	9,524	148.8	165.0
Physicians.....	511	262	49	356	270	66	5.1	3.5
Superintendents.....	77	74	3	80	77	3	0.8	0.8
Assistant superintendents.....	58	52	6	59	54	5	0.4	0.4
Clinical directors.....	9	9	-	14	14	-	0.1	0.1
Pathologists.....	5	4	1	8	7	1	-	0.1
Medical specialists.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff physicians.....	170	151	59	184	127	57	1.7	1.8
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	10	10	-	11	11	-	0.1	0.1
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	54	18	58	57	17	40	0.5	0.6
Dentists.....	45	44	1	47	45	2	0.4	0.5
Dental assistants.....	15	2	15	15	2	15	0.1	0.1
Pharmacists.....	14	11	3	17	15	4	0.1	0.2
Clinical assistants.....	3	1	2	5	2	3	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	59	15	26	41	11	50	0.4	0.4
Principals of schools.....	59	10	48	57	9	48	0.6	0.6
Teachers of grade subjects.....	501	23	278	551	20	511	5.0	5.2
Teachers of special subjects.....	225	85	180	248	77	171	2.2	2.4
Graduate nurses.....	582	73	509	416	20	596	5.8	4.0
Other nurses and attendants.....	7,680	3,056	4,624	9,101	5,562	5,759	76.7	88.5
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	71	25	48	68	8	60	0.7	0.7
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	4	1	3	7	3	4	-	0.1
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	128	62	66	145	77	66	1.5	1.4
Other therapists and assistants.....	3	1	2	15	1	12	-	0.1
Dietitians.....	52	9	45	56	6	50	0.5	0.5
Psychiatric social workers.....	58	2	56	49	2	47	0.4	0.5
Other trained social workers.....	56	26	30	59	5	54	0.6	0.4
Field workers.....	15	14	1	9	2	7	0.1	0.1
Stewards.....	78	72	6	71	67	4	0.8	0.7
Clerical employees.....	660	185	477	685	159	544	6.6	6.6
Other employees.....	4,662	2,997	1,665	4,955	5,080	1,875	46.6	48.2
Average daily resident-patient population ²	100,100	-	-	102,854	-	-	-	-

¹ Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

² Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

Expenditures

The relative cost of the care of mental defectives and epileptics in institutions is indicated in the figures on per capita expenditure presented in table XL. These figures also show the relative costs of various types of services provided by these institutions. The per capita expenditure for maintenance reflects in part the adequacy of the care provided. It should be noted, however, that variations in the per capita expenditure for maintenance may also reflect variations in the general price level.

The per capita expenditure for maintenance decreased from \$291.80 to \$289.05 between 1940 and 1941 and then increased to \$315.29 in 1942. In the same period the per capita expenditure for additions, improvements, and other purposes dropped sharply with the result that figures for all expenditures decreased from 1940 to 1941, but increased from 1941 to 1942. In this latter period the increase in expenditure for maintenance more than compensated for the continued drop in other expenditures.

Expenditures: Additional data in detailed tables.— Further statistics on expenditures are presented in the detailed tables. Statistics on expenditures, classified by purpose of expenditure, and on the average daily population are presented for the United States in table 87. Similar statistics on expenditure for maintenance, average daily patient population, and per capita expenditure for maintenance appear for divisions and States in table 90.

Table XL.—TOTAL AND PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE BY PURPOSE, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(Figures based on table 87)

PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE	AMOUNT			PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE ¹		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
Total.....	\$33,446,506	\$33,322,135	\$35,473,483	\$336.01	\$322.90	\$346.66
Expenditure for maintenance.....	31,384,296	29,828,633	28,173,686	315.29	289.05	291.80
Salaries and wages.....	15,864,810	15,597,660	14,899,005	159.38	151.15	154.31
Purchased provisions.....	6,458,125	5,764,873	5,201,743	64.66	55.86	53.87
Fuel, light, and water.....	2,914,805	2,692,116	2,531,187	29.28	26.09	26.22
Other maintenance.....	6,168,556	5,773,984	5,541,746	61.97	55.95	57.40
Additions, improvements, and other expenditures.....	2,062,210	3,493,502	5,299,797	20.72	33.85	54.89

¹Based on average daily resident-patient population of institutions reporting expenditures.

PART III. CONSOLIDATED DATA FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS

INTRODUCTION

This part of the report presents combined statistics on mental defectives and epileptics without regard to their location in institutions for mental defectives and epileptics or in hospitals for mental disease. These combined data provide the most complete information available on the total number of institutionalized persons with these disorders. They are particularly useful in making interstate comparisons, since in several States public provision for the care of these defective classes is made exclusively in hospitals for mental disease, and in a considerable number of other States, hospitals for mental disease share the responsibility for these defectives with institutions established specifically for their care.

Scope.—The statistics presented here are based on reports from both hospitals for mental disease and institutions for mental defectives. The statistics for first admissions are based on reports from all types of hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients and all types of institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. The statistics for readmissions, discharges, and deaths are based only on reports from hospitals and institutions under the control of public agencies (State, Veterans' Administration, county, and city).

Statistics are presented only for mental defectives and epileptics and do not include figures for patients with other mental disorders admitted to or separated from hospitals or institutions. These data, which are classified by mental disorder and by type of control of the hospitals and institutions involved, are presented for the United States, by divisions and States.

Arrangement of detailed tables.—Statistics on the first admissions of mental defectives to all hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and institutions for mental defectives and epileptics are presented by divisions and States in table 91, classified by type of control. Similar data are presented for epileptics in table 92. In table 93, statistics on readmissions to hospitals and institutions under the control of public agencies are presented for divisions and States, classified by mental disorder and type of control. Similar statistics on discharges are presented in table 94, and on deaths in table 95.

ADMISSIONS

Mental defectives admitted for the first or subsequent time to all public hospitals for the permanent care of psychiatric patients and to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics numbered 11,055 in 1942 (detailed tables 91, 92, and 93). Of these patients, 84.0 percent were found in public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Of the 2,508 epileptics admitted to all public establishments, 78.7 percent were admitted to public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Comparable figures for all permanent-care hospitals and all institutions are not available because the diagnoses of readmissions to private hospitals are not reported.

First admissions.—The first admissions of mental defectives and epileptics were confined largely to the institutions established specifically for their care. Out of all first admissions of mental defectives (10,777), 9,333, or 86.6 percent, were admitted to institutions for mental defectives and epileptics (detailed table 91). A somewhat smaller percentage (79.2) of epileptic

first admissions entered institutions (detailed table 92). In certain parts of the country, however, a large proportion of the mental defectives and epileptics institutionalized during the year were admitted to hospitals for mental disease. In the East South Central Division, for example, a majority of both mental defectives and epileptics admitted for the first time were admitted to hospitals for mental disease.

Readmissions.—The number of readmissions among both mental defectives and epileptics was small in relation to total admissions (detailed table 93). Readmissions constituted 9.5 percent of all admissions to public hospitals and institutions among mental defectives, and 12.6 percent among epileptics. Among all readmissions, the proportion admitted to public hospitals for both groups considerably exceeded the corresponding proportions among first admissions.

SEPARATIONS

During 1942, 8,412 mental defectives and 2,071 epileptics were separated from public hospitals for mental disease and from institutions for mental defectives and epileptics by discharge or death. Among mental defectives separated from these establishments, 1,993, or 23.7 percent, were separated by death. Among epileptics, the corresponding percentage was 44.1.

Discharges.—Of the 6,419 mental defectives discharged from both public hospitals and institutions, 5,158, or 80.4 percent, were discharged from public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics. Among epileptics discharged this percentage was 63.6 (detailed table 94). In several sections of the country, however, a majority of the discharges of mental defectives, and also of epileptics, was from public hospitals.

Deaths.—The distribution of deaths among the types of establishments in which mental defectives and epileptics are institutionalized was, in a general way, similar to that of discharges. Eighty-five percent of the mental defectives, and 86.2 percent of the epileptics who died during the year, died in public institutions for mental defectives. Here again, however, there was considerable geographic variation (detailed table 95).

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 1.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, SUMMARY, IN ALL HOSPITALS BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 567 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION AND SEX	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Vet-er-ans ¹	County and city	Pri-vate	Total	Psycho-pathic	Gen-eral
TOTAL									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	561,773	556,476	487,707	32,871	22,783	13,115	5,297	561	4,786
In hospital.....	495,861	490,448	426,291	31,023	21,120	12,014	5,133	397	4,786
In family care ¹	2,137	2,137	2,137	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	64,055	63,891	59,279	1,848	1,663	1,101	164	164	-
Admissions during year.....	257,262	164,448	116,736	12,202	4,936	30,574	92,814	4,420	88,394
First admissions.....	186,800	114,102	84,835	6,280	3,375	19,612	72,698	3,445	69,253
Readmissions.....	58,878	38,802	24,224	3,717	830	10,031	20,076	935	19,141
Transfers.....	11,584	11,544	7,677	2,205	731	931	40	40	-
Separations during year.....	248,070	154,790	108,341	10,949	4,644	30,856	93,280	4,523	88,757
Discharges.....	162,188	102,732	64,696	8,970	2,048	27,018	59,453	3,910	55,543
From hospital.....	113,112	53,858	21,286	6,587	966	25,019	59,254	3,711	55,543
From extramural care.....	49,076	48,874	43,410	2,383	1,082	1,999	199	199	-
Transfers.....	42,181	11,485	8,029	511	837	2,108	30,696	563	30,133
Deaths.....	43,704	40,573	35,616	1,468	1,759	1,730	3,131	50	3,081
In hospital.....	42,863	39,734	34,872	1,445	1,701	1,716	3,129	48	3,081
In extramural care.....	841	839	744	23	58	14	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	570,965	566,134	496,102	34,124	23,075	12,833	4,831	458	4,373
In hospital.....	502,666	497,938	432,550	32,348	21,256	11,784	4,748	375	4,373
In family care ¹	2,606	2,606	2,606	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	65,693	65,590	60,946	1,776	1,819	1,049	83	83	-
MALE									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	301,399	298,546	249,629	32,814	11,062	5,041	3,353	260	3,093
In hospital.....	267,205	263,927	218,062	30,969	10,302	4,594	3,278	185	3,093
In family care ¹	780	780	780	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	33,914	33,839	30,787	1,845	760	447	75	75	-
Admissions during year.....	152,528	94,847	64,327	12,122	2,670	15,728	57,681	2,441	55,240
First admissions.....	109,016	64,946	47,780	6,214	1,863	9,089	44,070	1,911	42,159
Readmissions.....	36,846	23,254	12,827	3,710	429	6,288	13,592	511	13,081
Transfers.....	6,666	6,647	3,720	2,198	378	351	19	19	-
Separations during year.....	148,656	90,594	61,274	10,915	2,542	15,863	58,062	2,472	55,590
Discharges.....	100,359	60,997	36,766	8,937	1,092	14,202	39,362	2,150	37,212
From hospital.....	73,691	34,421	13,860	6,560	594	13,407	39,270	2,058	37,212
From extramural care.....	26,668	26,576	22,906	2,377	498	795	92	92	-
Transfers.....	22,798	6,180	4,385	511	433	851	16,618	291	16,327
Deaths.....	25,499	23,417	20,123	1,467	1,017	810	2,082	31	2,051
In hospital.....	25,037	22,957	19,728	1,444	963	802	2,080	29	2,051
In extramural care.....	462	460	395	23	34	8	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	305,771	302,799	252,682	34,021	11,190	4,906	2,972	229	2,743
In hospital.....	270,529	267,606	220,501	32,247	10,359	4,499	2,923	180	2,743
In family care ¹	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	34,242	34,193	31,181	1,774	831	407	49	49	-

¹ State hospitals only.² Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

DETAILED TABLES--MENTAL DISEASE

Table 1.—MOVEMENT OF PSYCHIATRIC PATIENTS, SUMMARY, IN ALL HOSPITALS BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL, BY SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 567 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION AND SEX	All hospitals	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS					TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS		
		Total	State	Vet-er-ans ¹	County and city	Private	Total	Psycho-pathic	General
FEMALE									
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	259,874	257,930	238,078	57	11,721	8,074	1,944	301	1,643
In hospital.....	228,376	226,521	208,229	54	10,818	7,420	1,855	212	1,643
In family care ¹	1,357	1,357	1,357	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	30,141	30,052	28,492	3	903	654	69	89	-
Admissions during year.....	104,734	69,601	52,409	80	2,266	14,846	35,133	1,979	33,154
First admissions.....	² 77,784	49,156	37,055	66	1,512	10,523	28,628	1,534	² 27,034
Readmissions.....	² 22,032	15,548	11,397	7	401	3,743	26,484	424	² 6,060
Transfers.....	4,918	4,897	3,957	7	353	580	21	21	-
Separations during year.....	99,414	64,196	47,067	34	2,102	14,993	35,218	2,031	33,167
Discharges.....	61,826	41,735	27,930	33	956	12,616	20,091	1,750	18,331
From hospital.....	39,421	19,437	7,426	27	3..	11,612	19,984	1,653	18,331
From extramural care.....	22,405	22,298	20,504	6	584	1,204	107	107	-
Transfers.....	19,383	5,305	3,644	-	404	1,257	14,078	272	13,806
Deaths.....	18,205	17,156	15,493	1	742	920	1,049	19	1,030
In hospital.....	17,826	16,777	15,144	1	718	914	1,049	19	1,030
In extramural care.....	379	379	349	-	24	6	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	265,194	263,335	243,420	103	11,885	7,927	1,659	229	1,630
In hospital.....	232,157	230,332	212,049	101	10,897	7,285	1,825	195	1,630
In family care ¹	1,606	1,606	1,606	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	31,431	31,397	29,765	2	988	642	34	34	-

¹ State hospitals only.

² Includes estimated distribution of figures for "Type of admission not reported" shown in table 13.

Table 2.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics for 1942 include estimates for 2 State hospitals, those for 1940 include estimates for 4 hospitals (3 State and 1 veterans'), and therefore differ from previously published figures. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	556,476	542,477	527,899	514,712	499,919	484,237	468,945	451,217	437,718	417,522
In hospital.....	490,448	480,241	468,924	459,258	444,989	431,990	419,832	403,895	391,791	376,748
In family care ¹	2,137	1,175	974	1,316	1,366	603	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	63,891	60,561	57,501	54,138	53,564	51,644	49,113	47,322	45,927	40,774
Admissions during year.....	164,448	160,202	155,969	155,032	153,390	155,695	146,650	136,797	134,237	130,353
First admissions.....	114,102	113,181	109,565	107,773	110,323	110,082	105,994	101,462	96,933	94,689
Readmissions.....	38,802	38,153	37,733	34,960	33,222	33,389	30,585	27,967	28,244	26,382
Transfers.....	11,544	8,868	8,671	9,299	9,845	12,224	10,071	9,368	9,060	9,282
Separations during year.....	154,790	146,301	140,844	138,742	139,415	139,734	131,343	123,969	120,283	112,304
Discharges.....	102,732	97,892	93,461	91,863	90,909	87,449	81,210	77,707	75,423	69,114
From hospital.....	53,858	51,630	56,419	51,320	48,343	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	48,874	46,262	37,042	40,543	42,566	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	11,485	8,809	9,623	9,547	11,368	13,127	11,745	11,302	10,389	10,601
Deaths.....	40,573	39,600	37,760	37,332	37,138	39,158	38,368	34,960	34,471	32,589
In hospital.....	39,734	38,807	37,134	36,439	36,263	38,270	37,661	34,166	33,372	32,072
In extramural care.....	839	793	626	893	875	888	727	794	599	517
Patients on books at end of year.....	566,134	556,378	542,524	531,002	513,894	500,198	484,252	466,045	451,672	435,571
In hospital.....	497,938	490,506	480,637	472,385	457,983	445,031	432,131	416,926	403,519	389,500
In family care ¹	2,606	2,043	940	1,303	1,422	893	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	65,590	63,829	60,947	57,314	54,489	54,274	52,121	48,119	48,153	46,071

¹ State hospitals only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 3.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. Statistics for 1942 include estimates for 2 State hospitals, those for 1940 include estimates for 3 State hospitals, and therefore differ from previously published figures. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	487,707	465,295	453,290	440,547	424,028	411,814	398,006	384,675	373,607	359,105
In hospital.....	426,291	409,055	399,933	389,979	374,169	364,563	353,604	342,167	332,094	321,824
In family care.....	2,137	1,175	974	1,316	1,366	603	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care	59,279	55,065	52,383	49,252	48,493	46,648	44,402	42,508	41,513	37,281
Admissions during year...	116,736	113,282	110,465	108,467	106,220	106,449	101,839	96,281	93,843	92,573
First admissions.....	84,635	84,201	81,899	81,655	79,408	78,217	76,309	72,438	69,934	69,368
Readmissions.....	24,224	23,713	23,521	22,189	21,085	20,429	18,568	17,526	17,713	17,039
Transfers.....	7,677	5,368	5,045	4,623	5,727	7,803	6,942	6,317	6,196	6,166
Separations during year..	108,341	101,328	96,926	95,657	95,156	94,145	88,413	83,175	82,590	76,857
Discharges.....	64,696	61,898	58,596	57,606	56,756	52,377	48,420	46,090	45,867	41,898
From hospital.....	21,286	20,927	26,907	21,768	18,795	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care	43,410	40,971	31,689	35,838	37,961	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	8,029	5,364	5,660	5,837	6,682	8,281	7,382	7,110	7,109	6,996
Deaths.....	35,616	34,066	32,670	32,214	31,718	33,487	32,611	29,975	29,614	27,963
In hospital.....	34,872	33,397	32,157	31,451	30,977	32,752	32,004	29,297	29,098	27,517
In extramural care...	744	669	513	763	741	735	607	678	516	446
Patients on books at end of year.....	496,102	477,249	466,829	453,357	435,092	424,118	411,432	397,781	384,860	374,821
In hospital.....	432,550	417,315	410,427	400,017	384,573	374,043	364,403	353,305	341,485	332,517
In family care.....	2,606	2,043	940	1,303	1,422	893	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care	60,946	57,891	55,462	52,037	49,097	49,182	47,029	44,476	43,375	42,304

Table 4.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. Statistics for 1940 include an estimate for 1 hospital and therefore differ from previously published figures. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	32,871	31,588	30,037	27,815	25,461	23,030	21,951	18,696	17,484	13,422
In hospital.....	31,023	29,985	28,645	26,675	24,353	21,896	20,972	17,841	16,894	12,909
In extramural care.....	1,848	1,603	1,392	1,140	1,108	1,134	979	855	590	513
Admissions during year...	12,202	11,192	12,089	12,056	11,651	10,408	8,098	5,474	5,261	4,276
First admissions.....	6,280	5,320	5,841	6,126	6,142	4,445	3,565	2,697	2,545	1,812
Readmissions.....	3,717	4,065	4,187	3,682	3,228	3,353	2,726	1,522	1,407	1,164
Transfers.....	2,205	1,807	2,061	2,248	2,281	2,610	1,807	1,255	1,309	1,300
Separations during year..	10,949	10,505	10,634	10,043	9,176	7,816	6,956	4,989	4,086	3,369
Discharges.....	8,970	8,658	8,646	8,354	7,480	6,102	5,440	3,426	3,255	2,668
From hospital.....	6,587	6,898	6,851	6,669	6,123	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care	2,383	1,760	1,795	1,685	1,352	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	511	473	659	509	606	690	579	981	316	324
Deaths.....	1,468	1,374	1,329	1,180	1,090	1,024	937	582	515	377
In hospital.....	1,445	1,340	1,301	1,170	1,078	1,011	918	569	511	374
In extramural care...	23	34	28	10	12	13	19	13	4	3
Patients on books at end of year.....	34,124	32,275	31,492	29,828	27,936	25,622	23,093	19,181	18,659	14,329
In hospital.....	32,948	30,443	29,951	28,653	26,599	24,483	21,960	18,276	17,894	13,946
In extramural care.....	1,776	1,832	1,541	1,175	1,337	1,139	1,133	905	765	383

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 5.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	22,783	34,188	32,553	34,422	38,735	37,493	38,014	37,528	36,421	34,590
In hospital.....	21,120	31,113	29,641	31,483	35,421	34,215	34,753	33,948	32,979	31,962
In extramural care.....	1,663	3,075	2,912	2,939	3,314	3,278	3,261	3,580	3,442	2,628
Admissions during year...	4,936	9,554	8,254	9,270	10,317	10,727	10,029	12,413	12,570	12,427
First admissions.....	3,375	6,968	5,851	6,713	8,133	8,569	7,908	9,990	9,750	10,124
Readmissions.....	830	1,831	1,652	1,153	1,274	1,513	1,498	1,812	2,257	1,599
Transfers.....	731	755	751	1,404	910	645	623	611	563	704
Separations during year..	4,644	8,864	8,173	7,990	9,791	10,049	9,940	11,978	11,536	11,106
Discharges.....	2,048	4,908	4,303	4,117	4,863	5,114	5,059	7,465	7,202	6,913
From hospital.....	966	2,719	2,123	2,376	2,647	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care..	1,082	2,189	2,180	1,741	2,216	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	837	1,288	1,341	1,215	1,995	1,799	1,609	1,226	1,142	1,128
Deaths.....	1,759	2,668	2,529	2,658	2,933	3,136	3,272	3,287	3,212	3,065
In hospital.....	1,701	2,597	2,461	2,594	2,848	3,028	3,188	3,198	3,149	3,011
In extramural care...	58	71	68	64	85	108	84	89	63	54
Patients on books at end of year.....	23,075	34,878	32,634	35,702	39,261	38,171	38,103	37,963	37,435	35,911
In hospital.....	21,256	31,812	29,581	32,463	35,980	34,829	34,743	34,703	33,839	32,936
In extramural care.....	1,819	3,066	3,053	3,239	3,281	3,342	3,360	3,260	3,596	2,975

Table 6.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on discharges by status on books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	13,115	11,406	11,519	11,928	11,695	11,900	10,974	10,318	10,206	10,405
In hospital.....	12,014	10,588	10,705	11,121	11,046	11,316	10,503	9,939	9,824	10,053
In extramural care.....	1,101	818	814	807	649	584	471	379	382	352
Admissions during year...	30,574	26,174	25,161	25,239	25,202	28,111	26,684	24,629	22,563	21,077
First admissions.....	19,612	16,692	15,974	16,279	16,640	18,851	18,212	16,337	14,704	13,385
Readmissions.....	10,031	8,544	8,373	7,936	7,635	8,094	7,773	7,107	6,867	6,580
Transfers.....	931	938	814	1,024	927	1,166	699	1,185	992	1,112
Separations during year..	30,856	25,604	25,111	25,052	25,292	27,724	26,034	23,827	22,051	20,972
Discharges.....	27,016	22,428	21,916	21,786	21,810	23,856	22,291	20,726	19,099	17,635
From hospital.....	25,019	21,066	20,538	20,507	20,773	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care..	1,999	1,342	1,378	1,279	1,037	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	2,108	1,664	1,963	1,986	2,085	2,357	2,175	1,985	1,822	2,153
Deaths.....	1,730	1,492	1,232	1,280	1,397	1,511	1,568	1,116	1,130	1,164
In hospital.....	1,716	1,473	1,215	1,224	1,360	1,479	1,551	1,102	1,114	1,170
In extramural care...	14	19	17	56	37	32	17	14	16	14
Patients on books at end of year.....	12,633	11,976	11,569	12,115	11,605	12,287	11,624	11,120	10,718	10,510
In hospital.....	11,784	10,936	10,678	11,252	10,831	11,676	11,025	10,642	10,301	10,101
In extramural care.....	1,049	1,040	891	863	774	611	599	478	417	409

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care ¹			In other extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	556,476	298,546	257,930	490,448	263,927	226,521	2,137	780	1,357	63,891	33,839	30,052
NEW ENGLAND.....	47,776	23,834	23,942	43,028	21,699	21,329	539	145	394	4,209	1,990	2,219
Maine.....	2,836	1,347	1,489	2,653	1,258	1,395	-	-	-	-	89	94
New Hampshire....	2,550	1,237	1,313	2,274	1,095	1,179	-	-	-	276	142	134
Vermont.....	1,872	901	971	1,850	889	961	-	-	-	22	12	10
Massachusetts....	28,644	14,731	13,913	25,409	13,287	12,122	411	89	322	2,824	1,355	1,469
Rhode Island.....	3,410	1,616	1,794	2,975	1,433	1,542	128	56	72	307	127	150
Connecticut.....	8,464	4,002	4,462	7,867	3,737	4,130	-	-	-	597	265	332
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	149,521	77,287	72,234	133,439	69,347	64,092	1,339	374	665	15,043	7,566	7,477
New York.....	89,110	45,755	43,355	79,900	41,227	38,673	1,039	374	665	8,171	4,154	4,017
New Jersey.....	20,907	10,765	10,142	18,628	9,532	9,046	-	-	-	2,279	1,183	1,096
Pennsylvania....	39,504	20,767	18,737	34,911	18,538	16,373	-	-	-	4,593	2,229	2,364
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	108,330	60,437	47,893	97,732	54,859	42,873	411	185	228	10,187	5,395	4,792
Ohio.....	25,801	13,917	11,864	21,788	11,887	9,901	-	-	-	4,013	2,030	1,983
Indiana.....	11,239	6,357	4,822	10,473	5,972	4,501	-	-	-	766	385	381
Illinois.....	36,936	21,046	15,890	33,053	19,970	13,077	-	-	-	1,653	1,070	813
Michigan.....	21,137	11,823	9,314	18,952	10,700	8,252	411	183	228	1,774	940	834
Wisconsin.....	13,217	7,294	5,923	11,466	6,324	5,142	-	-	-	1,751	970	781
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	52,715	28,216	24,499	46,397	24,968	21,419	-	-	-	6,322	3,248	3,080
Minnesota.....	13,443	7,708	5,735	11,523	6,679	4,844	-	-	-	1,920	1,029	891
Iowa.....	10,214	5,922	4,292	9,687	5,337	3,750	-	-	-	1,127	585	542
Missouri.....	14,202	6,852	7,350	12,674	6,175	6,699	-	-	-	1,328	677	651
North Dakota....	2,198	1,216	982	1,970	1,099	861	-	-	-	238	117	121
South Dakota....	1,560	868	712	1,575	865	710	-	-	-	5	3	2
Nebraska.....	4,917	2,582	2,335	4,332	2,251	2,081	-	-	-	585	331	254
Kansas.....	6,161	3,068	3,093	5,036	2,562	2,474	-	-	-	1,125	506	619
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	67,739	36,792	30,947	57,844	30,964	26,880	148	78	70	9,747	5,750	3,997
Delaware.....	1,533	830	703	1,227	643	584	-	-	-	306	187	119
Maryland.....	10,660	5,830	4,830	9,271	5,054	4,217	148	78	70	1,241	698	543
Dist. of Columbia	7,031	4,506	2,525	6,599	4,230	2,319	-	-	-	432	226	206
Virginia.....	13,344	7,645	5,639	10,493	5,792	4,701	-	-	-	2,851	1,853	998
West Virginia....	4,266	2,270	1,996	3,944	2,124	1,820	-	-	-	322	146	176
North Carolina...	9,908	5,080	4,828	7,613	3,690	3,923	-	-	-	2,295	1,390	905
South Carolina...	5,419	2,665	2,754	4,669	2,316	2,373	-	-	-	730	349	381
Georgia.....	10,050	5,262	4,788	8,978	4,627	4,351	-	-	-	1,072	635	437
Florida.....	5,528	2,704	2,824	5,030	2,438	2,592	-	-	-	498	266	232
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	30,685	16,974	13,711	26,038	14,305	11,733	-	-	-	4,647	2,669	1,978
Kentucky.....	8,136	4,408	3,723	6,998	3,816	3,182	-	-	-	1,138	592	546
Tennessee.....	7,315	3,685	3,630	6,719	3,348	3,371	-	-	-	596	337	259
Alabama.....	8,762	5,159	3,603	7,288	4,336	2,952	-	-	-	1,474	823	651
Mississippi.....	6,472	3,722	2,750	5,033	2,805	2,228	-	-	-	1,439	917	522
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	39,557	21,337	18,220	35,095	19,024	16,071	-	-	-	4,462	2,313	2,149
Arkansas.....	6,741	3,944	2,797	5,541	3,277	2,264	-	-	-	1,200	667	533
Louisiana.....	7,968	3,796	4,172	6,731	3,270	3,461	-	-	-	1,237	526	711
Oklahoma.....	8,062	4,465	3,597	7,333	4,089	3,244	-	-	-	729	376	353
Texas.....	16,786	9,132	7,654	15,490	8,388	7,102	-	-	-	1,296	744	552
MOUNTAIN.....	14,263	8,467	5,796	12,323	7,405	4,918	-	-	-	1,940	1,062	878
Montana.....	1,972	1,195	777	1,942	1,165	777	-	-	-	30	30	-
Idaho.....	1,348	746	602	1,052	583	469	-	-	-	296	163	133
Wyoming.....	1,226	962	264	1,167	932	235	-	-	-	59	30	29
Colorado.....	5,562	3,308	2,254	4,911	2,928	1,983	-	-	-	651	380	271
New Mexico.....	1,333	737	596	910	511	399	-	-	-	423	226	197
Arizona.....	1,181	661	520	938	539	399	-	-	-	243	122	121
Utah.....	1,253	616	637	1,047	525	522	-	-	-	206	91	115
Nevada.....	388	242	146	356	222	134	-	-	-	32	20	12
PACIFIC.....	45,890	25,202	20,688	38,562	21,356	17,206	-	-	-	7,328	3,846	3,482
Washington.....	8,186	4,661	3,525	7,416	4,223	3,193	-	-	-	770	438	332
Oregon.....	5,453	3,212	2,241	4,628	2,826	1,802	-	-	-	825	386	439
California.....	32,251	17,329	14,922	26,518	14,307	12,211	-	-	-	5,733	3,022	2,711

¹ State hospitals only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR											
	All admissions			First admissions			Readmissions			Transfers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	164,448	94,847	69,601	114,102	64,946	49,156	38,802	23,254	15,548	11,544	6,647	4,897
NEW ENGLAND.....	13,481	7,207	6,274	8,822	4,732	4,090	4,009	2,094	1,915	650	381	269
Maine.....	562	308	254	422	225	197	184	78	56	6	5	1
New Hampshire.....	688	372	316	515	280	235	173	92	81	-	-	-
Vermont.....	663	322	341	423	207	216	240	115	125	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	7,190	3,989	3,201	4,544	2,525	2,019	2,079	1,120	959	567	344	228
Rhode Island.....	866	429	437	641	322	319	207	102	105	18	5	13
Connecticut.....	3,512	1,787	1,725	2,277	1,173	1,104	1,176	587	589	59	27	32
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	39,008	19,920	19,088	27,265	14,047	13,218	7,858	3,925	3,933	3,885	1,948	1,937
New York.....	22,716	11,495	11,221	15,888	8,082	7,806	4,948	2,434	2,514	1,880	979	901
New Jersey.....	5,822	3,208	2,614	4,308	2,349	1,959	1,269	709	560	245	150	95
Pennsylvania.....	10,470	5,217	5,253	7,069	3,616	3,453	1,641	782	859	1,760	819	941
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	33,784	19,214	14,570	23,178	12,925	10,253	8,124	4,820	3,304	2,482	1,469	1,013
Ohio.....	6,891	3,826	3,065	5,207	2,707	2,500	1,389	900	489	295	219	76
Indiana.....	2,571	1,433	1,138	2,023	1,116	907	479	250	229	69	67	2
Illinois.....	12,630	7,217	5,413	8,214	4,777	3,437	3,475	1,926	1,549	941	514	427
Michigan.....	6,405	3,851	2,554	4,553	2,614	1,939	1,455	965	490	397	272	125
Wisconsin.....	5,287	2,887	2,400	3,181	1,711	1,470	1,326	779	547	780	397	383
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	12,359	6,992	5,367	9,259	5,182	4,077	2,555	1,443	1,112	545	367	178
Minnesota.....	3,166	1,854	1,312	2,404	1,367	1,037	462	276	186	300	211	89
Iowa.....	2,509	1,505	1,004	1,820	1,059	761	528	331	197	161	115	46
Missouri.....	3,455	1,797	1,658	2,444	1,272	1,172	948	496	452	63	29	34
North Dakota.....	461	288	173	368	236	132	93	52	41	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	433	244	189	320	186	134	113	58	55	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	1,007	621	386	875	542	333	132	79	53	-	-	-
Kansas.....	1,328	683	645	1,028	520	508	279	151	128	21	12	9
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	20,767	13,053	7,714	14,774	9,058	5,716	5,192	3,425	1,767	801	570	231
Delaware.....	267	142	125	241	130	111	26	12	14	-	-	-
Maryland.....	3,726	2,311	1,415	2,241	1,290	951	1,023	704	319	462	317	145
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,957	1,402	555	1,648	1,203	445	309	199	110	-	-	-
Virginia.....	4,083	2,713	1,370	2,766	1,807	959	1,078	720	358	239	186	53
West Virginia.....	1,613	945	666	1,255	733	522	278	152	126	80	60	20
North Carolina.....	2,828	1,697	1,131	2,144	1,260	884	682	437	245	2	-	2
South Carolina.....	1,480	836	644	1,038	567	451	442	249	193	-	-	-
Georgia.....	3,223	2,115	1,108	2,137	1,314	823	1,084	799	285	2	2	-
Florida.....	1,590	892	698	1,304	734	570	270	153	117	16	5	11
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	11,945	8,230	3,715	7,595	4,810	2,785	4,207	3,309	898	143	111	32
Kentucky.....	2,294	1,460	834	1,691	1,044	647	582	400	182	21	16	5
Tennessee.....	2,849	1,834	1,015	1,791	1,027	764	1,053	807	246	5	-	5
Alabama.....	4,372	3,344	1,028	2,485	1,777	708	1,847	1,549	298	40	18	22
Mississippi.....	2,430	1,592	838	1,628	962	666	725	553	172	77	77	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	12,173	7,957	4,216	8,326	5,237	3,089	3,102	2,010	1,092	745	710	35
Arkansas.....	2,382	1,621	761	1,687	1,090	597	694	530	164	1	1	-
Louisiana.....	2,062	1,109	953	1,557	797	760	489	308	181	16	4	12
Oklahoma.....	2,780	1,645	1,135	1,867	1,108	759	880	513	367	33	24	9
Texas.....	4,949	3,582	1,367	3,215	2,242	973	1,039	659	380	695	681	14
MOUNTAIN.....	3,695	2,539	1,156	2,437	1,657	780	677	403	274	581	479	102
Montana.....	431	245	186	282	173	109	149	72	77	-	-	-
Idaho.....	337	204	133	291	182	109	45	22	23	1	-	1
Wyoming.....	517	472	45	416	381	35	92	82	10	9	9	-
Colorado.....	1,390	1,011	379	583	387	196	236	154	82	371	470	101
New Mexico.....	220	139	81	211	134	77	9	5	4	-	-	-
Arizona.....	376	223	153	316	200	116	60	23	37	-	-	-
Utah.....	342	188	154	262	146	116	80	42	38	-	-	-
Nevada.....	82	57	25	76	54	22	6	3	3	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	17,236	9,735	7,501	12,446	7,298	5,148	3,078	1,825	1,253	1,712	612	1,100
Washington.....	2,269	1,387	882	1,793	1,080	713	418	258	160	58	49	9
Oregon.....	1,476	976	500	1,173	781	392	281	173	108	22	22	-
California.....	13,491	7,372	6,119	9,480	5,437	4,043	2,379	1,394	985	1,632	541	1,091

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942--Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR											
	All separations			Discharges								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total discharges			From hospital			From extramural care		
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
United States.....	154,790	90,594	64,196	102,732	60,997	41,735	53,858	34,421	19,437	48,874	26,576	22,298
NEW ENGLAND.....	12,849	6,938	5,911	8,467	4,581	3,886	4,568	2,708	1,860	3,899	1,873	2,026
Maine.....	570	315	255	335	186	149	127	83	44	208	103	105
New Hampshire.....	650	352	298	426	234	192	3	1	2	423	233	190
Vermont.....	717	361	356	542	266	276	482	238	244	60	28	32
Massachusetts.....	6,837	3,835	3,002	4,181	2,370	1,811	2,013	1,325	688	2,168	1,045	1,123
Rhode Island.....	849	421	428	503	260	243	119	79	40	384	181	203
Connecticut.....	3,226	1,654	1,572	2,480	1,265	1,215	1,824	982	842	656	283	373
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	34,339	17,990	16,349	19,909	10,393	9,516	8,605	4,736	3,869	11,304	5,657	5,647
New York.....	20,717	10,788	9,929	11,725	6,087	5,638	5,240	2,885	2,355	6,485	3,202	3,283
New Jersey.....	5,432	3,059	2,373	3,426	1,953	1,473	1,770	1,099	671	1,656	854	802
Pennsylvania.....	8,190	4,143	4,047	4,758	2,353	2,405	1,595	752	843	3,163	1,601	1,562
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	32,614	18,805	13,809	21,880	12,518	9,362	12,655	7,426	5,229	9,225	5,092	4,133
Ohio.....	6,424	3,619	2,805	4,372	2,420	1,952	2,109	1,205	904	2,263	1,215	1,048
Indiana.....	2,407	1,382	1,025	1,523	809	714	724	420	304	799	389	410
Illinois.....	13,043	7,501	5,542	8,637	4,950	3,687	5,196	2,999	2,197	3,441	1,951	1,490
Michigan.....	5,641	3,475	2,166	3,919	2,431	1,488	2,111	1,413	698	1,808	1,018	790
Wisconsin.....	5,099	2,828	2,271	3,429	1,908	1,521	2,515	1,389	1,126	914	519	395
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	11,670	6,718	4,952	7,358	4,093	3,260	4,376	2,505	1,871	2,982	1,593	1,389
Minnesota.....	2,718	1,646	1,072	1,452	866	586	946	565	381	506	301	205
Iowa.....	2,418	1,481	937	1,507	894	613	842	533	309	665	361	304
Missouri.....	3,706	1,920	1,786	2,648	1,329	1,319	1,645	826	819	1,003	503	500
North Dakota.....	424	258	166	320	192	128	113	88	25	207	104	103
South Dakota.....	407	239	168	263	154	109	263	154	109	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	901	570	331	533	330	203	192	130	62	341	200	141
Kansas.....	1,096	604	492	635	333	302	375	209	166	260	124	136
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	20,450	13,133	7,317	14,652	9,643	5,009	7,011	5,097	1,914	7,641	4,546	3,095
Delaware.....	225	143	82	132	80	52	-	-	-	132	80	52
Maryland.....	3,619	2,320	1,299	2,504	1,703	801	1,460	1,111	349	1,044	592	452
Dist. of Columbia.....	1,950	1,503	447	1,152	880	272	847	697	150	805	183	122
Virginia.....	3,905	2,589	1,316	2,859	1,934	925	899	674	225	1,960	1,260	700
West Virginia.....	1,556	854	702	849	460	389	622	350	272	227	110	117
North Carolina.....	3,556	2,201	1,355	2,926	1,868	1,058	821	566	255	2,105	1,302	803
South Carolina.....	1,360	744	616	972	537	435	346	233	113	626	304	322
Georgia.....	2,884	1,958	926	2,348	1,644	704	1,475	1,116	359	873	528	345
Florida.....	1,395	821	574	910	537	373	541	350	191	369	187	182
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	12,833	8,853	3,980	9,910	7,006	2,904	4,760	3,970	790	5,150	3,036	2,114
Kentucky.....	2,404	1,518	886	1,678	1,072	606	796	594	202	882	478	404
Tennessee.....	2,790	1,806	984	2,128	1,421	707	1,432	1,040	392	696	381	315
Alabama.....	5,058	3,797	1,261	4,184	3,194	990	1,986	1,878	108	2,198	1,316	882
Mississippi.....	2,581	1,732	849	1,920	1,319	601	546	458	88	1,374	861	513
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10,964	7,039	3,925	8,182	5,270	2,912	4,815	3,476	1,339	3,367	1,794	1,573
Arkansas.....	1,950	1,329	621	1,394	984	410	577	517	60	817	467	350
Louisiana.....	2,223	1,187	1,036	1,708	937	771	882	531	351	826	406	420
Oklahoma.....	2,651	1,589	1,062	1,977	1,141	836	1,117	719	398	860	422	438
Texas.....	4,140	2,934	1,206	3,103	2,208	895	2,239	1,709	530	864	499	365
MOUNTAIN.....	2,975	1,885	1,090	1,841	1,143	698	1,096	725	371	745	418	327
Montana.....	401	224	177	243	118	125	238	115	123	5	3	2
Idaho.....	256	167	89	143	91	52	105	66	39	38	25	13
Wyoming.....	338	288	50	243	210	33	176	169	7	67	41	26
Colorado.....	989	636	353	486	327	159	233	167	66	253	160	93
New Mexico.....	145	89	56	70	45	25	15	10	5	55	35	20
Arizona.....	402	231	171	326	181	145	172	108	64	154	73	81
Utah.....	398	208	190	312	153	159	147	80	67	165	78	92
Nevada.....	46	42	4	18	18	-	10	10	-	8	8	-
PACIFIC.....	16,096	9,233	6,863	10,533	6,345	4,188	5,972	3,778	2,194	4,561	2,567	1,994
Washington.....	1,981	1,209	772	1,223	730	493	620	381	239	603	349	254
Oregon.....	1,544	1,052	492	972	663	309	458	371	87	514	292	222
California.....	12,571	6,972	5,599	8,338	4,952	3,386	4,894	3,026	1,868	3,444	1,926	1,518

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued
(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR—Continued											
	Transfers			Deaths								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total deaths			In hospital			In extramural care		
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
United States....	11,485	6,180	5,305	40,573	23,417	17,156	39,734	22,957	16,777	839	460	379
NEW ENGLAND.....	665	384	281	3,717	1,973	1,744	3,647	1,942	1,705	70	31	39
Maine.....	1	-	2	233	129	104	231	128	103	2	1	1
New Hampshire.....	-	-	-	224	118	106	224	118	106	-	-	-
Vermont.....	3	1	2	172	94	78	172	94	78	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	536	336	200	2,100	1,129	971	2,049	1,105	944	51	24	27
Rhode Island.....	17	4	13	379	157	172	323	156	167	6	1	5
Connecticut.....	87	43	44	656	346	313	648	341	307	11	5	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,961	1,459	1,502	11,469	6,138	5,331	11,202	5,997	5,205	267	141	126
New York.....	1,907	987	920	7,065	3,714	3,371	6,990	3,607	3,283	195	107	88
New Jersey.....	228	137	91	1,776	969	809	1,713	940	773	65	29	36
Pennsylvania.....	826	335	491	2,606	1,455	1,151	2,599	1,450	1,149	7	5	2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL....	3,063	1,702	1,361	7,671	4,585	3,086	7,501	4,486	3,015	170	99	71
Ohio.....	480	281	199	1,572	918	654	1,488	876	612	84	42	42
Indiana.....	61	44	17	323	229	294	790	509	281	33	20	13
Illinois.....	1,308	730	578	3,098	1,821	1,277	3,092	1,815	1,277	6	6	-
Michigan.....	364	230	134	1,358	814	544	1,333	797	536	25	17	8
Wisconsin.....	850	417	433	820	503	317	798	469	309	22	14	8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL....	848	519	329	3,464	2,101	1,363	3,345	2,029	1,316	119	72	47
Minnesota.....	348	211	137	918	569	349	875	547	328	43	22	21
Iowa.....	239	163	71	672	419	253	629	392	237	43	27	16
Missouri.....	91	54	37	967	537	430	963	535	428	4	2	2
North Dakota.....	-	-	-	104	66	38	104	66	38	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	-	-	-	144	85	59	144	85	59	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	87	43	44	281	197	84	275	192	83	6	5	1
Kansas.....	83	43	40	378	228	150	359	212	143	23	16	7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,489	968	521	4,309	2,522	1,787	4,277	2,501	1,776	32	21	11
Delaware.....	-	-	-	93	63	30	93	63	30	-	-	-
Maryland.....	337	153	184	778	464	314	753	450	303	25	14	11
Dist. of Columbia..	400	400	-	398	223	175	398	223	175	-	-	-
Virginia.....	190	123	67	656	332	324	656	332	324	-	-	-
West Virginia.....	391	212	179	316	182	134	314	180	134	2	2	-
North Carolina.....	34	11	23	576	322	274	596	322	274	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	15	6	9	373	201	172	373	201	172	-	-	-
Georgia.....	10	7	3	526	307	219	524	305	219	2	2	-
Florida.....	112	56	56	373	228	145	370	225	145	3	3	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL....	145	91	54	2,778	1,756	1,022	2,757	1,745	1,012	21	11	10
Kentucky.....	15	8	7	711	438	273	621	428	263	20	10	10
Tennessee.....	26	15	11	636	370	266	636	370	266	-	-	-
Alabama.....	65	32	33	809	571	238	808	570	238	1	1	-
Mississippi.....	39	36	3	622	377	245	621	377	245	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL....	372	337	35	2,410	1,432	978	2,396	1,422	974	14	10	4
Arkansas.....	6	6	-	548	337	211	548	337	211	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	32	12	20	483	238	245	483	238	245	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	58	35	23	616	393	223	616	393	223	-	-	-
Texas.....	274	262	12	763	464	299	749	454	295	14	10	4
MOUNTAIN.....	129	97	32	1,005	645	360	996	639	357	9	6	3
Montana.....	9	6	1	149	98	51	149	98	51	-	-	-
Idaho.....	2	1	1	111	75	36	110	75	35	1	-	1
Wyoming.....	19	18	1	76	60	16	76	60	16	-	-	-
Colorado.....	9	70	29	404	239	165	397	233	164	7	6	1
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	75	44	31	75	44	31	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	76	50	26	75	50	25	1	-	1
Utah.....	-	-	-	86	55	31	86	55	31	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	28	24	4	28	24	4	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	1,813	623	1,190	3,750	2,265	1,485	3,613	2,196	1,417	137	69	66
Washington.....	65	47	38	673	432	241	664	425	239	9	7	2
Oregon.....	1	1	-	571	388	183	542	370	172	23	18	11
California.....	1,727	575	1,152	2,506	1,445	1,061	2,407	1,401	1,006	99	44	55

Table 7.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care ¹			In other extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	566,134	302,799	263,335	497,938	267,606	230,332	2,606	1,000	1,606	65,590	34,193	31,397
NEW ENGLAND.....	48,408	24,103	24,305	43,414	21,877	21,537	530	152	378	4,464	2,074	2,390
Maine.....	2,828	1,340	1,488	2,624	1,240	1,384	-	-	-	204	100	104
New Hampshire.....	2,588	1,257	1,331	2,305	1,110	1,195	-	-	-	283	147	136
Vermont.....	1,818	862	956	1,798	852	946	-	-	-	20	10	10
Massachusetts.....	28,997	14,885	14,112	25,746	13,481	12,265	367	81	286	2,884	1,323	1,561
Rhode Island.....	3,427	1,624	1,803	2,900	1,393	1,507	163	71	92	364	160	204
Connecticut.....	8,750	4,135	4,615	8,041	3,801	4,240	-	-	-	709	334	375
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	154,190	79,217	74,973	136,492	70,659	65,833	1,235	445	790	16,463	8,113	8,350
New York.....	91,109	46,462	44,647	80,616	41,846	39,270	1,235	445	790	9,258	4,671	4,587
New Jersey.....	21,297	10,914	10,383	18,924	9,729	9,195	-	-	-	2,373	1,185	1,188
Pennsylvania.....	41,784	21,841	19,943	36,952	19,584	17,368	-	-	-	4,832	2,257	2,575
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	109,500	60,846	48,654	98,478	55,153	43,325	633	303	330	10,389	5,390	4,999
Ohio.....	26,268	14,124	12,144	21,853	11,974	9,879	-	-	-	4,415	2,150	2,265
Indiana.....	11,403	6,408	4,995	10,643	6,058	4,585	-	-	-	760	350	410
Illinois.....	36,523	20,762	15,761	35,008	19,861	15,147	95	43	52	1,420	858	562
Michigan.....	21,901	12,199	9,702	19,379	10,877	8,502	538	260	278	1,984	1,062	922
Wisconsin.....	13,405	7,353	6,052	11,595	6,383	5,212	-	-	-	1,810	970	840
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	53,404	28,490	24,914	46,617	25,055	21,562	-	-	-	6,787	3,435	3,352
Minnesota.....	13,891	7,916	5,975	11,677	6,755	4,922	-	-	-	2,214	1,161	1,053
Iowa.....	10,305	5,946	4,359	9,128	5,329	3,799	-	-	-	1,177	617	560
Missouri.....	13,951	6,729	7,222	12,696	6,107	6,589	-	-	-	1,255	622	633
North Dakota.....	2,235	1,246	989	2,008	1,132	876	-	-	-	227	114	113
South Dakota.....	1,606	873	733	1,591	869	722	-	-	-	15	4	11
Nebraska.....	5,023	2,633	2,390	4,409	2,277	2,132	-	-	-	614	356	258
Kansas.....	6,393	3,147	3,246	5,108	2,586	2,522	-	-	-	1,285	561	724
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	68,056	36,712	31,344	58,792	31,393	27,399	208	100	108	9,056	5,219	3,837
Delaware.....	1,575	829	746	1,204	598	606	-	-	-	371	231	140
Maryland.....	10,767	5,821	4,946	9,503	5,155	4,348	208	100	108	1,056	566	490
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,038	4,405	2,633	6,562	4,169	2,393	-	-	-	476	236	240
Virginia.....	13,522	7,769	5,753	10,718	5,938	4,780	-	-	-	2,804	1,831	973
West Virginia.....	4,323	2,361	1,962	3,928	2,154	1,774	-	-	-	395	207	188
North Carolina.....	9,180	4,576	4,604	7,682	3,719	3,963	-	-	-	1,498	857	641
South Carolina.....	5,539	2,757	2,782	4,757	2,372	2,385	-	-	-	782	385	397
Georgia.....	10,389	5,419	4,970	9,268	4,779	4,489	-	-	-	1,121	640	481
Florida.....	5,723	2,775	2,948	5,170	2,509	2,661	-	-	-	553	266	287
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	29,797	16,351	13,446	26,211	14,281	11,930	-	-	-	3,586	2,070	1,516
Kentucky.....	8,028	4,350	3,676	7,050	3,846	3,204	-	-	-	976	504	472
Tennessee.....	7,374	3,713	3,661	6,841	3,411	3,430	-	-	-	533	302	231
Alabama.....	8,076	4,706	3,370	7,210	4,214	2,996	-	-	-	866	492	374
Mississippi.....	6,321	3,582	2,739	5,110	2,810	2,300	-	-	-	1,211	772	439
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	40,766	22,255	18,511	35,997	19,779	16,218	-	-	-	4,769	2,476	2,293
Arkansas.....	7,173	4,236	2,937	5,831	3,506	2,325	-	-	-	1,342	730	612
Louisiana.....	7,807	3,718	4,089	6,748	3,283	3,465	-	-	-	1,059	485	624
Oklahoma.....	8,191	4,521	3,670	7,403	4,135	3,268	-	-	-	788	386	402
Texas.....	17,595	9,780	7,815	16,015	8,855	7,160	-	-	-	1,580	925	655
MOUNTAIN.....	14,983	9,121	5,862	12,905	7,914	4,991	-	-	-	2,078	1,207	871
Montana.....	2,002	1,216	786	1,953	1,170	785	-	-	-	47	46	1
Idaho.....	1,429	783	646	1,073	591	482	-	-	-	356	192	164
Wyoming.....	1,405	1,146	259	1,346	1,107	239	-	-	-	59	39	20
Colorado.....	5,963	3,683	2,280	5,315	3,285	2,030	-	-	-	643	398	250
New Mexico.....	1,408	787	621	852	482	370	-	-	-	556	305	251
Arizona.....	1,155	653	502	938	539	399	-	-	-	217	114	103
Utah.....	1,197	596	601	1,059	517	542	-	-	-	138	79	59
Nevada.....	424	257	167	367	223	144	-	-	-	57	34	23
PACIFIC.....	47,030	25,704	21,326	39,032	21,495	17,537	-	-	-	7,998	4,209	3,789
Washington.....	8,474	4,839	3,635	7,560	4,330	3,230	-	-	-	914	509	405
Oregon.....	5,385	3,136	2,249	4,662	2,821	1,841	-	-	-	723	315	408
California.....	33,171	17,729	15,442	26,810	14,344	12,466	-	-	-	6,361	3,385	2,976

¹ State hospitals only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care			In other extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	487,707	249,629	238,078	426,291	218,062	208,229	2,137	780	1,357	59,279	30,787	28,492
NEW ENGLAND.....	43,346	20,702	22,644	38,893	18,751	20,142	539	145	394	3,914	1,806	2,108
Maine.....	2,823	1,341	1,482	2,640	1,252	1,388	-	-	-	183	89	94
New Hampshire.....	2,546	1,236	1,310	2,271	1,095	1,176	-	-	-	275	141	134
Vermont.....	1,091	564	527	1,073	558	520	-	-	-	18	11	7
Massachusetts.....	25,773	12,248	13,525	22,780	10,969	11,811	411	89	322	2,582	1,190	1,392
Rhode Island.....	3,234	1,540	1,694	2,817	1,364	1,453	128	56	72	289	120	169
Connecticut.....	7,879	3,773	4,106	7,312	3,518	3,794	-	-	-	567	255	312
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	131,625	65,883	65,742	117,540	59,044	58,496	1,039	374	665	13,046	6,465	6,581
New York.....	83,660	41,524	42,036	75,085	37,465	37,620	1,039	374	665	7,536	3,785	3,751
New Jersey.....	12,194	6,000	6,194	10,881	5,362	5,519	-	-	-	1,413	638	675
Pennsylvania.....	35,771	18,259	17,512	31,574	16,217	15,357	-	-	-	4,197	2,042	2,155
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	68,650	46,652	41,998	79,036	41,777	37,319	411	183	228	9,143	4,692	4,451
Ohio.....	23,703	12,095	11,608	19,730	10,101	9,629	-	-	-	3,973	1,994	1,979
Indiana.....	9,648	4,782	4,866	8,954	4,469	4,485	-	-	-	694	313	381
Illinois.....	33,183	17,633	15,550	31,442	16,705	14,737	-	-	-	1,741	928	613
Michigan.....	19,061	10,210	8,851	17,048	9,240	7,808	411	183	228	1,602	787	815
Wisconsin.....	3,055	1,932	1,123	3,901	1,962	660	-	-	-	1,133	670	463
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	44,616	23,233	21,383	32,616	20,165	18,451	-	-	-	6,000	3,068	2,932
Minnesota.....	12,283	6,531	5,702	10,397	5,586	4,811	-	-	-	1,956	995	891
Iowa.....	7,559	3,951	3,608	6,459	3,388	3,071	-	-	-	1,100	563	537
Missouri.....	10,066	5,027	5,039	9,005	4,474	4,531	-	-	-	1,061	553	508
North Dakota.....	2,193	1,216	982	1,960	1,099	861	-	-	-	238	117	121
South Dakota.....	1,560	868	712	1,575	865	710	-	-	-	5	3	2
Nebraska.....	4,835	2,355	2,300	4,270	2,224	2,046	-	-	-	585	331	234
Kansas.....	6,075	3,035	3,040	4,950	2,529	2,421	-	-	-	1,123	506	619
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	62,547	32,629	29,918	52,974	27,083	25,891	146	78	70	9,425	5,468	3,957
Delaware.....	1,533	830	703	1,227	643	584	-	-	-	306	187	119
Maryland.....	5,233	4,118	4,115	6,952	3,412	3,540	148	78	70	1,133	628	505
Dist. of Columbia.....	7,031	4,506	2,525	6,599	4,260	2,319	-	-	-	432	226	206
Virginia.....	12,121	6,490	5,631	9,360	4,727	4,633	-	-	-	2,761	1,763	398
West Virginia.....	4,706	2,270	1,996	3,944	2,124	1,820	-	-	-	322	146	176
North Carolina.....	9,747	5,013	4,734	7,453	3,624	3,829	-	-	-	2,294	1,389	905
South Carolina.....	3,400	2,661	2,739	4,670	2,312	2,358	-	-	-	730	349	391
Georgia.....	8,728	4,062	4,666	7,779	3,548	4,231	-	-	-	949	514	435
Florida.....	5,488	2,679	2,809	4,990	2,413	2,577	-	-	-	498	266	232
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	26,548	13,461	13,087	22,185	11,055	11,130	-	-	-	4,363	2,406	1,957
Kentucky.....	7,520	3,848	3,672	6,429	3,303	3,126	-	-	-	1,091	545	546
Tennessee.....	6,188	3,108	3,080	5,634	2,792	2,842	-	-	-	554	316	238
Alabama.....	7,158	3,568	3,590	5,827	2,838	2,939	-	-	-	1,331	680	651
Mississippi.....	5,682	2,937	2,745	4,295	2,072	2,223	-	-	-	1,387	665	522
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	36,155	18,219	17,936	31,880	16,092	15,788	-	-	-	4,275	2,127	2,148
Arkansas.....	5,566	2,769	2,797	4,424	2,160	2,264	-	-	-	1,142	609	533
Louisiana.....	7,658	3,702	3,956	6,424	3,178	3,246	-	-	-	1,234	524	710
Oklahoma.....	8,010	4,441	3,569	7,281	4,065	3,216	-	-	-	729	376	353
Texas.....	14,921	7,307	7,614	13,751	6,689	7,062	-	-	-	1,170	618	552
MOUNTAIN.....	10,847	7,129	5,716	10,922	6,062	4,840	-	-	-	1,925	1,047	878
Montana.....	1,972	1,195	777	1,942	1,165	777	-	-	-	30	30	-
Idaho.....	1,346	746	602	1,052	583	469	-	-	-	296	163	133
Wyoming.....	681	417	264	624	389	235	-	-	-	57	28	29
Colorado.....	4,691	2,515	2,176	4,053	2,148	1,905	-	-	-	638	367	271
New Mexico.....	1,333	737	596	910	511	399	-	-	-	423	226	197
Arizona.....	1,181	661	520	938	539	399	-	-	-	243	122	121
Utah.....	1,253	616	637	1,047	525	522	-	-	-	206	91	115
Nevada.....	358	242	146	356	222	134	-	-	-	32	20	12
PACIFIC.....	41,373	21,721	19,652	34,135	18,013	16,172	-	-	-	7,168	3,708	3,460
Washington.....	7,394	3,894	3,500	6,678	3,510	3,168	-	-	-	716	384	332
Oregon.....	4,303	2,712	2,341	4,162	2,360	1,802	-	-	-	791	352	439
California.....	29,676	15,115	13,911	23,345	12,143	11,202	-	-	-	5,661	2,972	2,709

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR											
	All admissions			First admissions			Readmissions			Transfers		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	116,736	64,327	52,409	84,835	47,780	37,055	24,224	12,827	11,397	7,677	3,720	3,957
NEW ENGLAND.....	10,392	5,656	4,736	7,025	3,856	3,169	2,683	1,531	1,352	484	269	215
Maine.....	548	307	241	409	224	185	133	78	55	6	5	1
New Hampshire.....	684	371	313	511	279	232	173	92	81	-	-	-
Vermont.....	332	185	147	231	126	105	101	59	42	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	5,988	3,243	2,745	3,896	2,141	1,755	1,670	863	807	422	239	183
Rhode Island.....	699	359	340	530	275	255	152	80	72	17	4	13
Connecticut.....	2,141	1,191	950	1,448	811	637	654	359	295	39	21	16
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	31,015	15,876	15,139	21,757	11,408	10,349	5,819	2,847	2,972	3,439	1,621	1,818
New York.....	19,268	9,822	9,446	13,753	7,119	6,636	3,893	1,920	1,973	1,620	783	837
New Jersey.....	3,322	1,787	1,535	2,486	1,340	1,146	692	372	320	144	75	69
Pennsylvania.....	8,425	4,267	4,158	5,516	2,949	2,567	1,234	555	679	1,675	763	912
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	23,096	12,886	10,210	16,354	9,132	7,162	5,338	2,910	2,428	1,404	784	620
Ohio.....	4,280	2,295	1,985	3,529	1,904	1,625	611	301	310	140	90	90
Indiana.....	2,020	1,057	963	1,685	915	770	326	135	191	9	7	2
Illinois.....	10,354	5,847	4,507	6,534	3,755	2,779	2,974	1,648	1,326	846	444	402
Michigan.....	4,269	2,391	1,878	3,301	1,857	1,444	683	345	338	285	189	96
Wisconsin.....	2,173	1,296	877	1,305	761	544	744	481	263	124	54	70
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	8,424	4,766	3,658	6,600	3,776	2,824	1,467	760	707	357	230	127
Minnesota.....	2,411	1,364	1,047	1,853	1,041	812	319	173	146	239	150	89
Iowa.....	1,542	877	665	1,176	666	510	272	145	127	94	66	28
Missouri.....	1,825	1,003	822	1,360	774	586	448	220	228	17	9	8
North Dakota.....	461	288	173	368	236	132	93	52	41	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	433	244	189	320	186	134	113	58	55	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	805	514	291	708	457	251	97	57	40	-	-	-
Kansas.....	947	476	471	815	416	399	125	55	70	7	5	2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	14,881	8,845	6,036	11,470	6,921	4,549	2,946	1,651	1,295	465	273	192
Delaware.....	267	142	125	241	130	111	26	12	14	-	-	-
Maryland.....	1,776	1,002	774	1,184	698	486	383	203	180	209	101	108
Dist. of Columbia...	1,957	1,402	555	1,648	1,203	445	309	199	110	-	-	-
Virginia.....	3,257	2,016	1,241	2,272	1,391	881	825	518	307	160	107	53
West Virginia.....	1,613	945	668	1,255	733	522	278	152	126	80	60	20
North Carolina.....	2,080	1,247	833	1,792	1,087	705	288	160	128	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	1,278	701	577	977	561	416	301	140	161	-	-	-
Georgia.....	1,635	855	780	1,271	675	596	364	180	184	-	-	-
Florida.....	1,018	535	483	830	443	387	172	87	85	16	5	11
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,005	3,943	3,062	5,480	3,129	2,351	1,471	791	680	54	23	31
Kentucky.....	1,775	1,042	733	1,461	861	600	304	176	128	10	5	5
Tennessee.....	1,496	828	668	1,172	656	516	320	172	148	4	-	4
Alabama.....	1,959	1,049	910	1,423	792	631	496	239	257	40	18	22
Mississippi.....	1,775	1,024	751	1,424	820	604	351	204	147	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,656	4,367	3,289	5,748	3,324	2,424	1,857	1,010	847	51	33	18
Arkansas.....	1,854	1,093	761	1,449	852	597	405	241	164	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	1,280	673	607	1,044	556	488	236	117	119	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	2,111	1,291	820	1,498	915	583	580	352	228	33	24	9
Texas.....	2,411	1,310	1,101	1,757	1,001	756	636	300	336	18	9	9
MOUNTAIN.....	2,658	1,580	1,078	1,928	1,196	732	514	261	253	216	123	93
Montana.....	431	245	186	282	173	109	149	72	77	-	-	-
Idaho.....	337	204	133	291	182	109	45	22	23	1	-	1
Wyoming.....	116	71	45	100	65	35	16	6	10	-	-	-
Colorado.....	754	453	301	390	242	148	149	88	61	215	123	92
New Mexico.....	220	139	81	211	134	77	9	5	4	-	-	-
Arizona.....	376	223	153	316	200	116	60	23	37	-	-	-
Utah.....	342	188	154	262	146	116	80	42	38	-	-	-
Nevada.....	82	57	25	76	54	22	6	3	3	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	11,609	6,408	5,201	8,473	4,978	3,495	1,929	1,066	863	1,207	364	843
Washington.....	1,840	1,111	729	1,500	919	581	320	181	139	20	11	9
Oregon.....	1,236	736	500	1,001	609	392	234	126	108	1	1	-
California.....	8,533	4,561	3,972	5,972	3,450	2,522	1,375	759	616	1,186	352	834

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR											
	All separations			Discharges								
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total discharges			From hospital			From extramural care		
				Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
United States..	108,341	61,274	47,067	64,696	36,766	27,930	21,286	13,860	7,426	43,410	22,906	20,504
NEW ENGLAND.....	9,777	5,413	4,364	5,831	3,280	2,551	2,325	1,602	723	3,506	1,678	1,828
Maine.....	554	314	240	326	186	140	118	83	35	208	103	105
New Hampshire....	646	351	275	423	233	190	-	-	-	423	233	190
Vermont.....	355	209	146	245	147	98	190	121	69	55	26	29
Massachusetts....	5,695	3,154	2,541	3,267	1,820	1,447	1,280	887	393	1,987	933	1,054
Rhode Island.....	670	346	324	361	202	159	114	76	38	247	126	121
Connecticut.....	1,857	1,039	818	1,209	692	517	623	435	188	586	257	329
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	26,263	13,947	10,316	13,380	7,170	6,210	4,217	2,602	1,615	9,163	4,568	4,595
New York.....	17,136	9,089	8,047	8,582	4,604	3,978	3,199	1,949	1,250	5,383	2,635	2,728
New Jersey.....	3,013	1,669	1,344	1,815	1,007	808	859	537	322	956	470	486
Pennsylvania.....	6,114	3,189	2,925	2,983	1,559	1,424	159	116	43	2,824	1,443	1,381
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	22,214	12,700	9,514	13,712	7,768	5,944	5,472	3,486	1,936	8,240	4,282	3,958
Ohio.....	3,865	2,116	1,749	2,361	1,255	1,106	243	177	66	2,118	1,078	1,040
Indiana.....	1,825	980	845	1,049	498	551	308	153	741	345	396	
Illinois.....	10,952	6,321	4,631	6,862	3,966	2,876	3,708	2,322	1,366	3,154	1,664	1,490
Michigan.....	3,473	1,992	1,481	1,970	1,072	898	350	240	110	1,620	832	788
Wisconsin.....	2,099	1,291	808	1,470	957	513	863	594	269	607	363	244
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	7,775	4,498	3,277	4,324	2,375	1,949	1,587	959	628	2,737	1,416	1,321
Minnesota.....	1,969	1,163	806	813	432	361	375	219	156	438	233	205
Iowa.....	1,409	826	583	710	380	330	96	69	27	614	311	303
Missouri.....	2,149	1,146	1,003	1,457	762	695	580	318	262	877	444	433
North Dakota.....	424	258	166	320	192	128	113	88	25	207	104	103
South Dakota.....	407	239	168	263	154	109	263	154	109	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	707	466	241	440	277	163	99	77	22	341	200	141
Kansas.....	710	400	310	321	158	163	61	34	27	260	134	136
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	14,638	8,973	5,665	9,646	5,950	3,696	2,550	1,791	759	7,096	4,159	2,937
Delaware.....	225	143	82	132	80	52	-	-	-	132	80	52
Maryland.....	1,716	1,004	712	1,043	609	434	288	191	97	755	418	337
Dist. of Columbia..	1,950	1,503	447	1,152	880	272	847	697	150	305	183	122
Virginia.....	3,130	1,954	1,176	2,196	1,394	802	301	199	102	1,895	1,195	706
West Virginia.....	1,556	854	702	849	460	389	622	350	272	227	110	117
North Carolina....	2,824	1,756	1,068	2,240	1,441	799	205	169	36	2,035	1,272	763
South Carolina....	1,161	611	550	790	411	379	164	107	57	626	304	322
Georgia.....	1,259	694	565	795	440	355	43	30	13	752	410	342
Florida.....	817	454	363	449	235	214	80	48	32	369	187	182
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	7,769	4,443	3,326	5,361	3,015	2,346	818	513	305	4,543	2,502	2,041
Kentucky.....	1,886	1,094	792	1,194	674	530	365	249	116	823	425	404
Tennessee.....	1,433	806	627	933	512	421	392	213	179	541	299	242
Alabama.....	2,505	1,358	1,147	1,884	995	889	45	38	7	1,839	957	882
Mississippi.....	1,945	1,185	760	1,350	834	516	16	13	3	1,334	621	513
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	6,990	4,012	2,978	4,646	2,631	2,015	1,482	1,040	442	3,164	1,591	1,573
Arkansas.....	1,535	934	621	1,037	627	410	307	247	60	730	380	350
Louisiana.....	1,420	746	674	955	511	444	129	105	24	826	406	420
Oklahoma.....	1,978	1,231	747	1,310	787	523	450	365	85	850	422	438
Texas.....	2,037	1,101	936	1,344	706	636	596	323	273	748	363	365
MOUNTAIN.....	2,442	1,420	1,022	1,482	827	655	778	450	328	704	377	327
Montana.....	401	224	177	243	118	125	238	115	123	5	3	2
Idaho.....	256	167	89	143	91	52	105	66	39	38	25	13
Wyoming.....	123	73	50	68	35	33	20	13	7	48	22	26
Colorado.....	671	386	285	302	186	116	71	46	23	231	138	93
New Mexico.....	145	89	56	70	45	25	15	10	5	55	35	20
Arizona.....	402	231	171	326	181	145	172	108	64	154	73	81
Utah.....	398	208	190	312	153	159	147	80	67	165	73	92
Nevada.....	46	42	4	18	18	-	10	10	-	8	8	-
PACIFIC.....	10,478	5,868	4,605	6,314	3,750	2,564	2,057	1,417	640	4,257	2,333	1,924
Washington.....	1,491	875	616	816	456	360	262	156	106	554	300	254
Oregon.....	1,344	850	492	601	492	309	342	255	67	459	237	222
California.....	7,643	4,141	3,497	4,897	2,802	1,895	1,453	1,006	447	3,244	1,796	1,448

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR—Continued											
	Transfers			Deaths								
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total deaths			In hospital			In extramural care		
				Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male
United States....	8,029	4,385	3,644	35,616	20,123	15,493	34,872	19,728	15,144	744	395	349
NEW ENGLAND.....	495	318	177	3,451	1,815	1,636	3,384	1,787	1,597	67	28	39
Maine.....	-	-	-	228	128	100	226	127	99	2	1	1
New Hampshire.....	-	-	-	223	118	105	223	118	105	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	-	-	110	62	48	110	62	48	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	461	296	165	1,967	1,038	929	1,919	1,017	902	48	21	27
Rhode Island.....	1	1	-	308	143	165	302	142	160	6	1	5
Connecticut.....	33	21	12	615	326	289	604	321	283	11	5	6
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,570	1,299	1,271	10,313	5,478	4,835	10,086	5,362	4,724	227	116	111
New York.....	1,733	935	798	6,821	3,550	3,271	6,632	3,449	3,183	189	101	88
New Jersey.....	114	79	35	1,084	583	501	1,046	568	478	38	15	23
Pennsylvania.....	723	285	438	2,408	1,345	1,063	2,408	1,345	1,063	-	-	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL...	2,043	1,163	880	6,459	3,769	2,690	6,317	3,691	2,626	142	78	64
Ohio.....	140	88	52	1,364	773	591	1,281	732	549	83	41	42
Indiana.....	10	8	2	766	474	292	733	454	279	33	20	13
Illinois.....	1,202	679	523	2,888	1,656	1,232	2,888	1,656	1,232	-	-	-
Michigan.....	284	189	95	1,219	781	488	1,194	714	480	25	17	8
Wisconsin.....	407	199	208	222	135	87	221	135	86	1	-	1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL...	495	343	152	2,956	1,780	1,176	2,850	1,717	1,133	106	63	43
Minnesota.....	288	184	104	868	527	341	826	506	320	42	21	21
Iowa.....	174	131	43	525	315	210	494	296	198	31	19	12
Missouri.....	11	10	1	681	374	307	677	372	305	4	2	2
North Dakota.....	-	-	-	104	66	38	104	66	38	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	-	-	-	144	85	59	144	85	59	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	-	-	-	267	189	78	261	184	77	6	5	1
Kansas.....	22	18	4	367	224	143	344	208	136	23	16	7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	1,002	744	258	3,990	2,279	1,711	3,965	2,261	1,704	25	18	7
Delaware.....	-	-	-	93	63	30	93	63	30	-	-	-
Maryland.....	32	22	10	641	373	268	621	360	261	20	13	7
Dist. of Columbia..	400	400	-	398	223	175	398	223	175	-	-	-
Virginia.....	158	102	56	776	458	318	776	458	318	-	-	-
West Virginia.....	391	212	179	316	182	134	314	180	134	2	2	-
North Carolina.....	2	-	2	582	315	267	582	315	267	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	371	200	171	371	200	171	-	-	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	464	254	210	464	254	210	-	-	-
Florida.....	19	8	11	349	211	138	346	208	138	3	3	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL...	54	27	27	2,354	1,401	953	2,334	1,391	943	20	10	10
Kentucky.....	10	5	5	682	415	267	662	405	257	20	10	10
Tennessee.....	4	4	-	496	290	206	496	290	206	-	-	-
Alabama.....	40	18	22	581	345	236	581	345	236	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	-	-	-	595	351	244	595	351	244	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL...	81	75	6	2,263	1,306	957	2,250	1,297	953	13	9	4
Arkansas.....	8	8	-	510	299	211	510	299	211	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	3	1	2	462	234	228	462	234	228	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	58	55	3	610	389	221	610	389	221	-	-	-
Texas.....	12	11	1	681	384	297	668	375	293	13	9	4
MOUNTAIN.....	59	40	19	901	553	348	892	547	345	9	6	3
Montana.....	9	8	1	149	98	51	149	98	51	-	-	-
Idaho.....	2	1	1	111	75	36	110	75	35	1	-	1
Wyoming.....	1	-	1	54	38	16	54	38	16	-	-	-
Colorado.....	47	31	16	322	169	153	315	163	152	7	6	1
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	75	44	31	75	44	31	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	76	50	26	75	50	25	1	-	1
Utah.....	-	-	-	86	55	31	86	55	31	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	28	24	4	28	24	4	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	1,230	376	854	2,929	1,742	1,187	2,794	1,675	1,119	135	67	68
Washington.....	45	25	18	632	394	238	623	387	236	9	7	2
Oregon.....	1	1	-	542	359	183	514	342	172	28	17	11
California.....	1,186	350	836	1,755	989	766	1,657	946	711	98	43	55

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 8.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	PATIENTS ON BOOKS AT END OF YEAR											
	All patients			In hospital			In family care			In other extramural care		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
United States.....	496,102	252,682	243,420	432,550	220,501	212,049	2,606	1,000	1,606	60,946	31,181	29,765
NEW ENGLAND.....	43,961	20,945	23,016	39,298	18,941	20,357	530	152	378	4,133	1,852	2,281
Maine.....	2,817	1,334	1,483	2,613	1,234	1,379	-	-	-	204	100	104
New Hampshire....	2,584	1,256	1,328	2,301	1,109	1,192	-	-	-	283	147	136
Vermont.....	1,066	540	526	1,062	530	522	-	-	-	16	10	6
Massachusetts....	26,066	12,337	13,729	23,106	11,140	11,966	367	81	286	2,593	1,116	1,477
Rhode Island.....	3,263	1,553	1,710	2,750	1,329	1,421	163	71	92	350	153	197
Connecticut.....	8,163	3,925	4,238	7,476	3,599	3,877	-	-	-	687	326	361
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	136,377	67,812	68,565	120,629	60,318	60,311	1,235	445	790	14,513	7,049	7,464
New York.....	83,792	42,357	43,435	75,913	37,607	38,306	1,235	445	790	8,644	4,305	4,339
New Jersey.....	12,503	6,118	6,385	11,052	5,451	5,601	-	-	-	1,451	667	784
Pennsylvania.....	38,082	19,337	18,745	33,664	17,260	16,404	-	-	-	4,418	2,077	2,341
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	89,532	46,838	42,694	79,620	41,876	37,744	633	303	330	9,279	4,659	4,620
Ohio.....	24,118	12,274	11,844	19,750	10,168	9,582	-	-	-	4,365	2,106	2,262
Indiana.....	9,843	4,859	4,984	9,111	4,537	4,574	-	-	-	732	322	410
Illinois.....	32,585	17,159	15,426	31,311	16,499	14,812	95	43	52	1,179	617	562
Michigan.....	19,857	10,609	9,248	17,440	9,375	8,065	538	260	278	1,879	974	905
Wisconsin.....	3,129	1,937	1,192	2,008	1,297	711	-	-	-	1,121	640	481
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	45,265	23,501	21,764	38,882	20,271	18,611	-	-	-	6,383	3,230	3,153
Minnesota.....	12,725	6,782	5,943	10,537	5,647	4,830	-	-	-	2,188	1,135	1,053
Iowa.....	7,692	4,002	3,690	6,537	3,407	3,130	-	-	-	1,155	595	560
Missouri.....	9,742	4,884	4,858	8,843	4,419	4,424	-	-	-	899	465	434
North Dakota.....	2,235	1,246	989	2,008	1,132	876	-	-	-	227	114	113
South Dakota.....	1,606	873	733	1,591	863	722	-	-	-	15	4	11
Nebraska.....	4,953	2,603	2,350	4,339	2,247	2,092	-	-	-	614	356	258
Kansas.....	6,312	3,111	3,201	5,027	2,550	2,477	-	-	-	1,285	561	724
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	62,790	32,501	30,289	53,811	27,434	26,377	208	100	108	8,771	4,967	3,804
Delaware.....	1,575	829	746	1,204	598	606	-	-	-	371	231	140
Maryland.....	8,293	4,116	4,177	7,152	3,492	3,610	208	100	108	983	524	459
Dist. of Columbia	7,036	4,405	2,633	6,562	4,169	2,393	-	-	-	476	236	240
Virginia.....	12,248	6,552	5,696	9,524	4,801	4,723	-	-	-	2,724	1,751	973
West Virginia....	4,323	2,361	1,962	3,928	2,154	1,774	-	-	-	395	207	188
North Carolina...	9,003	4,504	4,499	7,305	3,649	3,659	-	-	-	1,495	855	640
South Carolina...	5,317	2,751	2,566	4,735	2,366	2,369	-	-	-	782	385	397
Georgia.....	9,104	4,283	4,881	8,112	3,711	4,401	-	-	-	992	512	480
Florida.....	5,683	2,760	2,929	5,136	2,494	2,642	-	-	-	553	266	287
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	25,784	12,961	12,823	23,434	11,102	11,332	-	-	-	3,350	1,859	1,491
Kentucky.....	7,409	3,796	3,613	6,469	3,338	3,141	-	-	-	940	468	472
Tennessee.....	6,251	3,130	3,121	5,776	2,861	2,915	-	-	-	475	269	206
Alabama.....	6,612	3,259	3,353	5,833	2,854	2,979	-	-	-	779	405	374
Mississippi.....	5,512	2,776	2,736	4,356	2,059	2,237	-	-	-	1,156	717	439
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	36,821	18,574	18,247	32,230	16,276	15,954	-	-	-	4,591	2,298	2,293
Arkansas.....	5,865	2,928	2,937	4,557	2,232	2,325	-	-	-	1,308	696	612
Louisiana.....	7,518	3,629	3,889	6,459	3,194	3,265	-	-	-	1,059	435	624
Oklahoma.....	8,143	4,501	3,642	7,355	4,115	3,240	-	-	-	788	386	402
Texas.....	15,235	7,516	7,779	13,859	6,735	7,124	-	-	-	1,436	781	655
MOUNTAIN.....	13,063	7,289	5,774	11,016	6,113	4,903	-	-	-	2,047	1,176	871
Montana.....	2,002	1,216	786	1,955	1,170	785	-	-	-	47	46	1
Idaho.....	1,429	783	646	1,073	591	482	-	-	-	356	192	164
Wyoming.....	674	415	259	618	379	239	-	-	-	56	36	20
Colorado.....	4,774	2,582	2,192	4,154	2,212	1,942	-	-	-	620	370	250
New Mexico.....	1,408	787	621	852	482	370	-	-	-	555	305	251
Arizona.....	1,155	653	502	938	539	399	-	-	-	217	114	103
Utah.....	1,197	596	611	1,059	517	542	-	-	-	138	79	59
Nevada.....	424	257	167	367	223	144	-	-	-	57	34	23
PACIFIC.....	42,509	22,061	20,248	34,630	18,170	16,460	-	-	-	7,779	4,091	3,788
Washington.....	7,743	4,130	3,613	6,830	3,672	3,208	-	-	-	863	458	405
Oregon.....	4,845	2,596	2,247	4,137	2,296	1,841	-	-	-	708	300	408
California.....	29,921	15,335	14,386	23,613	12,202	11,411	-	-	-	6,308	3,333	2,975

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 28 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND: MASSACHUSETTS			MIDDLE ATLANTIC		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	New York		
							Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	32,871	32,814	57	2,328	2,328	-	3,488	3,458	-
In hospital.....	31,023	30,969	54	2,200	2,200	-	3,329	3,329	-
In extramural care.....	1,848	1,845	3	128	128	-	159	159	-
Admissions during year.....	12,202	12,122	80	383	383	-	471	471	-
First admissions.....	6,280	6,214	66	200	200	-	185	185	-
Readmissions.....	3,717	3,710	7	103	103	-	135	135	-
Transfers.....	2,205	2,198	7	80	80	-	151	151	-
Separations during year.....	10,949	10,915	34	327	327	-	448	448	-
Discharges.....	8,970	8,937	33	246	246	-	344	344	-
From hospital.....	6,587	6,560	27	173	173	-	197	197	-
From extramural care.....	2,383	2,377	6	73	73	-	147	147	-
Transfers.....	511	511	-	12	12	-	6	6	-
Deaths in hospital.....	1,445	1,444	1	67	67	-	94	94	-
Deaths in extramural care.....	23	23	-	2	2	-	4	4	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	34,124	34,021	103	2,884	2,884	-	3,511	3,511	-
In hospital.....	32,348	32,247	101	2,231	2,231	-	3,329	3,329	-
In extramural care.....	1,776	1,774	2	133	133	-	182	182	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,799	1,799	-	1,560	1,560	-	1,554	1,554	-
In hospital.....	1,580	1,580	-	1,497	1,497	-	1,526	1,526	-
In extramural care.....	219	219	-	63	63	-	28	28	-
Admissions during year.....	449	449	-	215	215	-	438	438	-
First admissions.....	301	301	-	130	130	-	77	77	-
Readmissions.....	93	93	-	38	38	-	256	256	-
Transfers.....	55	55	-	47	47	-	105	105	-
Separations during year.....	475	475	-	213	213	-	404	404	-
Discharges.....	379	379	-	131	131	-	290	290	-
From hospital.....	225	225	-	78	78	-	159	159	-
From extramural care.....	154	154	-	53	53	-	131	131	-
Transfers.....	11	11	-	29	29	-	43	43	-
Deaths in hospital.....	84	84	-	51	51	-	70	70	-
Deaths in extramural care.....	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,773	1,773	-	1,562	1,562	-	1,588	1,588	-
In hospital.....	1,568	1,568	-	1,511	1,511	-	1,549	1,549	-
In extramural care.....	205	205	-	51	51	-	39	39	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	Indiana			Illinois			Michigan		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,563	1,563	-	3,300	3,300	-	1,333	1,333	-
In hospital.....	1,491	1,491	-	3,158	3,158	-	1,190	1,190	-
In extramural care.....	72	72	-	142	142	-	143	143	-
Admissions during year.....	244	244	-	862	862	-	406	406	-
First admissions.....	100	100	-	639	639	-	268	268	-
Readmissions.....	84	84	-	161	161	-	78	78	-
Transfers.....	60	60	-	62	62	-	60	60	-
Separations during year.....	267	267	-	666	666	-	445	445	-
Discharges.....	192	192	-	509	509	-	398	398	-
From hospital.....	159	159	-	222	222	-	214	214	-
From extramural care.....	33	33	-	287	287	-	184	184	-
Transfers.....	26	26	-	23	23	-	1	1	-
Deaths in hospital.....	49	49	-	128	128	-	46	46	-
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,540	1,540	-	3,496	3,496	-	1,294	1,294	-
In hospital.....	1,512	1,512	-	3,255	3,255	-	1,213	1,213	-
In extramural care.....	28	28	-	241	241	-	81	81	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 28 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL— Continued			WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
	Wisconsin			Minnesota			Iowa		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.	312	312	-	1,106	1,106	-	1,281	1,281	-
In hospital.....	301	301	-	1,072	1,072	-	1,264	1,264	-
In extramural care.....	11	11	-	34	34	-	17	17	-
Admissions during year.....	68	67	1	189	189	-	256	256	-
First admissions.....	34	34	-	99	99	-	127	127	-
Readmissions.....	12	11	1	29	29	-	100	100	-
Transfers.....	22	22	-	61	61	-	29	29	-
Separations during year.....	73	72	1	183	183	-	236	236	-
Discharges.....	58	57	1	147	147	-	189	189	-
From hospital.....	44	43	1	79	79	-	141	141	-
From extramural care.....	14	14	-	68	68	-	48	48	-
Transfers.....	9	9	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Deaths in hospital.....	5	5	-	33	33	-	47	47	-
Deaths in extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	307	307	-	1,112	1,112	-	1,301	1,301	-
In hospital.....	300	300	-	1,086	1,086	-	1,253	1,253	-
In extramural care.....	7	7	-	26	26	-	18	18	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC								
	Maryland			Virginia			Georgia		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.	1,292	1,292	-	1,134	1,134	-	1,166	1,135	31
In hospital.....	1,253	1,253	-	1,044	1,044	-	1,043	1,014	29
In extramural care.....	39	39	-	90	90	-	123	121	2
Admissions during year.....	580	509	71	502	502	-	612	608	4
First admissions.....	229	166	63	329	329	-	390	390	-
Readmissions.....	143	141	2	94	94	-	222	218	4
Transfers.....	208	202	6	79	79	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	500	495	5	448	448	-	633	608	25
Discharges.....	429	424	5	366	366	-	584	560	24
From hospital.....	346	343	3	301	301	-	463	442	21
From extramural care.....	83	81	2	65	65	-	121	118	3
Transfers.....	9	9	-	11	11	-	-	-	-
Deaths in hospital.....	62	62	-	71	71	-	47	46	1
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,372	1,306	66	1,138	1,138	-	1,145	1,135	10
In hospital.....	1,341	1,276	65	1,108	1,108	-	1,016	1,007	9
In extramural care.....	31	30	1	80	80	-	129	128	1

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL								
	Kentucky			Alabama			Mississippi		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.	546	546	-	1,568	1,568	-	774	774	-
In hospital.....	499	499	-	1,425	1,425	-	722	722	-
In extramural care.....	47	47	-	143	143	-	52	52	-
Admissions during year.....	213	213	-	1,830	1,828	2	344	344	-
First admissions.....	130	130	-	858	856	2	55	55	-
Readmissions.....	73	73	-	972	972	-	212	212	-
Transfers.....	10	10	-	-	-	-	77	77	-
Separations during year.....	228	228	-	1,966	1,964	2	332	332	-
Discharges.....	209	209	-	1,741	1,739	2	276	276	-
From hospital.....	156	156	-	1,382	1,360	2	236	236	-
From extramural care.....	53	53	-	359	359	-	40	40	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	32	32	-
Deaths in hospital.....	18	18	-	224	224	-	24	24	-
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	551	531	-	1,432	1,432	-	786	786	-
In hospital.....	495	495	-	1,345	1,345	-	731	731	-
In extramural care.....	36	36	-	87	87	-	55	55	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 9.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 28 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL						MOUNTAIN		
	Arkansas			Texas			Wyoming		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,175	1,175	-	1,797	1,797	-	545	545	-
In hospital.....	1,117	1,117	-	1,671	1,671	-	543	543	-
In extramural care.....	58	58	-	126	126	-	2	2	-
Admissions during year.....	528	528	-	2,069	2,069	-	401	401	-
First admissions.....	238	238	-	1,073	1,073	-	316	316	-
Readmissions.....	289	289	-	329	329	-	76	76	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	667	667	-	9	9	-
Separations during year.....	395	395	-	1,626	1,626	-	215	215	-
Discharges.....	357	357	-	1,304	1,304	-	175	175	-
From hospital.....	270	270	-	1,188	1,188	-	156	156	-
From extramural care.....	87	87	-	116	116	-	19	19	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	244	244	-	18	18	-
Deaths in hospital.....	38	38	-	77	77	-	22	22	-
Deaths in extramural care..	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,308	1,308	-	2,240	2,240	-	731	731	-
In hospital.....	1,274	1,274	-	2,096	2,096	-	728	728	-
In extramural care.....	34	34	-	144	144	-	3	3	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MOUNTAIN—Con.			PACIFIC								
	Colorado			Washington			Oregon			California		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	730	730	-	752	752	-	500	500	-	1,263	1,242	26
In hospital.....	717	717	-	698	698	-	466	466	-	1,217	1,192	25
In extramural care.....	13	13	-	54	54	-	34	34	-	51	50	1
Admissions during year.....	473	473	-	176	176	-	240	240	-	253	251	2
First admissions.....	99	99	-	83	83	-	172	172	-	148	147	1
Readmissions.....	33	33	-	55	55	-	47	47	-	83	83	-
Transfers.....	341	341	-	38	38	-	21	21	-	22	21	1
Separations during year.....	162	162	-	224	224	-	200	200	-	283	282	1
Discharges.....	80	80	-	177	177	-	171	171	-	218	217	1
From hospital.....	58	58	-	128	128	-	116	116	-	96	96	-
From extramural care.....	22	22	-	49	49	-	55	55	-	122	121	1
Transfers.....	23	23	-	10	10	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Deaths in hospital.....	59	59	-	37	37	-	28	28	-	64	64	-
Deaths in extramural care..	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,041	1,041	-	704	704	-	540	540	-	1,238	1,211	27
In hospital.....	1,013	1,013	-	653	653	-	525	525	-	1,186	1,159	27
In extramural care.....	28	28	-	51	51	-	15	15	-	52	52	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 10.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage.)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			MIDDLE ATLANTIC: NEW JERSEY			EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Ohio		
							Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	22,783	11,062	11,721	6,523	2,867	3,716	325	191	134
In hospital.....	21,120	10,302	10,818	5,858	2,304	3,304	313	183	130
In extramural care.....	1,663	760	903	725	313	412	12	8	4
Admissions during year.....	4,936	2,670	2,266	1,462	733	729	70	42	28
First admissions.....	3,375	1,863	1,512	1,142	567	575	47	25	22
Readmissions.....	830	429	401	278	146	132	6	5	1
Transfers.....	731	378	353	42	20	22	17	12	5
Separations during year.....	4,644	2,542	2,102	1,351	675	676	82	48	34
Discharges.....	2,048	1,092	956	716	358	358	13	5	8
From hospital.....	966	504	372	216	144	72	1	-	1
From extramural care.....	1,082	498	584	500	214	286	12	5	7
Transfers.....	837	433	404	83	40	43	9	6	3
Deaths in hospital.....	1,701	923	718	526	264	262	60	37	23
Deaths in extramural care.....	58	34	24	26	13	13	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	23,075	11,190	11,885	6,694	2,925	3,769	313	185	128
In hospital.....	21,256	10,359	10,897	5,977	2,612	3,365	305	180	125
In extramural care.....	1,819	831	988	717	313	404	8	5	3

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL— Continued			WEST NORTH CENTRAL					
	Wisconsin			Iowa			Missouri		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,423	4,859	4,364	1,075	560	515	3,710	1,685	2,025
In hospital.....	2,817	4,571	4,246	1,065	555	510	3,443	1,561	1,882
In extramural care.....	606	278	318	10	5	5	267	124	143
Admissions during year.....	1,524	824	700	98	55	43	671	336	335
First admissions.....	781	446	335	56	35	21	490	241	249
Readmissions.....	170	80	90	8	2	6	167	89	78
Transfers.....	573	298	275	34	18	16	14	6	8
Separations during year.....	1,377	755	622	142	86	56	601	329	272
Discharges.....	453	234	221	39	23	16	367	189	178
From hospital.....	183	92	71	36	21	15	241	130	111
From extramural care.....	270	142	150	3	2	1	126	59	67
Transfers.....	370	181	189	31	20	11	3	2	1
Deaths in hospital.....	332	327	203	20	35	25	231	138	93
Deaths in extramural care.....	20	13	7	12	8	4	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	9,570	4,928	4,642	1,331	529	502	3,780	1,692	2,088
In hospital.....	8,586	4,605	4,283	1,027	525	502	3,433	1,539	1,894
In extramural care.....	682	323	359	4	4	-	347	153	194

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC: MARYLAND			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL: TENNESSEE			PACIFIC: CALIFORNIA		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	46	33	13	1,078	549	529	543	318	225
In hospital.....	45	32	13	1,036	528	508	543	318	225
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	42	21	21	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	371	209	162	371	216	155	369	255	114
First admissions.....	285	166	117	308	182	126	268	201	67
Readmissions.....	68	43	45	63	34	29	50	30	20
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	24	27
Separations during year.....	376	214	162	371	215	156	334	220	114
Discharges.....	169	113	56	239	136	103	50	34	16
From hospital.....	163	102	55	96	55	31	50	34	16
From extramural care.....	6	5	1	143	71	72	-	-	-
Transfers.....	873	93	105	10	5	5	123	61	47
Deaths in hospital.....	4	3	1	132	74	58	156	105	51
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	41	28	13	1,068	550	513	578	353	225
In hospital.....	38	28	10	1,010	517	493	578	353	225
In extramural care.....	3	-	3	58	33	25	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
	Total	Male	Female	Maine			New Hampshire		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	13,119	5,041	8,074	13	6	7	4	1	3
In hospital	12,014	4,594	7,420	13	6	7	3	-	3
In extramural care	1,101	447	654	-	-	-	1	1	-
Admissions during year	30,574	15,728	14,846	14	1	13	4	1	3
First admissions	19,612	9,089	10,523	13	1	12	4	1	3
Readmissions	10,031	6,288	3,743	1	-	1	-	-	-
Transfers	931	351	580	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year	30,856	15,863	14,993	16	1	15	4	1	3
Discharges	27,018	14,202	12,816	9	-	9	3	1	2
From hospital	25,019	13,407	11,612	9	-	9	3	1	2
From extramural care	1,999	795	1,204	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers	2,108	851	1,257	2	-	2	-	-	-
Deaths in hospital	1,716	802	914	5	1	4	1	-	1
Deaths in extramural care	14	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year	12,833	4,906	7,927	11	6	5	4	1	3
In hospital	11,784	4,499	7,285	11	6	5	4	1	3
In extramural care	1,049	407	642	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	NEW ENGLAND—Continued								
	Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	781	337	444	543	153	388	176	76	100
In hospital	777	336	441	429	118	311	138	69	89
In extramural care	4	1	3	114	37	77	18	7	11
Admissions during year	331	137	194	819	363	456	167	70	97
First admissions	192	81	111	448	184	264	111	47	64
Readmissions	139	56	83	306	154	152	55	22	33
Transfers	-	-	-	65	25	40	1	1	-
Separations during year	362	152	210	815	354	461	179	75	104
Discharges	297	119	178	662	304	364	142	58	84
From hospital	292	117	175	560	265	295	5	3	2
From extramural care	5	2	3	102	39	69	137	55	82
Transfers	3	1	2	83	28	55	16	3	13
Deaths in hospital	62	32	30	63	21	42	21	14	7
Deaths in extramural care	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year	750	322	428	547	164	383	164	71	93
In hospital	746	322	424	469	110	239	150	64	86
In extramural care	4	-	4	138	54	84	14	7	7

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	NEW ENGLAND—Con.			MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
	Connecticut			New York			New Jersey		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year	555	229	326	1,962	643	1,319	331	99	232
In hospital	555	219	336	1,486	433	1,053	309	86	223
In extramural care	30	10	20	476	210	266	22	13	9
Admissions during year	1,371	596	775	2,377	1,202	1,775	569	239	350
First admissions	829	362	467	1,948	778	1,170	379	141	238
Readmissions	522	228	294	926	379	541	206	98	108
Transfers	20	6	14	103	45	64	4	-	4
Separations during year	1,369	615	754	3,138	1,251	1,882	593	240	353
Discharges	1,271	573	698	2,799	1,139	1,660	516	209	307
From hospital	1,201	547	654	1,844	739	1,105	470	193	277
From extramural care	70	26	44	955	400	555	46	16	30
Transfers	4	22	32	168	46	122	20	7	13
Deaths in hospital	44	20	24	164	64	100	57	24	33
Deaths in extramural care	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year	587	210	377	1,806	594	1,212	327	98	229
In hospital	565	202	363	1,374	410	964	327	98	229
In extramural care	22	6	14	432	184	248	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Con.			EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
	Pennsylvania			Ohio			Indiana		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	2,173	948	1,225	219	77	142	28	12	16
In hospital.....	1,840	824	1,016	219	77	142	28	12	16
In extramural care.....	333	124	209	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	1,830	735	1,095	2,103	1,051	1,052	307	132	175
First admissions.....	1,423	537	886	1,554	701	853	238	101	137
Readmissions.....	369	189	180	516	338	178	69	31	38
Transfers.....	38	9	29	33	12	21	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	1,863	741	1,122	2,073	1,051	1,022	315	135	180
Discharges.....	1,644	663	981	1,708	870	838	282	119	163
From hospital.....	1,358	558	800	1,706	869	837	257	108	149
From extramural care.....	286	105	181	2	1	1	25	11	14
Transfers.....	74	21	53	288	144	144	25	10	15
Deaths in hospital.....	140	54	86	77	37	40	8	6	2
Deaths in extramural care.....	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	2,140	942	1,198	249	77	172	20	9	11
In hospital.....	1,777	813	964	249	77	172	20	9	11
In extramural care.....	363	129	234	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	453	113	340	743	280	463	427	191	236
In hospital.....	453	113	340	714	270	444	426	190	236
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	29	10	19	1	1	-
Admissions during year.....	1,414	508	906	1,730	1,054	676	1,522	700	822
First admissions.....	1,041	383	658	984	489	495	1,061	470	591
Readmissions.....	340	117	223	694	542	152	400	207	193
Transfers.....	33	8	25	52	23	29	61	23	38
Separations during year.....	1,425	514	911	1,723	1,038	685	1,550	710	840
Discharges.....	1,266	455	811	1,551	961	590	1,446	660	786
From hospital.....	1,266	455	811	1,547	959	588	1,445	660	785
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	-	1
Transfers.....	83	28	55	79	40	39	64	28	36
Deaths in hospital.....	76	31	45	93	37	56	40	22	18
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	442	107	335	750	296	454	399	181	218
In hospital.....	442	107	335	726	289	437	399	181	218
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	24	7	17	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST NORTH CENTRAL								
	Minnesota			Iowa			Missouri		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	54	21	33	299	130	169	426	140	286
In hospital.....	54	21	33	299	130	169	426	140	286
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	566	301	265	613	317	296	959	458	501
First admissions.....	452	227	225	461	231	230	594	257	337
Readmissions.....	114	74	40	148	84	64	333	187	146
Transfers.....	-	-	-	4	2	2	32	14	18
Separations during year.....	566	300	266	631	333	298	956	445	511
Discharges.....	492	267	225	569	302	267	824	378	446
From hospital.....	492	267	225	569	302	267	824	378	446
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	58	25	33	34	17	17	77	42	35
Deaths in hospital.....	16	8	8	28	14	14	55	25	30
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	54	22	32	281	114	167	429	153	276
In hospital.....	54	22	32	281	114	167	420	149	271
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued						SOUTH ATLANTIC		
	Nebraska			Kansas			Maryland		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	62	27	35	86	33	53	1,089	387	702
In hospital.....	62	27	35	86	33	53	1,021	357	664
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	30	38
Admissions during year.....	202	107	95	381	207	174	999	591	408
First admissions.....	167	85	82	213	104	109	545	260	285
Readmissions.....	35	22	13	154	96	58	409	317	92
Transfers.....	-	-	-	14	7	7	45	14	31
Separations during year.....	194	104	90	386	204	182	1,027	607	420
Discharges.....	98	53	40	314	175	139	863	557	306
From hospital.....	93	53	40	314	175	139	663	469	194
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	88	112
Transfers.....	87	43	44	61	25	36	93	24	69
Deaths in hospital.....	14	8	6	11	4	7	66	25	41
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	4
Patients on books at end of year.....	70	30	40	81	36	45	1,061	371	690
In hospital.....	70	30	40	81	36	45	1,022	359	663
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	12	27

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
	Virginia			North Carolina			South Carolina		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	89	21	68	161	67	94	19	4	15
In hospital.....	89	21	68	160	66	94	19	4	15
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	324	195	129	748	450	298	202	135	67
First admissions.....	165	87	78	352	173	179	61	26	35
Readmissions.....	154	108	46	394	277	117	141	109	32
Transfers.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	327	187	140	732	445	287	199	133	66
Discharges.....	297	174	123	666	427	239	192	126	66
From hospital.....	297	174	123	615	397	219	162	126	56
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	70	30	40	-	-	-
Transfers.....	21	10	11	32	11	21	15	6	9
Deaths in hospital.....	9	3	6	14	7	7	2	1	1
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	86	19	67	177	72	105	22	6	16
In hospital.....	86	19	67	174	70	104	22	6	16
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	Georgia			Florida			Kentucky		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	156	65	91	40	25	15	70	14	56
In hospital.....	156	65	91	40	25	15	70	14	56
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	976	652	324	572	357	215	306	205	101
First admissions.....	476	249	227	474	291	183	100	53	47
Readmissions.....	438	401	97	98	66	32	205	151	54
Transfers.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Separations during year.....	932	656	336	573	367	211	290	196	94
Discharges.....	969	644	325	461	302	159	275	189	86
From hospital.....	969	644	325	461	302	159	275	189	86
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	10	7	3	93	48	45	4	2	2
Deaths in hospital.....	13	5	8	24	17	7	11	5	6
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	140	61	79	34	15	19	86	23	63
In hospital.....	140	61	79	34	15	19	86	23	63
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 11.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
	Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	49	26	21	36	23	13	16	11	5
In hospital.....	49	28	21	36	23	13	16	11	5
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	982	790	192	583	467	116	311	224	87
First admissions.....	311	189	122	304	129	75	149	87	62
Readmissions.....	670	601	69	379	338	41	162	137	25
Transfers.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	976	765	191	567	475	112	304	215	89
Discharges.....	956	773	183	559	460	99	294	209	85
From hospital.....	944	762	182	539	460	99	294	209	85
From extramural care.....	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	12	6	6	25	14	11	7	4	3
Deaths in hospital.....	8	6	2	3	1	2	3	2	1
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	55	33	22	32	15	17	23	20	3
In hospital.....	55	33	22	32	15	17	23	20	3
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL								
	Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	310	94	216	52	24	28	68	28	40
In hospital.....	307	92	215	52	24	28	68	28	40
In extramural care.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	782	436	346	669	354	315	469	203	266
First admissions.....	513	241	272	369	193	176	385	168	217
Readmissions.....	253	191	62	300	161	139	74	30	44
Transfers.....	16	4	12	-	-	-	10	5	5
Separations during year.....	803	441	362	673	358	315	477	207	270
Discharges.....	753	426	327	667	354	313	455	198	257
From hospital.....	753	426	327	667	354	313	455	198	257
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	29	11	18	-	-	-	18	7	11
Deaths in hospital.....	21	4	17	6	4	2	4	2	2
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	289	89	200	48	20	28	60	24	36
In hospital.....	289	89	200	48	20	28	60	24	36
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	MOUNTAIN: COLORADO			PACIFIC					
	Total	Male	Female	Washington			California		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.	141	63	78	40	15	25	1,414	654	760
In hospital.....	141	63	78	40	15	25	1,413	654	759
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Admissions during year.....	163	85	78	253	100	153	4,336	2,305	2,031
First admissions.....	94	46	48	210	78	132	3,092	1,639	1,453
Readmissions.....	54	33	21	43	22	21	871	522	349
Transfers.....	15	6	9	-	-	-	373	144	229
Separations during year.....	156	68	68	266	110	156	4,316	2,329	1,987
Discharges.....	104	61	43	230	97	133	3,373	1,699	1,474
From hospital.....	104	61	43	230	97	133	3,295	1,690	1,405
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	78	9	69
Transfers.....	29	16	13	32	12	20	412	143	269
Deaths in hospital.....	23	11	12	4	1	3	530	286	244
Deaths in extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	148	60	88	27	5	22	1,434	630	804
In hospital.....	148	60	88	27	5	22	1,433	630	803
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 12.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND: MASSACHUSETTS			MIDDLE ATLANTIC: NEW YORK		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	561	260	301	162	88	74	66	33	33
In hospital.....	397	185	212	82	44	38	66	33	33
In extramural care.....	164	75	89	80	44	36	-	-	-
Admissions during year...	4,420	2,441	1,979	1,987	1,154	833	693	413	280
First admissions.....	3,445	1,911	1,534	1,447	860	587	531	312	219
Readmissions.....	935	511	424	531	289	242	161	101	60
Transfers.....	40	19	21	9	5	4	1	-	1
Separations during year..	4,523	2,472	2,051	1,974	1,146	828	720	424	296
Discharges.....	3,910	2,150	1,760	1,568	1,083	785	483	302	181
From hospital.....	3,711	2,058	1,653	1,733	1,042	751	483	302	181
From extramural care..	199	92	107	75	41	34	-	-	-
Transfers.....	563	291	272	89	50	39	227	117	110
Deaths in hospital.....	48	29	19	16	12	4	10	5	5
Deaths in extramural care.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	458	229	229	175	96	79	39	22	17
In hospital.....	375	180	195	108	57	51	39	22	17
In extramural care.....	83	49	34	67	39	28	-	-	-

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	EAST NORTH CENTRAL: ILLINOIS			WEST NORTH CENTRAL: IOWA			WEST SOUTH CENTRAL: TEXAS			MOUNTAIN: COLORADO		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	111	47	64	58	25	33	86	33	53	78	34	44
In hospital.....	46	24	22	40	17	23	65	33	52	78	34	44
In extramural care.....	65	23	42	18	8	10	1	-	1	-	-	-
Admissions during year...	98	49	49	340	169	171	426	168	258	876	488	388
First admissions.....	59	30	29	292	143	149	423	168	257	691	398	293
Readmissions.....	9	5	4	48	26	22	1	-	1	185	90	95
Transfers.....	30	14	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year..	170	75	95	365	181	184	414	161	253	890	485	395
Discharges.....	135	57	78	306	155	153	412	160	252	704	393	311
From hospital.....	30	14	16	290	147	143	411	160	251	704	393	311
From extramural care..	105	43	62	18	8	10	1	-	1	-	-	-
Transfers.....	30	14	16	56	26	30	-	-	-	161	84	77
Deaths in hospital.....	4	3	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	15	8	7
Deaths in extramural care.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	39	21	18	33	13	20	98	40	58	74	37	37
In hospital.....	23	11	12	33	13	20	98	40	58	74	37	37
In extramural care.....	16	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 13.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 97 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX	In hos- pital at be- ginning of year	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR			SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR			In hos- pital at end of year		
		Total	First admis- sions	Re- admis- sions	Type not re- ported	Total	Dis- charges		Trans- fers	Deaths
TOTAL										
United States...	4,736	88,394	40,652	11,254	36,488	88,757	55,543	30,133	3,081	4,375
NEW ENGLAND	138	2,474	2,014	460	-	2,499	1,859	537	103	113
Maine.....	8	242	194	48	-	240	165	46	29	10
Massachusetts.....	11	190	155	35	-	189	165	26	-	12
Rhode Island.....	44	704	523	181	-	706	487	176	43	42
Connecticut.....	75	1,338	1,142	196	-	1,364	1,044	289	31	49
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1,447	42,954	8,984	3,117	30,853	43,139	28,023	13,739	1,377	1,262
New York.....	1,124	37,505	6,334	1,450	29,721	37,679	23,865	12,638	1,176	950
New Jersey.....	77	2,712	1,111	488	1,113	2,711	1,849	757	105	78
Pennsylvania.....	246	2,737	1,539	1,179	19	2,749	2,309	344	96	234
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1,068	16,856	10,828	2,923	3,105	17,051	9,269	7,208	574	873
Ohio.....	478	2,807	1,834	464	509	2,928	1,965	856	107	357
Indiana.....	48	556	66	9	481	550	366	150	34	54
Illinois.....	377	9,033	7,173	1,860	-	9,088	3,698	5,105	285	322
Michigan.....	86	1,738	1,205	533	-	1,744	1,594	120	30	80
Wisconsin.....	79	2,722	550	57	2,115	2,741	1,646	977	118	60
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,261	8,001	4,563	1,487	1,951	7,918	6,472	911	535	1,344
Minnesota.....	122	3,448	1,828	513	1,107	3,429	2,600	559	270	141
Iowa.....	127	160	152	8	-	160	137	-	23	127
Missouri.....	725	2,241	1,103	294	844	2,194	1,854	173	157	772
Nebraska.....	177	1,051	790	261	-	1,029	892	98	39	199
Kansas.....	110	1,101	690	411	-	1,106	989	81	36	105
SOUTH ATLANTIC	372	5,555	4,549	999	7	5,582	4,156	1,227	199	345
Maryland.....	69	249	178	64	7	257	224	32	1	61
Dist. of Columbia...	129	3,389	3,042	347	-	3,403	2,258	1,008	137	115
Virginia.....	51	525	386	139	-	535	447	67	21	41
West Virginia.....	62	700	427	273	-	703	652	35	16	59
North Carolina.....	13	213	197	16	-	210	175	33	2	16
Georgia.....	13	146	126	20	-	151	126	25	-	8
Florida.....	35	333	193	140	-	323	274	27	22	45
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	54	1,218	517	137	564	1,203	957	214	32	69
Kentucky.....	12	564	-	-	564	549	365	162	22	27
Tennessee.....	42	654	517	137	-	654	592	52	10	42
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	103	1,873	1,340	533	-	1,890	1,575	255	60	86
Louisiana.....	41	308	219	89	-	321	291	20	10	28
Texas.....	62	1,565	1,121	444	-	1,569	1,284	275	50	58
MOUNTAIN	24	162	94	68	-	174	155	12	7	12
New Mexico.....	24	162	94	68	-	174	155	12	7	12
PACIFIC	269	9,301	7,763	1,530	8	9,301	3,077	6,030	194	269
Washington.....	47	2,151	1,974	177	-	2,137	1,110	976	51	61
Oregon.....	16	287	243	44	-	287	193	81	13	16
California.....	206	6,863	5,546	1,509	8	6,877	1,774	4,973	130	192
MALE										
United States...	3,093	55,240	24,951	7,742	22,547	55,590	37,212	16,527	2,051	2,743
NEW ENGLAND	66	1,497	1,209	288	-	1,517	1,141	311	65	46
Maine.....	3	144	116	28	-	140	93	30	17	7
Massachusetts.....	5	87	72	15	-	87	73	14	-	5
Rhode Island.....	24	392	281	111	-	398	281	91	26	18
Connecticut.....	34	874	740	134	-	892	694	178	22	16
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	891	27,862	6,320	2,334	19,208	28,014	19,966	7,162	886	739
New York.....	745	24,234	4,695	1,011	18,528	24,383	16,996	6,613	774	596
New Jersey.....	43	1,726	736	318	672	1,725	1,281	383	61	44
Pennsylvania.....	103	1,902	889	1,006	8	1,906	1,689	166	51	99
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	672	10,067	6,318	1,948	1,801	10,212	5,673	4,120	419	527
Ohio.....	282	1,675	1,099	333	243	1,752	1,156	520	76	205
Indiana.....	28	322	39	4	279	318	224	76	18	32
Illinois.....	276	5,545	4,285	1,262	-	5,601	2,407	2,962	232	220
Michigan.....	44	948	627	321	-	956	677	59	20	36
Wisconsin.....	42	1,577	270	28	1,279	1,585	1,009	503	73	34
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	958	4,888	2,711	971	1,206	4,829	3,875	621	333	1,017
Minnesota.....	60	2,021	980	296	745	2,006	1,492	350	166	73
Iowa.....	53	97	91	6	-	97	88	-	9	53
Missouri.....	661	1,425	770	194	461	1,385	1,149	138	98	701
Nebraska.....	101	573	423	150	-	559	472	60	27	115
Kansas.....	83	772	447	325	-	780	674	73	33	75

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 13.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 97 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX	In hospital at beginning of year	ADMISSIONS DURING YEAR				SEPARATIONS DURING YEAR				In hospital at end of year
		Total	First admissions	Re-admissions	Type not reported	Total	Discharges	Transfers	Deaths	
MALE—Continued										
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	250	3,749	2,905	841	3	3,793	2,992	652	149	206
Maryland.....	33	134	92	39	3	144	128	16	-	23
District of Columbia.....	77	2,198	1,926	272	-	2,202	1,627	480	95	73
Virginia.....	42	351	225	126	-	366	283	62	21	27
West Virginia.....	49	600	343	257	-	613	567	30	16	36
North Carolina.....	5	84	76	8	-	85	69	15	1	4
Georgia.....	13	146	126	20	-	151	126	25	-	8
Florida.....	31	236	117	119	-	232	192	24	16	35
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	26	792	350	118	324	782	632	125	25	36
Kentucky.....	4	324	-	-	324	313	219	78	16	15
Tennessee.....	22	468	350	118	-	469	413	47	9	21
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	53	973	679	294	-	983	827	117	39	43
Louisiana.....	24	153	101	52	-	162	147	10	5	15
Texas.....	29	820	578	242	-	821	680	107	34	28
MOUNTAIN.....	24	161	93	68	-	173	154	12	7	12
New Mexico.....	24	161	93	68	-	173	154	12	7	12
PACIFIC.....	153	5,251	4,366	880	5	5,287	1,952	3,207	128	117
Washington.....	33	1,338	1,232	106	-	1,334	713	589	32	37
Oregon.....	6	142	120	22	-	139	102	30	7	9
California.....	114	3,771	3,014	752	5	3,814	1,137	2,588	89	71
FEMALE										
United States.....	1,643	33,154	15,701	3,512	13,941	33,167	18,331	13,806	1,030	1,630
NEW ENGLAND.....	72	977	875	172	-	982	714	226	38	67
Maine.....	5	98	78	20	-	100	72	16	12	3
Massachusetts.....	6	103	83	20	-	102	90	12	-	7
Rhode Island.....	20	312	242	70	-	308	208	85	17	24
Connecticut.....	41	464	402	62	-	472	350	113	9	33
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	556	15,092	2,664	783	11,645	15,125	8,057	6,577	491	523
New York.....	379	13,271	1,639	439	11,193	13,296	6,869	6,025	402	354
New Jersey.....	34	986	375	170	441	986	566	374	44	34
Pennsylvania.....	143	825	650	174	11	843	620	178	45	135
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	396	6,789	4,510	975	1,304	6,839	3,596	3,088	155	346
Ohio.....	196	1,132	735	131	266	1,176	809	336	31	152
Indiana.....	20	274	27	5	202	232	142	74	16	22
Illinois.....	101	3,486	2,890	596	-	3,487	1,291	2,145	53	102
Michigan.....	42	790	578	212	-	788	717	61	10	44
Wisconsin.....	37	1,145	280	29	836	1,146	637	474	45	26
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	303	3,113	1,852	516	745	3,089	2,597	290	202	327
Minnesota.....	62	1,427	848	217	362	1,421	1,108	209	104	68
Iowa.....	74	63	61	2	-	63	49	-	14	74
Missouri.....	64	816	333	100	383	809	705	35	69	71
Nebraska.....	76	478	367	111	-	470	420	38	12	84
Kansas.....	27	329	243	86	-	326	315	8	3	30
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	122	1,806	1,644	158	4	1,789	1,164	575	50	139
Maryland.....	36	115	86	25	4	113	96	16	1	38
District of Columbia.....	52	1,191	1,116	75	-	1,201	631	528	42	42
Virginia.....	9	174	161	13	-	169	164	5	-	14
West Virginia.....	13	100	84	16	-	90	85	5	-	23
North Carolina.....	8	129	121	8	-	125	106	18	1	12
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	4	97	76	21	-	91	82	3	6	10
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	26	426	167	19	240	421	325	89	7	33
Kentucky.....	8	240	-	-	240	236	146	84	6	12
Tennessee.....	20	186	167	19	-	185	179	5	1	21
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	50	900	661	239	-	907	748	138	21	43
Louisiana.....	17	145	118	37	-	159	144	10	5	13
Texas.....	33	745	543	202	-	748	604	128	16	30
MOUNTAIN.....	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	116	4,050	3,397	650	3	4,014	1,125	2,823	66	152
Washington.....	14	813	742	71	-	803	397	387	19	24
Oregon.....	10	145	123	22	-	148	91	51	6	7
California.....	92	3,092	2,532	557	3	3,067	637	2,385	41	121

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 14.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Under 15 years	13 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Tot reported	Median age
Total first admissions.....	114,102	892	4,526	2,308	9,295	10,732	10,474	10,457	10,078	9,059	7,353	6,691	6,442	16,227	3,583	45.3
With psychosis.....	98,424	454	3,694	7,376	8,137	9,050	8,607	8,491	8,296	7,519	6,571	5,171	6,112	15,340	1,669	46.5
General paresis.....	7,281	31	79	117	232	826	1,242	1,300	1,120	873	553	584	220	176	38	44.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,295	5	21	34	60	106	152	168	211	177	118	34	48	53	15	46.7
With epidemic encephalitis.....	282	6	15	24	33	41	42	35	40	20	19	3	3	3	-	37.6
With other infectious diseases.....	327	6	17	27	27	30	31	26	48	41	28	14	12	7	4	42.8
Alcoholic.....	5,054	1	9	71	300	576	775	905	787	638	486	286	180	65	15	44.4
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1,104	1	8	14	39	65	76	96	75	63	47	39	15	12	543	43.8
Traumatic.....	578	13	23	50	37	42	57	56	62	54	58	56	23	22	2	45.7
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	13,386	1	3	3	5	8	13	22	216	777	1,359	2,343	5,215	6,193	66	68.7
With other disturbances of circulation.....	822	1	3	7	9	12	31	66	101	121	119	110	101	135	6	57.4
With convulsive disorders.....	1,740	54	193	268	254	207	174	178	124	96	66	52	33	33	6	32.4
Senile.....	10,889	-	1	2	2	4	9	16	26	71	173	682	1,389	8,401	113	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	4,780	1	2	5	5	22	115	562	1,104	1,205	914	485	163	61	26	61.9
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,076	7	20	44	57	77	73	97	112	146	151	121	96	66	7	51.6
Due to new growth.....	256	1	7	8	3	21	23	32	38	38	33	24	12	11	3	49.1
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,074	12	32	54	55	91	86	98	108	141	188	102	91	60	6	49.9
Psychoneuroses.....	4,470	15	131	334	549	684	644	540	511	399	275	191	106	65	18	38.9
Manic-depressive.....	11,026	20	402	983	1,158	1,433	1,385	1,321	1,225	1,043	792	562	307	157	237	40.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	2,643	121	2,013	4,354	4,376	3,839	2,767	1,891	1,523	915	487	246	109	68	134	30.5
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,726	-	6	25	67	114	193	255	232	266	208	141	84	50	15	43.3
With psychopathic personality.....	1,131	12	141	195	156	158	123	109	93	62	40	16	10	7	9	31.8
With mental deficiency.....	3,672	113	397	431	368	340	244	243	201	168	117	49	29	19	237	30.8
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,812	28	168	259	285	379	352	335	413	375	236	231	183	322	70	44.5
Without psychosis.....	14,703	378	892	959	1,118	1,641	1,867	1,965	1,791	1,270	742	519	324	297	244	40.1
Epilepsy.....	487	44	79	89	65	48	35	30	36	28	9	10	5	4	5	27.2
Mental deficiency.....	1,444	139	295	247	162	100	131	90	92	60	84	25	14	5	10	26.1
Alcoholism.....	6,283	-	13	93	396	842	1,108	1,208	985	635	407	255	117	67	187	42.5
Drug addiction.....	1,168	-	1	45	81	197	202	217	147	97	70	35	25	22	23	41.0
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	84	3	6	13	12	11	6	9	8	8	4	2	2	-	-	33.6
Psychopathic personality.....	956	11	195	159	144	106	87	70	79	39	37	37	37	5	7	33.2
Primary behavior disorders.....	412	130	116	44	23	21	21	12	9	11	6	6	5	2	5	33.2
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,869	51	187	236	235	275	284	284	435	372	239	177	146	127	72	44.5
Mental disorder not reported.....	975	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	971	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 15.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)											70 and over	Not reported	Median age	
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64				65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	64,946	488	2,714	4,984	5,079	5,740	6,006	6,028	6,003	5,151	4,201	3,822	3,670	8,745	2,365	45.3
With psychosis.....	53,359	250	2,148	4,305	4,300	4,584	4,605	4,511	4,515	4,103	3,566	3,406	3,431	8,547	1,088	46.6
General paresis.....	5,424	19	49	68	160	531	921	1,007	888	673	502	305	183	97	26	44.7
With other forms of syphilis of the G.N.S.....	934	4	13	15	38	67	96	133	166	137	102	74	35	41	13	47.8
With epidemic encephalitis.....	166	6	4	13	18	27	20	25	25	13	9	3	2	1	-	38.8
With other infectious diseases.....	170	3	11	9	7	20	10	15	25	31	18	9	6	2	2	46.8
Alcoholic.....	4,231	1	7	55	218	460	631	737	676	565	432	229	143	65	12	45.0
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	689	-	3	6	15	17	29	45	41	33	19	19	6	12	444	45.9
Traumatic.....	491	9	20	43	32	40	51	52	56	58	50	43	21	14	2	44.8
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,127	1	-	2	2	2	2	8	41	128	485	774	1,346	3,967	45	66.7
With other disturbances of circulation.....	460	1	1	2	2	6	15	25	55	60	78	65	56	3	3	59.0
With convulsive disorders.....	998	31	120	157	135	124	102	97	79	52	40	24	16	17	4	32.2
Senile.....	5,361	-	1	1	1	-	-	4	7	29	85	348	651	4,158	65	70*
Involuntary psychoses.....	1,091	-	2	1	1	1	8	85	193	282	272	157	57	22	10	54.4
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	456	3	6	10	13	21	24	37	53	65	69	59	51	39	6	54.5
Due to new growth.....	158	-	6	7	13	13	13	21	24	24	22	14	8	5	1	48.9
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	618	11	21	34	21	47	38	59	57	82	84	58	59	38	4	51.0
Psychoneuroses.....	1,820	9	65	161	208	252	276	213	240	170	102	63	33	19	9	38.8
Manic-depressive.....	4,369	11	178	361	397	468	516	515	348	474	339	253	126	75	108	41.9
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	12,238	57	1,227	2,718	2,502	1,963	1,347	864	649	442	218	99	48	25	79	29.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	641	-	4	17	45	89	97	133	151	128	97	52	32	22	5	47.1
With psychopathic personality.....	762	6	81	148	104	80	68	77	77	42	24	12	6	3	7	31.9
With mental deficiency.....	1,727	63	225	297	217	167	126	125	119	86	67	29	17	8	181	22.3
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,243	16	104	180	164	195	197	210	263	252	163	145	115	207	62	45.5
Without psychosis.....	11,158	238	566	629	779	1,155	1,401	1,516	1,487	1,048	635	415	239	198	852	41.3
Epilepsy.....	311	27	45	53	46	28	27	21	28	20	5	3	4	2	2	28.2
Mental deficiency.....	875	84	184	157	98	59	78	54	55	48	27	15	6	1	9	25.4
Alcoholism.....	5,250	-	10	71	312	662	890	1,000	852	556	368	228	105	59	137	43.1
Drug addiction.....	835	-	1	34	48	180	149	151	119	79	48	26	20	18	12	41.6
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	98	2	3	11	6	6	3	6	7	6	3	1	2	-	-	34.4
Psychopathic personality.....	707	8	132	117	116	58	59	53	63	34	18	4	4	3	3	29.1
Primary behavior disorders.....	229	86	6	15	10	11	6	9	5	6	3	1	5	1	2	17.0
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,893	31	122	171	143	164	189	222	358	299	163	137	93	114	687	45.9
Mental disorder not reported.....	429	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	425	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 16.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)											70 and over	Not re-reported	Median age	
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64				65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	49,156	344	1,872	3,369	4,176	4,992	4,468	4,429	4,075	3,938	3,152	2,869	2,772	7,482	1,218	45.4
With psychosis.....	45,065	204	1,946	3,073	3,897	4,506	4,002	3,980	3,771	3,716	3,005	2,765	2,687	7,998	560	46.5
General paresis.....	1,887	12	30	49	182	295	321	293	237	200	131	79	37	29	12	41.4
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	361	4	8	19	22	39	56	55	45	40	26	20	13	12	2	45.9
With epidemic encephalitis.....	116	2	9	11	15	14	22	10	15	7	10	-	-	1	-	36.6
With other infectious diseases.....	157	3	6	18	20	19	21	11	23	10	10	5	4	5	2	37.7
Alcoholic.....	823	2	16	82	116	144	168	111	73	54	37	17	-	-	3	41.5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	415	1	5	12	24	48	47	51	34	30	23	20	10	6	99	42.1
Traumatic.....	87	4	3	7	5	2	6	4	4	6	8	15	7	8	-	50.4
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	5,859	1	2	5	7	6	5	41	88	342	585	999	1,162	2,606	21	68.7
With other disturbances of circulation.....	362	1	2	5	7	6	16	41	46	61	41	43	43	45	3	54.5
With convulsive disorders.....	742	23	73	111	119	83	72	81	45	44	28	28	17	16	2	32.7
Senile.....	5,588	-	-	1	1	3	9	12	19	42	88	334	788	4,248	48	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	3,689	1	-	1	4	21	107	477	971	1,023	642	278	106	39	16	51.2
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	98	4	14	34	44	56	49	60	59	81	82	62	45	27	3	49.0
Due to new growth.....	98	1	1	1	3	6	10	11	14	14	13	10	4	6	2	49.6
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	461	1	11	20	34	44	48	39	51	59	54	44	32	22	2	48.2
Psychoneuroses.....	2,650	6	74	173	341	432	368	327	271	229	173	128	73	45	9	39.0
Manic-depressive.....	6,657	9	224	597	761	965	869	806	677	569	453	315	181	82	149	39.0
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	10,405	64	786	1,636	1,874	1,876	1,420	1,027	674	473	269	147	61	48	53	32.2
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	885	-	2	8	22	56	96	122	131	158	111	89	52	28	10	50.0
With psychopathic personality.....	369	6	60	47	52	54	43	41	16	20	15	4	4	4	2	31.7
With mental deficiency.....	1,345	50	172	194	151	179	118	118	82	82	50	20	12	11	106	31.5
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,569	12	64	109	121	184	155	185	150	153	133	86	68	115	34	43.3
Without psychosis.....	3,545	140	325	296	339	486	466	449	304	222	147	104	85	89	92	36.5
Epilepsy.....	176	17	34	36	19	20	8	9	8	8	4	7	1	2	3	24.9
Mental deficiency.....	569	35	111	90	64	61	53	36	37	32	7	10	8	4	1	27.2
Alcoholism.....	1,033	-	3	22	84	180	218	208	133	79	39	27	12	3	30	40.0
Drug addiction.....	333	-	-	11	33	67	53	66	28	18	22	9	5	4	17	39.4
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	26	3	3	2	6	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	249	3	63	41	28	33	26	17	16	5	5	5	5	2	-	28.1
Primary behavior disorders.....	183	44	47	29	13	10	15	3	4	5	3	5	1	1	3	19.9
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	976	20	65	65	92	112	96	107	77	73	66	40	53	73	38	40.9
Mental disorder not reported.....	546	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	546	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 17.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	109,059	84,685	746	3,634	6,473	7,078	8,234	8,008	7,426	6,263	6,179	5,592	5,219	5,150	13,408	1,225	45.0	24,284
With psychosis.....	96,910	75,647	400	3,042	5,760	6,272	7,166	6,845	6,412	5,465	5,555	5,131	4,903	4,949	13,219	528	46.5	21,263
General paresis.....	7,086	6,301	31	77	107	281	780	1,160	1,127	810	690	567	342	193	104	32	43.1	781
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,186	995	7	19	32	55	95	140	155	123	104	107	71	41	36	10	44.7	191
With epidemic encephalitis.....	223	302	6	13	18	31	36	38	29	24	9	14	2	3	-	-	36.0	79
With other infectious diseases.....	284	259	3	16	25	23	35	29	16	31	27	23	14	8	7	2	39.6	35
Alcoholic.....	5,085	3,684	1	8	56	241	469	630	685	563	459	377	215	133	40	7	43.9	1,151
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	391	326	1	6	12	26	39	50	44	38	32	33	21	8	13	3	43.1	65
Traumatic.....	509	430	12	21	39	27	37	46	40	38	40	44	46	23	15	2	44.0	79
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	13,222	12,104	1	-	2	4	8	9	70	156	680	1,150	2,031	2,517	5,475	51	68.9	1,118
With other disturbances of circulation.....	709	656	1	2	5	8	9	27	58	71	96	98	88	82	105	6	57.4	33
With convulsive disorders.....	2,147	1,566	52	186	250	232	189	160	170	96	85	64	44	31	22	5	31.9	561
Senile.....	9,194	8,665	-	-	1	2	3	4	7	9	37	117	494	1,095	6,814	62	70+	519
Involitional psychoses.....	3,888	3,232	1	1	4	3	12	71	397	790	904	645	289	90	20	5	51.9	650
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,001	890	7	14	32	47	66	67	82	90	123	128	104	78	48	4	51.5	111
Due to new growth.....	216	198	1	6	7	3	19	18	21	23	32	29	20	10	9	-	50.2	18
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,060	871	12	30	49	84	69	89	76	105	114	114	79	70	40	5	48.4	189
Psychoneuroses.....	3,266	2,535	11	101	199	337	430	354	280	227	223	154	111	65	34	9	37.6	780
Manic-depressive.....	13,162	7,609	14	324	743	839	1,026	984	890	731	688	597	389	187	89	133	39.0	5,553
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	24,943	17,624	98	1,607	3,397	3,874	3,025	2,257	1,507	927	659	397	195	91	49	81	30.6	7,319
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,453	1,164	-	4	10	40	74	132	169	176	195	153	113	61	31	6	49.3	319
With psychopathic personality.....	1,280	823	8	116	132	113	139	97	75	42	37	24	15	7	4	4	30.8	487
With mental deficiency.....	3,240	2,437	106	350	441	323	311	221	218	151	126	101	39	21	8	21	29.8	803
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,237	2,635	27	141	219	214	290	282	285	253	239	235	181	135	256	21	29.8	482
Without psychosis.....	11,364	8,665	346	792	713	806	1,068	1,163	1,014	798	684	461	316	201	189	174	37.2	2,719
Epilepsy.....	453	355	40	69	65	44	39	25	21	19	13	5	6	2	2	5	25.1	96
Mental deficiency.....	1,659	1,353	133	278	234	153	109	124	94	73	66	23	23	10	4	9	25.4	384
Alcoholism.....	4,914	3,504	-	12	69	265	536	672	605	489	380	233	161	78	32	68	41.3	1,410
Drug addiction.....	544	353	-	-	15	24	62	53	62	33	33	25	12	6	4	24	40.8	191
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	81	51	2	3	9	10	9	5	5	2	3	1	2	-	-	-	30.8	30
Psychopathic personality.....	979	707	10	166	119	117	87	61	40	51	23	16	7	5	3	2	27.5	272
Primary behavior disorders.....	389	326	116	102	81	16	11	14	7	8	4	5	5	3	2	2	17.3	33
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,044	1,662	45	162	171	177	215	209	190	174	160	153	100	97	142	49	40.5	361
Mental disorder not reported.....	765	583	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	242

DETAILED TABLES — MENTAL DISEASE

Table 18. --MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

Mental Disorder	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS														Total patients	Readmissions	
		Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not reported			Median age
		437	2,308	3,809	3,917	4,507	4,695	4,175	3,330	3,258	3,230	3,042	2,973	7,365	734			44.6
Total patients.....	60,607	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	47,780	12,827	
With psychosis.....	51,687	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	41,232	10,685	
General paresis.....	5,116	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	4,391	523	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.M.S.....	799	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	681	118	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	175	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	52	
With other infectious diseases.....	142	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	22	
Alcoholic.....	4,224	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	3,258	966	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	170	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	149	21	
Traumatic.....	484	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	373	61	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	7,628	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	7,056	572	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	392	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	359	33	
With convulsive disorders.....	1,223	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	898	327	
Senile.....	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	4,301	242	
Involutional psychoses.....	894	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	685	149	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	406	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	368	38	
Due to new growth.....	125	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	116	9	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	604	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	435	109	
Psychoneuroses.....	1,366	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	1,099	277	
Manic-depressive.....	5,168	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,993	2,170	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	13,302	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	9,450	3,632	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	758	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	136	
With psychopathic personality.....	854	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	568	286	
With mental deficiency.....	1,734	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	1,321	413	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,693	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	1,656	237	
Without psychosis.....	8,299	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	6,237	2,062	
Epilepsy.....	295	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	227	68	
Mental deficiency.....	1,022	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	801	221	
Alcoholism.....	4,121	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	2,916	1,205	
Drug addiction.....	288	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	111	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	50	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	16	
Psychopathic personality.....	742	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	541	201	
Primary behavior disorders.....	198	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	184	14	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	1,563	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	1,357	236	
Mental disorder not reported.....	421	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	311	110	

Table 19.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH: AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

Mental Disorder	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Read-mis-sions																	
	All ages	Under 15 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 29 years		30 to 34 years		35 to 39 years			40 to 44 years		45 to 49 years		50 to 54 years		55 to 59 years		60 to 64 years		65 to 69 years		70 and over		Not reported		Median age
			15	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59	64		69	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	
Total patients.....	48,452	309	1,856	2,654	3,161	3,727	3,313	3,251	2,933	2,921	2,862	2,177	2,177	6,043	491	45.6	11,397														
With psychosis.....	45,023	182	1,239	1,433	2,128	3,391	3,021	2,993	2,745	2,777	2,266	2,114	2,122	5,979	225	46.7	10,608														
General paresis.....	1,966	12	29	45	122	277	297	275	218	179	120	71	30	20	9	41.1	256														
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	317	3	7	17	21	36	52	50	39	33	23	15	11	5	2	42.0	73														
With epidemic encephalitis.....	127	2	9	6	13	13	21	10	13	5	7	-	-	1	-	-	27														
With other infectious diseases.....	152	2	6	16	19	17	20	8	20	5	8	5	4	5	-	37.4	13														
Alcoholic.....	811	-	2	11	66	98	108	120	87	54	43	31	15	-	1	41.6	185														
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	221	1	3	6	14	29	28	23	18	13	20	10	5	5	2	41.4	44														
Traumatic.....	75	3	3	6	4	4	4	3	6	-	5	9	7	6	-	48.8	18														
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	5,048	-	-	-	3	6	5	37	60	295	503	852	1,012	2,241	14	68.6	546														
With other disturbances of circulation.....	317	1	2	4	7	3	14	36	42	52	36	35	30	32	3	53.7	20														
With convulsive disorders.....	922	22	70	109	111	76	68	78	42	40	24	22	15	9	2	52.0	234														
Senile.....	4,641	1	-	1	1	3	4	4	6	6	22	53	257	3,405	31	70.0	277														
Involuntary psychoses.....	3,048	1	-	3	2	12	68	345	684	731	445	181	58	13	4	51.1	501														
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	595	4	10	24	39	47	45	51	56	69	70	52	38	17	-	45.7	73														
Due to new growth.....	91	1	-	1	3	8	8	10	11	12	11	9	3	5	-	43.5	9														
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	456	1	11	18	31	38	35	36	39	51	43	32	27	12	2	47.2	60														
Psychoneuroses.....	1,919	5	50	96	191	259	189	166	139	133	87	63	40	23	5	38.2	473														
Manic-depressive.....	7,999	7	179	471	586	672	606	562	435	393	315	214	103	38	85	36.3	3,363														
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	11,641	53	611	1,294	1,455	1,432	1,126	827	537	378	225	111	54	32	29	32.3	3,467														
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	725	-	1	4	11	32	64	76	76	99	74	68	36	17	4	50.8	163														
With psychopathic personality.....	426	4	46	37	35	40	26	27	9	13	11	4	2	1	-	30.7	171														
With mental deficiency.....	1,506	48	148	177	140	166	110	107	72	75	42	13	7	4	7	31.3	390														
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,404	12	52	87	88	136	123	142	116	121	101	60	47	89	25	43.1	205														
Without psychosis.....	3,085	127	297	231	233	386	292	258	188	144	96	63	55	64	54	34.6	657														
Epilepsy.....	158	14	29	26	10	15	6	9	6	4	3	3	3	3	3	23.8	30														
Mental deficiency.....	637	53	102	84	56	57	49	34	35	31	4	10	5	-	3	27.0	113														
Alcoholism.....	793	-	3	15	54	114	122	111	62	50	24	9	10	4	14	39.1	205														
Drug addiction.....	256	-	-	9	15	34	25	29	14	10	11	6	3	4	16	39.4	80														
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	31	-	1	-	4	3	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	14														
Psychopathic personality.....	237	2	58	30	16	13	13	7	10	2	4	3	1	2	-	23.8	71														
Primary behavior disorders.....	161	42	38	19	10	4	11	3	3	2	3	4	-	-	1	18.7	19														
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	812	16	56	48	68	91	63	63	57	43	47	27	36	54	18	39.4	125														
Mental disorder not reported.....	344	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-	132														

Table 20.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 28 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	FIRST ADMISSIONS														Read- mis- sions		
	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over		Not re- ported	Modi- an re- age
		6,280	68	555	488	253	206	653	1,679	1,011	278	152	140	156			
Total patients.....	9,997	-	52	470	382	167	97	416	1,215	752	204	105	109	129	16	46.9	1,944
With psychosis.....	6,088	-	-	-	-	-	2	79	244	125	27	7	4	5	-	48.4	196
General paresis.....	691	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	70	54	10	6	-	-	-	49.4	58
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
With epidemic encephalitis.....	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
With other infectious diseases.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	210
Alcoholic.....	509	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	119	76	23	3	3	1	-	48.2	210
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	5	-	-	-	-	-	26	26
Traumatic.....	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	15	8	2	-	-	-	48.2	20
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	455	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	45	70	44	50	66	73	1	61.1	98
With other disturbances of circulation.....	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	20	8	4	3	3	3	-	-	19
With convulsive disorders.....	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	7	7	1	1	1	-	-	63
Senile.....	61	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	7	9	40	1	70+	15
Involuntary psychoses.....	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	36	28	8	-	-	-	-	49.7	17
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	7
Due to new growth.....	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	16	5	1	3	1	-	-	23
Psychoneuroses.....	248	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	71	31	3	3	1	-	-	46.1	66
Manic-depressive.....	494	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	15	15	3	3	2	-	-	46.9	215
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	1,903	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	96	15	6	2	-	-	-	30.0
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	337	294	119	10	3	1	2	30.0	567
With psychopathic personality.....	193	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	5	3	1	1	-	-	46.9	36
With mental deficiency.....	163	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	12	5	1	-	-	-	44.2	91
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	409	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	17	8	2	3	5	4	-	47.1	61
Without psychosis.....	3,939	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	30	18	9	5	14	4	12	47.1	130
Epilepsy.....	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	85	76	96	47	31	27	643	46.5	1,773
Mental deficiency.....	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	22
Alcoholism.....	601	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	1	5	1	4	2	-	47.3	308
Drug addiction.....	598	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	32	80	91	10	6	10	-	39.9	77
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	6
Psychopathic personality.....	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	10	3	1	7	-	-	-	33.3	52
Primary behavior disorders.....	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,507	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	36	23	10	11	17	15	643	48.7	1,249
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 21.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS																	Head- mis- sions										
		All ages	Under 15 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 29 years		30 to 34 years		35 to 39 years		40 to 44 years		45 to 49 years			50 to 54 years		55 to 59 years		60 to 64 years		65 and over		Not re-ported	Total ad- mis- sions
			8	106	176	255	297	289	270	282	244	230	264	142	771	20	51.5												
Total patients.....	4,205	3,375	8	106	176	255	297	289	270	282	244	230	264	142	771	20	51.5	530											
With psychosis.....	3,142	3,142	6	95	157	216	265	260	244	204	215	215	255	237	759	14	52.7	751											
General paresis.....	257	226	-	1	4	8	23	41	46	33	27	12	17	6	2	-	43.9	31											
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	72	67	-	1	1	4	5	5	8	10	8	6	12	3	4	-	49.8	5											
With epidemic encephalitis.....	7	3	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4											
With other infectious diseases.....	13	12	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1											
Alcoholic.....	256	198	-	7	16	25	29	29	25	19	24	25	14	6	6	1	44.3	58											
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	11	10	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1											
Traumatic.....	19	17	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	-	3	3	2	2	-	-	2											
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	487	408	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	17	47	80	78	180	1	68.5	29											
With other disturbances of circulation.....	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	4	1	3	1	-	-	-											
With convulsive disorders.....	59	46	1	2	9	6	9	8	2	3	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	13											
Senile.....	739	664	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	5	8	52	88	502	1	70+	75											
Involuntary psychoses.....	47	41	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	3	6	15	7	3	1	2	-	6											
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	28	24	-	1	2	2	-	1	1	5	1	6	3	5	2	-	-	4											
Due to new growth.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	7	1	1	1	-	-	-	-											
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	69	61	-	-	1	1	4	4	3	6	7	11	10	10	4	-	57.0	8											
Psychoneuroses.....	99	82	-	3	7	9	9	19	12	9	6	4	4	3	1	-	38.4	17											
Manic-depressive.....	411	259	-	4	18	22	25	30	41	27	31	16	20	13	12	-	43.7	152											
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	970	633	2	55	84	105	117	94	57	52	30	18	14	4	10	1	33.0	237											
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	78	51	-	-	2	5	2	5	6	5	9	7	5	5	5	-	53.1	27											
With psychopathic personality.....	38	25	1	4	4	5	3	5	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	13											
With mental deficiency.....	181	133	2	18	13	20	18	12	12	6	11	9	4	3	4	1	33.6	48											
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	184	164	-	5	9	11	16	14	11	12	18	19	13	7	21	8	50.0	20											
Without psychosis.....	302	223	2	11	19	10	31	29	25	27	29	15	8	5	10	2	41.7	79											
Epilepsy.....	22	17	-	1	3	2	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	5											
Mental deficiency.....	50	36	2	4	3	3	6	1	1	5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	14											
Alcoholism.....	142	95	-	8	3	2	11	19	16	14	16	7	2	1	4	-	48.9	47											
Drug addiction.....	7	7	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-											
Psychopathic personality.....	16	11	-	1	1	-	5	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	5											
Primary behavior disorders.....	8	8	-	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	4											
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	55	51	-	4	2	2	5	6	4	5	7	5	4	2	4	1	47.0	4											
Mental disorder not reported.....	10	10	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-											

Table 22.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS																	Readmissions
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not reported	Median age		
			6	61	105	119	154	147	123	129	184	148	137	431	15			32.1	
Total patients.....	2,292	1,863	5	56	93	115	129	134	131	101	106	122	144	133	425	11	59.9	365	
With psychosis.....	2,070	1,705	-	1	3	4	12	28	38	26	16	14	15	5	2	-	44.5	18	
General paresis.....	182	164	-	1	1	3	3	3	4	6	7	5	6	1	4	-	-	4	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	52	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
With other infectious diseases.....	9	8	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Alcoholic.....	205	163	-	-	4	13	19	25	18	14	20	24	13	6	6	1	45.7	42	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Traumatic.....	17	15	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	240	228	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	10	23	43	51	97	1	68.4	12	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	
With convulsive disorders.....	40	30	1	2	8	5	5	5	5	2	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	10	
Senile.....	386	353	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	2	25	89	276	1	70*	
Involuntary psychoses.....	12	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Due to new growth.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	37	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	6	3	-	-	5	
Psychoneuroses.....	30	26	-	1	2	1	2	5	9	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	4	
Manic-depressive.....	144	97	-	2	9	8	7	7	18	9	12	7	11	4	3	-	44.3	47	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	407	295	1	34	53	55	49	39	20	15	9	6	4	3	6	1	30.4	112	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	36	18	-	-	1	1	3	-	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	18	
With psychopathic personality.....	22	11	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	11	
With mental deficiency.....	108	79	2	10	5	14	12	8	7	3	7	3	3	1	3	1	38.3	29	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	111	101	-	4	7	6	10	6	4	8	12	9	8	5	16	6	51.0	10	
Without psychosis.....	216	152	1	5	12	4	24	20	15	21	23	12	3	4	6	2	49.0	64	
Epilepsy.....	10	8	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	
Mental deficiency.....	32	24	1	2	5	1	4	1	1	4	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	8	
Alcoholism.....	119	77	-	-	2	2	8	12	11	13	16	7	1	1	4	-	46.3	42	
Drug addiction.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Psychopathic personality.....	12	8	-	-	1	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	34	30	-	2	2	1	5	6	-	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	-	4	
Mental disorder not reported.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 23.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS													70 and over	Not reported	Median age	Readmissions
		Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years					
		ages	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years					
Total patients.....	1,913	2	45	71	107	143	135	129	109	115	96	116	105	340	5	50.8	401	
With psychosis.....	1,437	1	39	64	101	136	126	113	103	109	93	111	104	334	3	51.6	386	
General paresis.....	75	-	-	1	4	11	13	8	7	11	4	2	1	-	-	41.3	18	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	20	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	-	4	2	-	-	-	1	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
With other infectious diseases.....	4	-	-	1	1	6	4	7	5	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	16	
Alcoholic.....	51	-	-	3	3	6	4	4	2	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	9	-	-	-	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	
Traumatic.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	24	37	27	83	-	66.7	17	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	
With convulsive disorders.....	19	-	1	1	1	4	3	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	3	
Senile.....	353	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	6	27	49	226	-	70+	42	
Involuntary psychoses.....	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	14	4	2	1	-	-	-	4	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	12	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	
Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	32	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	5	3	2	1	-	-	3	
Psychoneuroses.....	69	-	2	5	8	7	14	3	7	4	2	3	1	-	-	37.1	13	
Manic-depressive.....	267	-	2	9	14	18	23	23	18	19	9	9	9	9	-	43.3	105	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	463	1	21	31	50	68	45	37	37	21	12	10	1	4	-	34.9	125	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	33	-	4	1	1	2	5	4	4	8	1	4	3	4	-	-	9	
With psychopathic personality.....	15	-	4	8	3	6	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
With mental deficiency.....	73	-	8	6	6	6	4	4	5	3	6	1	2	1	-	34.2	19	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	73	-	1	2	5	6	8	7	4	6	10	5	2	5	2	46.9	10	
Without psychosis.....	86	1	6	7	6	7	9	10	6	6	3	5	1	4	-	39.7	15	
Epilepsy.....	12	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	3	
Mental deficiency.....	18	1	2	3	2	2	7	5	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	
Alcoholism.....	23	-	-	1	1	3	7	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Drug addiction.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Psychopathic personality.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Primary behavior disorders.....	3	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	21	-	2	-	1	-	-	4	2	4	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	
Mental disorder not reported.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 24.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
 (Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Age groups (years)											70 and over	Not reported	Median age	
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64				65 to 69
Total first admissions.....	19,612	78	578	1,099	1,493	1,938	1,969	2,108	1,904	1,653	1,255	1,056	910	1,892	1,679	44.3
With psychosis.....	15,521	48	505	991	1,267	1,492	1,405	1,419	1,402	1,297	1,021	908	823	1,831	1,112	45.3
General paresis.....	259	1	1	4	3	23	39	48	33	31	21	18	17	15	6	46.3
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	77	1	1	1	1	6	7	9	8	11	5	5	4	13	5	50.9
With epidemic encephalitis.....	28	2	5	2	2	2	1	4	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	-
With other infectious diseases.....	33	3	1	2	1	3	1	5	3	7	1	1	4	1	2	-
Alcoholic.....	673	1	1	7	42	76	110	135	86	79	60	34	18	18	7	43.6
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	747	-	2	6	11	25	26	45	24	25	14	18	7	5	599	43.8
Traumatic.....	68	1	2	6	4	4	6	6	12	9	3	7	3	5	-	47.1
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1,117	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	13	60	116	184	257	465	13	66.3
With other disturbances of circulation.....	106	-	1	2	1	3	4	4	7	14	13	18	13	26	-	61.1
With convulsive disorders.....	68	1	4	6	14	9	5	1	6	3	2	6	2	8	1	34.7
Senile.....	1,494	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	14	24	45	129	197	1,045	29	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	1,430	-	1	1	2	9	43	155	332	358	254	143	72	39	21	52.3
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	139	-	5	11	6	11	5	11	11	16	16	14	12	16	5	52.2
Due to new growth.....	32	-	1	1	-	2	4	3	5	3	4	2	2	2	3	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	100	-	2	4	5	3	13	3	13	13	8	12	8	15	1	52.5
Psychoneuroses.....	1,671	4	29	107	188	239	260	231	204	189	114	77	39	31	9	40.1
Manic-depressive.....	2,899	6	73	172	277	372	364	355	351	277	204	153	105	56	124	41.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	3,050	21	313	576	603	578	371	287	125	95	45	27	11	8	50	29.9
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	425	-	2	6	21	30	60	66	69	63	45	22	18	14	9	46.7
With psychopathic personality.....	181	3	19	22	26	22	19	21	17	12	10	10	2	3	5	34.1
With mental deficiency.....	400	5	27	20	17	15	8	8	10	5	2	6	5	7	265	29.6
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	534	1	20	31	42	60	54	71	56	50	33	32	27	39	18	43.5
Without psychosis.....	3,649	30	73	108	226	446	564	669	502	356	234	148	87	61	125	42.3
Epilepsy.....	79	4	9	17	16	7	7	3	3	6	2	3	2	2	-	28.0
Mental deficiency.....	50	4	13	4	6	4	5	2	1	2	4	3	1	3	1	28.3
Alcoholism.....	2,891	-	1	20	123	294	407	522	385	251	157	89	34	24	84	43.0
Drug addiction.....	357	-	-	5	25	55	56	69	53	29	29	12	11	8	5	42.5
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	21	1	3	3	1	-	1	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	5	-
Psychopathic personality.....	158	1	18	20	17	31	23	18	13	6	6	2	4	2	1	33.6
Primary behavior disorders.....	77	14	13	12	5	9	7	3	3	6	1	2	2	2	3	24.2
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	516	6	16	27	38	46	58	68	44	54	36	40	30	26	32	44.1
Mental disorder not reported.....	442	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	-

Table 25.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
 (Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 30)

MENTAL DISORDER	All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 and over	Not re-reported	Median age
		45	277	465	586	816	949	1,061	892	760	569	488	422	800	959	44.4
Total first admissions.....	9,089	27	237	415	459	513	550	553	499	476	388	376	364	760	788	45.5
With psychosis.....	176	-	-	1	3	16	28	38	23	21	14	12	11	6	3	45.1
General paresis.....	49	-	-	-	1	5	4	6	5	7	2	4	4	6	5	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	15	2	1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	19	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	6	1	-	4	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	511	-	1	5	29	54	78	94	67	64	51	29	16	18	5	44.6
Alcoholic.....	518	-	-	-	3	7	7	19	10	8	6	8	3	4	443	45.8
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	41	-	2	5	3	3	4	5	6	3	1	3	3	3	-	-
Traumatic.....	494	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	5	20	60	76	135	188	6	67.9
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	48	-	1	1	1	1	2	-	5	6	9	9	1	13	1	-
With other disturbances of circulation.....	30	-	1	5	7	6	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	2	1	-
With convulsive disorders.....	633	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	79	85	485	12	70+
Senile.....	322	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	51	81	63	48	25	13	9	54.5
Involutional psychoses.....	51	-	2	1	2	2	2	4	8	4	6	5	7	6	2	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	16	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
Due to new growth.....	44	-	2	3	3	-	3	2	4	10	2	3	5	6	1	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	523	3	7	35	46	73	95	73	79	47	30	15	7	8	5	40.0
Psychoneuroses.....	1,017	4	30	55	66	97	124	134	131	121	77	61	36	21	60	43.8
Manic-depressive.....	1,193	11	159	265	244	202	122	70	38	28	17	6	6	1	24	28.1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	137	-	1	3	11	8	28	27	18	12	9	5	5	7	3	43.0
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	81	1	9	12	12	9	7	8	10	5	5	-	-	-	3	32.8
With psychopathic personality.....	225	3	11	11	12	8	4	2	3	2	-	-	2	1	166	26.9
With mental deficiency.....	227	1	9	11	14	18	30	35	26	24	11	11	8	20	9	43.7
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,607	18	40	50	127	303	399	508	393	284	186	112	58	40	89	43.2
Without psychosis.....	40	1	5	9	9	2	5	3	1	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Epilepsy.....	17	3	6	1	-	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	1,964	-	1	14	98	231	323	430	315	222	142	72	32	21	68	43.3
Alcoholism.....	204	-	-	3	7	22	30	32	40	21	18	10	9	8	4	45.8
Drug addiction.....	13	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	78	-	13	9	5	17	10	8	6	4	1	-	1	2	1	33.4
Psychopathic personality.....	89	12	5	3	2	4	3	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	2	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	252	2	9	10	11	25	26	28	27	28	20	29	14	9	14	46.5
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 26.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR "MENTAL DISEASE", BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 176 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

Mental disorder	All ages	Age groups (years)											Median age			
		Under 15	15 to 19	20 to 24	25 to 29	30 to 34	35 to 39	40 to 44	45 to 49	50 to 54	55 to 59	60 to 64		65 to 69	70 and over	Not re-reported
Total first admissions.....	10,523	33	301	634	907	1,122	1,020	1,047	1,012	893	686	568	488	1,092	720	44.2
With psychosis.....	9,151	21	268	576	808	979	855	866	903	821	688	532	459	1,071	354	45.1
General paresis.....	83	1	1	3	7	11	10	10	10	10	7	6	6	9	3	49.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	28	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	3	1	1	7	—	—
With epidemic encephalitis.....	13	—	—	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	—
With other infectious diseases.....	14	1	—	2	—	2	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	2	—
Alcoholic.....	162	—	—	2	13	22	32	41	19	15	9	5	2	—	2	41.3
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	229	—	2	6	8	18	19	26	14	17	6	10	4	1	96	42.6
Traumatic.....	27	1	—	1	1	1	2	1	6	6	2	4	—	2	—	—
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	623	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	8	40	58	108	122	277	7	68.7
With other disturbances of circulation.....	58	—	—	1	—	3	2	4	2	8	4	9	12	13	—	62.8
With convulsive disorders.....	38	1	3	1	7	3	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	6	—	—
Senile.....	861	—	—	—	—	—	3	8	13	19	29	50	112	610	17	70+
Involuntary psychoses.....	1,108	—	—	—	—	9	39	128	281	277	191	95	47	26	12	51.6
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	16	—	3	10	4	9	3	7	3	12	10	9	5	10	3	51.5
Due to new growth.....	56	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	—
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,148	—	—	—	2	8	10	1	9	3	6	9	3	9	—	53.3
Psychonuroses.....	1,872	1	22	72	142	165	165	158	125	92	84	62	32	23	4	40.1
Manic-depressive.....	1,857	2	43	117	211	275	240	221	220	156	127	92	69	35	64	40.4
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	288	10	154	311	389	376	249	157	87	67	28	21	5	7	26	31.1
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	100	—	1	3	10	22	32	39	51	51	36	17	13	7	6	48.3
With psychopathic personality.....	175	2	10	10	14	13	12	13	7	7	5	—	2	3	2	35.0
With mental deficiency.....	307	—	16	9	5	7	4	6	7	3	2	6	3	6	99	34.3
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,042	12	33	58	99	143	155	181	109	72	48	36	29	21	36	39.8
Without psychosis.....	39	3	4	8	7	5	2	—	2	3	1	3	1	—	—	—
Epilepsy.....	33	1	7	3	6	4	4	1	1	1	3	—	3	1	—	—
Mental deficiency.....	427	—	—	6	30	63	84	92	70	29	15	17	2	3	16	41.2
Alcoholism.....	153	—	—	2	18	33	26	37	13	8	11	2	2	—	1	39.4
Drug addiction.....	6	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	80	1	5	11	12	14	13	10	5	2	1	2	4	—	—	38.9
Psychopathic personality.....	36	2	8	9	3	5	4	—	1	3	—	1	1	1	1	—
Primary behavior disorders.....	264	4	7	17	22	21	32	40	17	26	15	11	16	17	18	42.5
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	330	—
Mental disorder not reported.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Table 27.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS															Readmissions														
		All ages	Under 15 years		15 to 19 years		20 to 24 years		25 to 29 years		30 to 34 years		35 to 39 years		40 to 44 years			45 to 49 years		50 to 54 years		55 to 59 years		60 to 64 years		65 to 69 years		70 and over		Not reported	Median age
Total patients.....	4,380	377	343	370	389	397	357	278	258	204	107	73	103	13	35.8	985															
With psychosis.....	3,434	182	267	293	313	333	297	224	222	187	96	64	99	12	38.2	796															
General paresis.....	138	-	2	8	20	26	31	19	16	10	3	2	-	1	42.0	21															
With other forms of syphilis of the C.M.S.....	15	1	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3															
With epidemic encephalitis.....	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2															
With other infectious diseases.....	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2															
Alcoholic.....	366	2	5	21	41	59	60	31	32	18	5	3	-	2	40.9	97															
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	46	2	1	3	3	8	5	7	-	2	4	-	3	-	-	8															
Traumatic.....	35	1	6	2	2	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2															
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	133	1	1	-	-	1	1	5	7	13	22	30	38	-	66.6	16															
With other disturbances of circulation.....	15	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	5	1	-	-	-	2															
With convulsive disorders.....	78	3	7	5	3	5	11	7	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	31															
Senile.....	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	10	52	70+	12															
Involuntional psychoses.....	184	-	-	-	3	6	21	39	43	31	10	3	2	1	51.2	25															
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	62	3	7	6	3	9	5	4	4	8	5	3	-	-	40.5	5															
Due to new growth.....	13	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1															
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	43	-	4	4	4	4	5	3	7	3	2	1	-	-	-	6															
Psychoneuroses.....	365	8	22	41	51	59	30	22	21	23	8	3	-	-	35.6	47															
Meno-depressive.....	482	1	18	26	37	36	35	29	25	26	9	2	-	-	38.5	155															
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	969	7	75	159	115	72	59	34	28	24	3	2	1	2	29.3	257															
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	83	-	-	2	5	7	12	11	7	8	4	2	1	-	46.4	23															
With psychopathic personality.....	76	2	10	8	2	8	2	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	27															
With mental deficiency.....	79	9	12	10	6	3	6	3	-	2	-	-	1	-	23.5	27															
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	163	3	15	11	15	14	10	12	10	6	1	1	-	-	33.9	40															
Without psychosis.....	956	137	195	77	76	64	60	54	36	17	11	9	4	1	25.0	139															
Epilepsy.....	39	10	4	8	4	1	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	5															
Mental deficiency.....	104	17	29	14	7	5	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	19.3	20															
Alcoholism.....	181	-	5	12	26	22	17	29	20	6	4	3	1	-	43.3	36															
Drug addiction.....	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	309	15	65	39	31	19	21	9	6	2	3	1	1	1	25.8	69															
Primary behavior disorders.....	214	84	84	8	4	6	3	3	2	3	3	1	1	-	16.1	9															
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	108	9	13	7	6	10	11	11	7	4	5	-	1	-	36.8	11															
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-															

Table 29.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, WITH AGE FOR FIRST ADMISSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	All admissions, except transfers	FIRST ADMISSIONS													Readmissions			
		All ages	Under 15 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years		70 and over	Not reported	Median age
			1,584	58	146	156	182	193	176	170	136	118	93	44		28		
Total patients.....	1,968	1,284	17	76	185	198	162	151	150	120	113	91	44	28	34	5	36.0	382
With psychosis.....	34	3	1	1	2	7	6	7	1	4	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	5
General paresis.....	5	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	4	3	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With epidemic encephalitis.....	4	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
With other infectious diseases.....	67	53	-	2	4	10	11	5	6	3	6	3	-	-	2	2	39.8	14
Alcoholic.....	30	25	-	1	3	2	5	4	5	2	5	2	2	-	1	-	-	5
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	6	5	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Traumatic.....	60	55	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	7	10	10	11	14	-	63.8	5
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
With other disturbances of circulation.....	40	26	2	3	3	2	3	6	4	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	14
With convulsive disorders.....	36	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	18	1	-	6
Senile.....	127	111	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	18	9	2	1	1	50.2	16
Involuntal psychoses.....	40	35	-	3	6	6	4	2	3	1	3	5	1	1	-	-	-	5
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	19	19	-	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	238	205	6	13	22	27	31	36	17	15	18	18	5	2	-	-	35.5	33
Percenoses.....	288	183	-	8	19	25	26	22	25	23	17	14	4	-	-	-	38.1	105
Manic-depressive.....	479	399	3	28	62	70	68	87	39	22	14	13	2	-	-	-	31.2	120
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	37	36	-	-	-	-	1	2	8	5	3	5	1	-	1	-	-	11
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	80	22	-	4	4	3	1	4	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
With psychopathic personality.....	27	15	2	3	2	3	-	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	12
With mental deficiency.....	80	61	-	9	10	11	6	5	9	2	6	2	-	1	-	-	30.4	19
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	292	250	36	70	21	24	31	25	20	16	5	2	-	-	-	-	24.5	42
Without psychosis.....	16	15	6	3	1	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy.....	27	29	7	9	4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Mental deficiency.....	51	35	-	-	1	3	11	6	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	16
Alcoholism.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	77	65	5	16	10	13	9	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.6	13
Psychopathic personality.....	73	69	14	37	4	1	3	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	17.8	4
Primary behavior disorders.....	36	34	4	5	1	2	4	4	4	6	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 30.—ALL ADMISSIONS (EXCEPT TRANSFERS) TO PSYCHIATRIC WARDS OF GENERAL HOSPITALS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 97 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total	Male	Female
Total patients.....	88,394	55,211	33,183
With psychosis.....	54,298	29,509	24,789
General paresis.....	2,208	1,673	535
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	884	622	262
With epidemic encephalitis.....	166	100	66
With other infectious diseases.....	272	164	108
Alcoholic.....	7,257	5,858	1,399
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	435	185	250
Traumatic.....	444	359	85
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,969	2,358	1,611
With other disturbances of circulation.....	460	230	230
With convulsive disorders.....	795	490	305
Senile.....	5,321	2,493	2,828
Involutional psychoses.....	1,884	537	1,347
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	856	524	332
Due to new growth.....	190	116	74
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,095	551	544
Psychoneuroses.....	5,042	2,061	2,981
Manic-depressive.....	4,309	1,709	2,600
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	12,309	6,155	6,154
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,647	719	928
With psychopathic personality.....	743	458	285
With mental deficiency.....	615	335	280
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,397	1,812	1,585
Without psychosis.....	33,925	25,601	8,324
Epilepsy.....	1,390	960	430
Mental deficiency.....	1,394	815	579
Alcoholism.....	20,615	16,834	3,781
Drug addiction.....	533	327	206
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	73	38	35
Psychopathic personality.....	2,144	1,506	638
Primary behavior disorders.....	1,532	991	541
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	6,244	4,130	2,114
Mental disorder not reported.....	171	101	70

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE
(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire		
					T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	114,102	64,946	49,156	422	225	197	515	290	235
2	With psychosis.....	98,424	53,359	45,065	381	196	185	441	225	216
3	General paresis.....	7,281	5,424	1,857	34	24	10	21	12	9
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	1,295	934	361	4	-	4	1	-	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	282	166	116	1	1	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	327	170	157	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	5,054	4,231	823	22	19	3	20	17	3
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1,104	689	415	1	1	-	2	2	-
9	Traumatic.....	578	491	87	-	-	-	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	13,986	8,127	5,859	45	31	14	98	53	45
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	822	460	362	-	-	-	3	3	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	1,740	998	742	8	6	2	11	4	7
13	Senile.....	10,889	5,351	5,538	71	42	29	66	28	38
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	4,780	1,091	3,689	15	2	13	25	9	16
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1,076	456	620	2	-	2	4	3	1
16	Due to new growth.....	256	158	98	1	1	-	2	-	2
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1,074	613	461	3	1	2	3	2	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	4,470	1,820	2,650	17	2	15	37	18	19
19	Manic-depressive.....	11,026	4,369	6,657	83	30	53	15	7	8
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	22,643	12,238	10,405	55	26	29	85	46	39
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,726	841	885	5	2	3	14	7	7
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1,131	762	369	1	1	-	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	3,072	1,727	1,345	7	5	2	5	-	5
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	3,812	2,243	1,569	6	2	4	27	12	15
25	Without psychosis.....	14,703	11,158	3,545	41	29	12	74	55	19
26	Epilepsy.....	487	311	176	2	-	2	5	3	2
27	Mental deficiency.....	1,444	875	569	9	5	4	11	5	6
28	Alcoholism.....	6,283	5,250	1,033	11	9	2	15	14	1
29	Drug addiction.....	1,168	835	333	3	1	2	1	1	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	84	58	26	-	-	-	4	4	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	956	707	249	13	11	2	1	-	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	412	229	183	2	2	-	1	1	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3,869	2,893	976	1	1	-	36	27	9
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	975	429	546	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
		New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	4,308	2,349	1,959	7,069	3,616	3,453	5,207	2,707	2,300
2	With psychosis.....	3,817	1,986	1,831	6,578	3,321	3,257	4,331	2,227	2,104
3	General paresis.....	227	175	52	532	376	156	517	373	144
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	69	50	19	46	30	16	41	31	10
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	15	9	6	20	11	9	13	7	6
6	With other infectious diseases.....	24	15	9	13	6	7	8	3	5
7	Alcoholic.....	236	185	51	275	243	32	204	166	38
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	10	7	3	37	17	20	29	10	19
9	Traumatic.....	26	20	6	29	24	5	25	22	3
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	734	384	350	718	430	288	402	238	164
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	50	24	26	73	34	39	42	26	16
12	With convulsive disorders.....	58	36	22	149	91	58	17	6	11
13	Senile.....	420	180	240	767	328	439	305	166	139
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	180	44	136	393	92	301	296	46	250
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	41	17	24	80	35	45	49	22	27
16	Due to new growth.....	11	5	6	15	9	6	5	2	3
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	29	21	8	68	43	25	40	22	18
18	Psychoneuroses.....	142	58	84	288	109	179	270	101	169
19	Manic-depressive.....	370	134	236	768	271	497	580	221	359
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	821	432	389	1,688	850	838	972	485	487
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	64	26	38	90	39	51	179	86	93
22	With psychopathic personality.....	82	52	30	71	50	21	28	16	12
23	With mental deficiency.....	94	55	39	197	116	81	106	55	51
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	114	57	57	261	117	144	203	123	80
25	Without psychosis.....	484	363	121	491	295	196	441	368	73
26	Epilepsy.....	17	11	6	24	11	10	15	7	8
27	Mental deficiency.....	45	30	15	112	48	64	38	30	8
28	Alcoholism.....	200	166	34	118	94	24	265	241	24
29	Drug addiction.....	13	6	7	25	16	9	17	10	7
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	2	1	1	5	2	3	2	2	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	40	32	8	49	36	13	22	18	4
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	30	16	14	40	22	18	11	5	6
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	137	101	36	121	66	55	71	55	16
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	7	-	7	-	-	-	435	112	333

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942
 2 State Hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			Line No.
Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
423	207	216	4,544	2,525	2,019	641	322	319	2,277	1,173	1,104	15,888	8,082	7,806	1
365	165	200	4,088	2,196	1,892	570	276	294	1,917	935	982	15,402	7,747	7,655	2
8	5	3	142	113	29	16	11	5	45	34	11	800	616	184	3
2	1	1	22	16	6	2	2	-	5	1	4	164	112	52	4
-	-	-	4	4	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	65	30	35	5
1	1	-	11	8	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	48	27	21	6
13	10	3	388	342	46	44	37	7	218	182	36	996	616	180	7
2	1	1	27	11	16	4	2	2	22	9	13	42	15	27	8
3	3	-	20	15	5	-	-	-	7	5	2	125	106	19	9
69	34	35	776	418	358	91	34	57	228	144	84	3,324	1,712	1,612	10
5	2	3	61	40	21	10	6	4	12	8	4	149	81	68	11
6	5	1	64	29	35	9	5	4	29	13	16	241	126	115	12
31	10	21	560	242	318	80	29	51	309	109	200	1,721	677	1,044	13
34	8	26	214	56	158	33	14	19	98	30	68	1,036	231	805	14
6	1	5	74	36	38	16	7	9	21	10	11	84	33	51	15
1	-	1	10	7	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	78	40	38	16
2	-	2	88	51	37	8	5	3	13	6	7	146	89	57	17
41	15	26	223	91	132	40	15	25	163	56	107	695	303	392	18
48	25	23	319	117	202	43	23	20	135	46	89	1,098	384	714	19
61	30	31	740	418	322	115	58	57	485	228	257	3,775	1,883	1,892	20
6	2	4	93	48	45	15	8	7	38	12	26	118	63	55	21
1	1	-	61	45	16	9	5	4	13	6	7	310	207	103	22
12	6	6	112	51	61	7	4	3	33	13	20	277	143	134	23
13	5	8	79	38	41	19	6	13	35	19	16	110	53	57	24
58	42	16	456	329	127	71	46	25	360	238	122	486	335	151	25
1	1	-	15	8	7	6	6	-	8	5	3	10	7	3	26
6	4	2	48	37	11	8	2	6	25	18	7	42	26	16	27
24	22	2	128	97	31	31	24	7	154	115	39	190	140	50	28
5	3	2	14	4	10	5	3	2	24	7	17	26	15	11	29
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	7	2	30
6	3	3	75	64	11	9	6	3	56	36	20	59	41	18	31
4	-	4	15	11	4	8	3	5	7	3	4	102	71	31	32
12	9	3	160	107	53	3	2	1	86	54	32	48	28	20	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.
Indiana			Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
2,023	1,116	907	8,214	4,777	3,437	4,553	2,614	1,939	3,181	1,711	1,470	2,404	1,367	1,037	1
1,841	999	842	6,937	3,884	3,053	4,055	2,197	1,858	2,627	1,314	1,313	2,081	1,119	962	2
255	179	76	624	457	167	275	203	72	112	75	37	92	77	15	3
15	10	5	49	23	26	41	28	13	18	12	6	9	8	1	4
3	3	-	13	8	5	13	8	5	2	1	1	9	5	4	5
9	1	8	21	9	12	9	6	3	2	-	2	4	1	3	6
44	43	1	479	399	80	213	184	29	103	88	15	55	51	4	7
5	4	1	20	10	10	29	17	12	7	4	3	5	2	3	8
11	10	1	44	32	12	12	8	4	12	11	1	7	7	-	9
279	170	109	1,281	872	409	475	262	213	299	157	142	363	227	136	10
11	8	3	24	10	14	24	13	11	9	6	3	1	-	1	11
25	17	8	60	39	21	40	34	6	23	11	12	20	4	16	12
243	128	115	600	342	358	457	228	229	313	184	129	234	132	102	13
116	30	86	312	45	267	122	31	91	173	38	135	99	19	80	14
36	10	26	99	30	69	61	30	31	16	6	10	4	2	2	15
5	4	1	13	9	4	6	5	1	6	3	3	7	5	2	16
21	13	8	117	55	62	84	50	34	24	14	10	17	12	5	17
51	14	37	333	114	219	242	92	150	170	58	112	138	63	75	18
154	54	100	448	188	260	382	150	232	502	201	301	260	102	158	19
445	253	192	1,438	774	664	1,044	543	501	537	271	266	523	280	243	20
49	16	33	126	62	64	130	77	53	46	14	32	52	29	23	21
14	10	4	41	32	9	71	44	27	12	9	3	16	14	2	22
39	17	22	156	71	85	92	53	39	125	80	45	52	29	23	23
11	5	6	639	403	236	233	131	102	116	71	45	114	50	64	24
182	117	65	1,277	893	384	498	417	81	546	393	153	323	248	75	25
3	2	1	38	18	20	8	7	1	15	7	8	12	10	2	26
20	12	8	100	57	43	26	16	10	20	15	5	33	20	13	27
36	30	4	499	420	79	259	267	22	320	267	53	115	102	13	28
8	3	5	60	33	27	15	7	8	23	14	9	15	8	7	29
8	3	5	12	11	1	5	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	1	30
16	10	6	57	41	16	65	48	17	44	24	20	27	25	2	31
6	4	2	34	18	16	20	8	12	19	5	13	9	3	1	32
85	53	32	477	295	152	70	61	9	104	60	44	110	74	36	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	e	4	4	-	-	-	34

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE
(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,820	1,059	761	2,444	1,272	1,172	368	236	132
2	With psychosis.....	1,669	926	743	2,220	1,116	1,104	291	175	116
3	General paresis.....	105	81	24	225	156	67	-	-	-
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	11	10	1	21	13	8	21	15	6
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	8	6	2	1	1	-	6	4	2
6	With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	1	13	5	8	1	-	1
7	Alcoholic.....	58	50	8	57	54	3	9	9	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	11	6	5	9	3	6	2	1	1
9	Traumatic.....	8	5	3	4	1	1	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	216	128	88	223	125	98	33	20	13
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	14	11	3	12	7	5	1	-	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	43	29	14	50	36	14	11	7	4
13	Senile.....	216	111	105	371	184	187	34	26	8
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	145	35	110	119	24	95	18	8	10
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	17	11	6	21	10	11	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	7	3	4	1	-	1	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	23	9	14	31	16	15	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	63	27	36	125	36	89	7	2	5
19	Manic-depressive.....	179	84	95	221	85	136	33	14	19
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	387	237	150	520	242	278	84	46	38
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	44	14	30	25	8	17	7	4	3
22	With psychopathic personality.....	14	11	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	51	25	26	84	53	31	9	8	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	47	32	15	76	45	31	14	10	4
25	Without psychosis.....	149	131	18	224	156	68	77	61	16
26	Epilepsy.....	5	5	-	9	1	8	2	2	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	15	10	5	36	22	14	8	1	7
28	Alcoholism.....	98	88	10	83	77	6	37	37	-
29	Drug addiction.....	2	1	1	17	10	7	3	2	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	11	11	-	15	11	4	5	4	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1	-	8	3	5	1	1	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	16	14	2	53	32	21	21	14	7
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		Dist. of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,648	1,203	445	2,766	1,807	959	1,255	733	522
2	With psychosis.....	1,603	1,160	443	1,988	1,214	774	1,081	621	460
3	General paresis.....	110	85	25	212	161	51	148	106	42
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	4	2	2	29	24	5	36	21	15
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2	-	8	8	-	1	1	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	10	3	7	6	1	5	11	8	3
7	Alcoholic.....	60	49	11	66	61	5	46	40	6
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	2	-	5	4	1	2	-	2
9	Traumatic.....	4	4	-	16	15	1	7	7	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	174	69	105	225	155	70	48	31	17
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	3	-	3	46	24	22	8	4	4
12	With convulsive disorders.....	13	9	4	29	16	13	19	13	6
13	Senile.....	60	37	23	215	117	98	106	72	34
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	44	16	28	38	5	33	39	3	36
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	8	4	4	34	17	17	13	6	7
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	25	13	12	16	13	3	13	4	9
18	Psychoneuroses.....	38	29	9	59	27	32	25	13	12
19	Manic-depressive.....	115	92	23	475	223	252	163	53	110
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	713	584	129	355	240	115	234	143	91
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	22	13	9	6	3	3	4	2	2
22	With psychopathic personality.....	21	21	-	24	22	2	10	6	4
23	With mental deficiency.....	35	26	9	65	39	26	53	34	19
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	139	99	40	58	39	19	94	53	41
25	Without psychosis.....	45	43	2	778	593	185	174	112	62
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	29	20	9	35	23	12
27	Mental deficiency.....	10	10	-	131	78	53	49	29	20
28	Alcoholism.....	3	2	1	484	427	57	46	35	11
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	52	18	34	9	5	4
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	18	17	1	13	11	2	1	1	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	3	6	2	-	2
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	13	13	-	58	35	23	32	19	13
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						Line No.
South Dakota			Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
320	186	134	875	542	338	1,028	520	508	241	130	111	2,241	1,290	351	1
287	168	119	726	412	314	927	466	461	229	122	107	1,921	1,011	870	2
12	11	1	31	20	11	60	35	25	24	20	4	150	116	34	3
8	7	1	2	1	1	23	18	5	3	1	2	20	16	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6	2	4	5
1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	6	2	4	6
10	9	1	26	23	3	23	18	5	26	22	4	161	152	29	7
1	1	-	1	1	-	11	4	7	4	-	4	12	2	10	8
1	1	-	2	2	-	3	2	1	2	2	-	12	10	2	9
33	19	14	93	73	20	137	83	54	30	17	13	208	126	80	10
6	4	2	3	1	2	2	2	-	3	3	-	14	10	4	11
10	10	-	12	6	6	4	3	1	7	4	3	48	29	19	12
53	30	23	87	48	39	142	82	60	20	8	12	199	34	105	13
18	10	8	22	8	14	27	6	21	2	-	2	67	13	54	14
6	1	5	14	7	7	4	2	2	7	2	5	15	5	10	15
3	3	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	2	4	16
2	1	1	10	6	4	7	5	2	11	9	2	25	13	12	17
13	3	10	34	18	16	29	6	23	16	6	10	137	65	72	18
33	17	16	96	39	57	192	76	116	32	6	26	131	46	85	19
56	37	19	196	100	96	212	99	113	22	12	10	491	230	261	20
2	1	1	17	9	8	7	2	5	9	5	4	38	18	20	21
4	2	2	7	4	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	19	5	11	22
2	-	2	37	26	11	25	14	11	1	1	-	59	29	30	23
13	1	12	31	19	12	13	6	7	5	1	4	37	21	16	24
33	18	15	149	130	19	101	54	47	12	8	4	360	279	81	25
-	-	-	15	10	5	3	2	1	2	2	-	8	5	3	26
-	-	-	26	20	6	19	10	9	2	2	-	50	26	22	27
10	9	1	82	78	4	13	12	1	-	-	-	149	166	23	28
1	-	1	1	-	1	5	3	2	-	-	-	16	12	6	23
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	30
4	3	1	10	9	1	13	9	4	2	1	1	43	28	15	31
7	2	5	8	6	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	10	4	6	32
11	4	7	7	7	-	42	13	29	-	-	-	40	30	6	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									EAST NORTH CENTRAL						
North Carolina			South Carolina			Georgia			Florida			Kentucky			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
2,144	1,260	884	1,038	587	451	2,137	1,314	823	1,304	734	570	1,691	1,044	647	1
1,706	923	783	872	472	400	1,823	1,049	774	1,111	597	514	1,417	846	571	2
139	117	22	115	91	24	192	144	48	122	91	31	197	151	46	3
35	25	10	5	5	-	14	13	1	25	21	4	12	8	4	4
6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	3	2	1	5
1	1	-	1	1	-	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	6
33	24	9	20	20	-	89	82	7	11	11	-	43	41	2	7
9	4	5	3	1	2	55	16	39	3	1	2	6	1	5	8
6	6	-	2	2	-	12	12	-	8	7	1	1	1	-	9
164	114	50	100	59	41	162	111	51	107	48	19	187	134	53	10
6	1	5	35	26	9	11	6	5	1	-	1	6	5	1	11
47	29	18	36	15	21	80	45	35	42	19	23	42	24	18	12
113	53	60	44	22	22	51	27	24	145	96	49	174	90	84	13
55	14	41	34	8	26	41	14	27	46	12	34	46	12	34	14
15	9	6	32	11	21	22	12	10	7	8	4	10	3	7	15
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	16
14	8	6	6	3	3	43	31	12	4	2	2	3	-	3	17
62	25	37	39	5	34	77	37	40	4	2	2	37	25	12	18
327	125	202	220	116	104	467	189	278	197	81	116	147	50	92	19
467	259	208	112	54	58	234	115	119	278	133	145	288	162	126	20
12	5	7	10	5	5	16	14	2	11	4	7	19	9	10	21
11	6	5	1	-	1	10	9	1	15	11	4	4	3	1	22
122	62	60	15	9	6	118	70	48	26	11	15	86	52	34	23
62	31	31	41	18	23	124	98	26	52	39	13	104	67	37	24
435	337	101	166	115	51	314	265	40	193	137	56	274	136	70	25
36	22	14	2	1	1	4	3	1	6	5	1	14	8	6	26
16	13	5	24	43	21	13	4	9	-	-	-	59	30	29	27
265	142	23	50	42	8	131	111	20	174	123	51	103	91	12	28
63	29	34	9	7	2	36	22	14	9	8	1	11	6	5	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	30
14	10	4	6	5	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	13	11	2	31
2	2	-	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	3	4	32
40	17	21	29	14	15	122	107	5	4	1	3	62	44	18	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:38 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
 Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 31.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE
(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,791	1,027	764	2,485	1,777	708	1,628	962	666
2	With psychosis.....	1,517	824	693	1,620	974	646	1,175	617	558
3	General paresis.....	144	101	43	76	61	15	158	112	46
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	27	18	9	140	116	24	7	6	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	-	1	7	5	2	1	-	1
6	With other infectious diseases.....	5	4	1	2	2	-	6	5	1
7	Alcoholic.....	43	37	6	33	30	3	16	16	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	27	15	12	38	15	23	5	2	3
9	Traumatic.....	4	4	-	9	8	1	14	14	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	171	115	56	130	84	46	131	78	53
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	10	2	8	18	17	1	5	2	3
12	With convulsive disorders.....	58	35	23	71	36	35	28	17	11
13	Senile.....	204	115	89	129	86	43	82	41	41
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	24	4	20	24	5	19	17	2	15
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	5	6	18	12	6	28	13	15
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	14	5	9	10	8	2	6	5	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	26	10	16	106	47	59	44	24	20
19	Manic-depressive.....	226	75	151	358	157	201	233	93	140
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	325	158	167	249	155	94	227	103	124
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	21	14	7	42	24	18	10	2	8
22	With psychopathic personality.....	19	9	10	7	5	2	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	64	38	26	80	48	32	74	34	40
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	93	60	33	67	47	20	82	47	35
25	Without psychosis.....	274	233	71	865	803	62	453	345	108
26	Epilepsy.....	5	3	2	-	-	-	27	19	8
27	Mental deficiency.....	25	18	7	7	-	7	50	35	15
28	Alcoholism.....	147	131	16	81	74	7	153	141	12
29	Drug addiction.....	39	22	17	11	6	5	56	33	23
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	17	10	7	1	-	1	20	11	9
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	39	19	20	765	723	42	146	105	41
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	416	381	35	583	387	196	211	134	77
2	With psychosis.....	310	282	28	529	348	181	186	115	71
3	General paresis.....	34	32	2	38	36	2	14	8	6
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	16	16	-	6	4	2	5	3	2
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	4	2	2	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	16	15	1	20	16	4	6	6	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	4	3	1
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	5	5	-	1	-	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	41	40	1	89	57	32	3	2	1
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	2
12	With convulsive disorders.....	5	3	2	13	7	6	19	13	6
13	Senile.....	17	13	4	159	79	80	24	14	10
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	3	2	1	11	4	7	8	3	5
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	2	2	-	5	2	3	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	10	10	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1	1	-	2	-	2	3	2	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	19	10	9	19	13	6	22	6	16
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	81	76	5	103	82	21	43	36	7
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	37	37	-	5	4	1	2	1	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	8	8	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	11	9	2	18	12	6	13	8	5
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	4	4	-	16	14	2	16	9	7
25	Without psychosis.....	106	99	7	54	39	15	25	19	6
26	Epilepsy.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	2	2	-	26	17	9	3	2	1
28	Alcoholism.....	15	14	1	16	12	4	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	6	3	3	3	2	1	3	2	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	78	76	2	7	6	1	19	15	4
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN						Line No.
Arkansas			Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana			Idaho			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,687	1,090	597	1,557	797	760	1,867	1,108	759	3,215	2,242	973	282	173	109	291	182	109	
1,813	792	521	1,389	680	709	1,726	994	732	2,107	1,313	794	-	-	-	274	170	104	2
97	62	35	107	73	34	129	100	29	230	185	45	-	-	-	13	13	-	3
72	59	13	46	23	23	58	36	22	30	26	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	4
4	3	1	4	1	3	21	10	11	8	6	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	5
21	8	13	1	-	1	18	11	7	14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
19	18	1	45	32	13	34	33	1	23	22	1	-	-	-	15	12	3	7
7	4	3	11	4	7	19	8	11	25	10	15	-	-	-	2	-	2	8
5	5	-	8	5	3	7	5	2	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
150	96	54	87	44	43	218	141	77	79	56	23	-	-	-	48	33	15	10
9	6	3	4	3	1	37	19	18	14	7	7	-	-	-	1	1	-	11
27	16	11	27	13	14	54	31	23	12	8	4	-	-	-	7	5	2	12
134	82	52	109	69	40	157	104	53	131	72	59	-	-	-	28	23	5	13
62	17	45	80	22	58	63	25	38	102	22	80	-	-	-	14	3	11	14
15	8	7	16	5	11	45	23	22	42	14	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
3	-	3	-	-	-	9	7	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	16
10	5	5	3	1	2	33	17	16	8	6	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	17
52	23	29	59	27	32	107	47	60	132	73	59	-	-	-	4	-	4	18
131	66	65	172	59	113	145	64	81	282	140	142	-	-	-	19	6	13	19
277	175	102	333	146	187	359	176	183	803	544	259	-	-	-	33	17	16	20
7	2	5	27	8	19	63	34	29	28	16	12	-	-	-	6	3	3	21
9	6	3	47	28	19	25	17	8	19	14	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	22
60	26	34	43	20	23	70	50	20	69	39	30	-	-	-	3	2	1	23
142	105	37	160	97	63	55	36	19	33	24	9	-	-	-	69	41	28	24
374	298	76	168	117	51	141	114	27	867	791	76	-	-	-	17	12	5	25
24	19	5	9	4	5	11	9	2	21	17	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	26
91	62	29	10	7	3	35	23	12	50	34	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
58	53	5	94	82	12	99	55	4	104	95	9	-	-	-	12	11	1	28
9	8	1	25	14	11	4	4	-	461	455	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
22	19	3	9	2	7	17	14	3	54	47	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	12	5	7	-	-	-	2	-	2	32
168	135	33	21	8	13	12	8	4	163	137	26	-	-	-	2	-	2	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	138	103	282	173	109	-	-	-	34

MOUNTAIN—Continued												PACIFIC						Line No.
Arizona			Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
316	200	116	262	146	116	76	54	22	1,793	1,080	713	1,173	781	392	9,430	5,437	4,043	
251	153	98	241	130	111	73	52	21	1,660	975	685	1,034	679	355	7,757	4,196	3,561	2
25	18	7	13	10	3	2	2	-	83	61	22	79	67	12	497	366	131	3
11	10	1	-	-	-	15	13	2	22	21	1	11	10	1	67	44	23	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	2	1	1	11	9	2	5
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	5	1	4	24	16	8	6
8	6	2	28	23	5	5	4	1	98	82	16	89	75	14	488	357	131	7
3	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	13	9	4	2	1	1	564	454	110	8
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	10	10	-	14	14	-	69	56	13	9
18	15	3	5	-	5	-	-	-	260	149	111	195	137	58	1,039	600	439	10
-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	15	7	8	6	3	3	49	25	24	11
8	5	3	5	3	2	-	-	-	44	23	21	21	10	11	88	53	35	12
35	24	11	29	16	13	21	10	11	265	185	80	157	105	52	1,001	491	510	13
13	-	13	14	4	10	2	-	2	57	15	42	35	13	22	344	67	277	14
-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	17	7	10	7	5	2	48	13	35	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	4	3	2	1	14	13	1	16
2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	18	8	10	3	1	2	62	35	27	17
9	5	4	12	2	10	1	1	-	48	18	30	34	25	9	215	80	135	18
27	13	14	28	12	16	4	2	2	206	85	121	124	46	78	778	268	510	19
78	47	31	70	37	33	16	14	2	361	222	139	189	125	64	1,663	855	808	20
1	1	-	9	7	2	4	3	1	53	17	36	12	6	6	125	55	70	21
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	13	7	10	9	1	75	39	36	22
6	3	3	5	5	-	3	3	-	37	23	14	34	21	13	380	229	151	23
4	1	3	8	4	4	-	-	-	15	10	5	2	2	-	156	71	85	24
65	47	18	21	16	5	3	2	1	133	105	28	139	102	37	1,723	1,241	482	25
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	5	4	1	23	12	11	26
16	10	6	9	4	5	-	-	-	11	5	6	25	14	11	41	17	24	27
23	20	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	35	27	8	62	54	8	1,254	926	328	28
4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	10	5	5	55	28	27	29
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	30
7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	13	9	4	11	11	-	56	38	18	31
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	12	6	6	32
8	5	3	2	2	-	3	2	1	64	57	7	25	13	12	276	209	67	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Table 32.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire		
					T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	84,835	47,780	37,055	409	224	185	511	279	232
2	With psychosis.....	75,647	41,232	34,415	370	195	175	438	224	214
3	General paresis.....	6,301	4,591	1,710	34	24	10	21	12	9
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	995	681	314	4	-	4	1	-	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	223	123	100	1	1	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	259	120	139	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	3,884	3,258	626	22	19	3	20	17	3
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	326	149	177	1	1	-	2	2	-
9	Traumatic.....	430	373	57	-	-	-	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12,104	7,056	5,048	44	30	14	96	52	44
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	656	359	297	-	-	-	3	3	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	1,586	898	688	8	6	2	11	4	7
13	Senile.....	8,665	4,301	4,364	69	42	27	65	28	37
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	3,232	685	2,547	14	2	12	25	9	16
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	890	368	522	1	-	1	4	3	1
16	Due to new growth.....	198	116	82	1	1	-	2	-	2
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	871	495	376	3	1	2	3	2	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	2,535	1,089	1,446	14	2	12	37	18	19
19	Manic-depressive.....	7,609	2,993	4,616	81	30	51	15	7	8
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	17,624	9,450	8,174	54	26	28	85	46	39
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,164	602	562	5	2	3	14	7	7
22	With psychopathic personality.....	823	568	255	1	1	-	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	2,437	1,321	1,116	7	5	2	5	-	5
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2,835	1,636	1,199	6	2	4	27	12	15
25	Without psychosis.....	8,665	6,237	2,428	39	29	10	73	55	18
26	Epilepsy.....	355	227	128	1	-	1	5	3	2
27	Mental deficiency.....	1,325	801	524	9	5	4	11	5	6
28	Alcoholism.....	3,504	2,916	588	10	9	1	15	14	1
29	Drug addiction.....	353	177	176	3	1	2	1	1	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	51	34	17	-	-	-	4	4	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	707	541	166	13	11	2	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	326	184	142	2	2	-	1	1	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,044	1,357	687	1	1	-	36	27	9
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	523	311	212	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
		New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	2,496	1,340	1,146	5,516	2,949	2,567	3,529	1,904	1,925
2	With psychosis.....	2,283	1,185	1,098	5,123	2,725	2,398	3,383	1,784	1,599
3	General paresis.....	143	108	35	500	350	150	492	353	139
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	43	31	12	39	25	14	34	25	9
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	13	8	5	15	8	7	11	6	5
6	With other infectious diseases.....	15	9	6	10	5	5	7	2	5
7	Alcoholic.....	150	117	33	176	155	21	183	147	36
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	4	3	1	18	5	13	21	8	13
9	Traumatic.....	19	15	4	23	21	2	24	21	3
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	441	229	212	635	390	245	369	218	151
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	35	18	17	60	29	31	33	19	14
12	With convulsive disorders.....	44	26	18	144	88	56	11	3	8
13	Senile.....	245	118	127	651	290	361	227	123	104
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	119	23	96	206	50	156	232	44	188
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	26	9	17	54	28	26	45	20	25
16	Due to new growth.....	9	4	5	14	8	6	4	2	2
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	17	12	5	55	40	15	34	18	16
18	Psychoneuroses.....	96	44	52	162	66	96	140	48	92
19	Manic-depressive.....	183	70	113	511	184	327	362	139	223
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	436	211	225	1,362	721	641	847	430	417
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	40	20	20	68	35	33	134	70	64
22	With psychopathic personality.....	69	44	25	46	35	11	24	16	8
23	With mental deficiency.....	72	41	31	172	102	70	102	52	50
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	64	25	39	202	90	112	47	20	27
25	Without psychosis.....	203	155	48	393	224	169	146	120	26
26	Epilepsy.....	10	6	4	20	11	9	5	3	2
27	Mental deficiency.....	28	19	9	111	48	63	34	27	7
28	Alcoholism.....	88	77	11	72	58	14	29	28	1
29	Drug addiction.....	3	1	2	16	9	7	3	3	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	1	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	27	21	6	39	27	12	18	15	3
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	16	9	7	39	21	18	10	4	6
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	31	22	9	92	48	44	46	39	7
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			Line No.
Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
231	126	105	3,896	2,141	1,755	530	275	255	1,448	811	637	13,755	7,119	6,636	1
204	104	100	3,567	1,895	1,672	465	232	233	1,266	689	577	13,480	6,923	6,557	2
7	4	3	118	90	28	16	11	5	39	30	9	752	572	180	3
1	1	-	20	15	5	1	1	-	4	-	4	159	107	52	4
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	2	-	2	61	27	34	5
1	1	-	7	5	2	4	2	2	3	2	1	45	25	20	6
8	6	2	366	324	42	41	34	7	187	155	32	924	759	165	7
1	1	-	23	10	13	4	2	2	8	2	6	33	11	22	8
3	3	-	15	11	4	-	-	-	6	5	1	115	98	17	9
46	29	17	699	384	315	82	29	53	181	125	56	3,147	1,629	1,518	10
3	-	3	58	37	21	10	6	4	6	3	3	131	71	60	11
5	5	-	61	27	34	9	5	4	18	13	5	231	120	111	12
16	3	13	523	224	299	69	27	42	229	91	128	1,653	659	994	13
18	5	13	177	41	136	26	12	14	51	16	35	804	171	633	14
3	1	2	68	32	36	11	4	7	20	9	11	69	28	41	15
3	-	-	9	6	3	4	2	2	3	2	1	69	35	34	16
1	-	1	83	47	36	7	4	3	9	3	6	133	80	53	17
12	5	7	162	65	97	15	8	7	41	16	25	433	211	222	18
26	13	13	234	72	162	38	23	15	65	24	41	668	234	434	19
34	16	18	631	344	287	82	40	42	313	153	160	3,364	1,680	1,684	20
3	2	1	85	44	41	14	7	7	24	9	15	89	49	40	21
1	1	-	55	39	16	8	5	3	5	4	1	269	184	85	22
10	5	5	108	49	59	7	4	3	28	12	16	264	136	128	23
5	3	2	64	28	36	16	5	11	24	15	9	67	37	30	24
27	22	5	329	246	83	65	43	22	182	122	60	275	196	79	25
-	-	-	14	7	7	6	6	-	7	4	3	7	5	2	26
5	3	2	47	36	11	8	2	6	24	17	7	34	22	12	27
12	10	2	62	51	11	28	22	6	70	55	15	59	45	14	28
-	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	2	18	5	13	2	1	1	29
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	8	7	1	30
1	1	-	69	60	9	8	6	2	43	29	14	44	34	10	31
1	-	1	15	11	4	7	3	4	1	-	1	85	61	24	32
8	8	-	120	79	41	3	2	1	19	12	7	36	21	15	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.
Indiana			Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,685	915	770	6,534	3,755	2,779	3,301	1,857	1,444	1,305	761	544	1,853	1,041	812	1
1,615	869	746	5,485	3,033	2,452	3,069	1,696	1,373	1,078	586	492	1,698	924	774	2
233	161	72	529	366	163	238	167	71	53	33	20	77	63	14	3
15	10	5	40	17	23	32	20	12	9	8	1	6	5	1	4
-	-	-	8	4	4	11	7	4	1	1	-	9	5	4	5
9	1	8	13	2	11	5	3	2	-	-	-	4	1	3	6
32	32	-	392	318	74	153	130	23	56	51	5	33	30	3	7
4	3	1	12	7	5	19	12	7	1	1	-	5	2	3	8
7	6	1	34	25	9	7	5	2	8	7	1	6	6	-	9
252	151	101	1,191	814	377	395	224	171	170	102	68	344	218	126	10
10	8	2	20	10	10	22	12	10	3	3	-	1	-	1	11
24	16	8	58	38	20	31	26	5	15	6	9	19	4	15	12
230	122	108	510	194	316	368	191	177	113	62	51	217	124	93	13
90	21	69	199	20	179	66	19	47	65	15	50	98	18	80	14
34	8	26	88	25	63	59	29	30	7	3	4	4	2	2	15
4	3	1	9	6	3	5	4	1	2	-	2	6	5	1	16
21	13	8	108	48	60	77	46	31	10	9	1	17	12	5	17
36	7	29	219	90	129	154	66	88	58	24	34	96	44	52	18
128	41	87	258	85	173	202	76	126	197	72	125	159	62	97	19
396	227	169	1,014	528	486	799	415	384	211	128	83	450	240	210	20
38	13	25	75	34	41	100	59	41	15	6	9	33	22	11	21
9	7	2	18	10	8	48	30	18	6	5	1	13	11	2	22
37	15	22	131	47	84	78	42	36	69	44	25	46	23	23	23
6	4	2	559	345	214	200	113	87	9	6	3	55	27	28	24
70	46	24	1,049	722	327	232	161	71	227	175	52	155	117	38	25
2	1	1	30	14	16	5	4	1	5	3	2	10	8	2	26
16	10	6	96	55	41	26	16	10	15	10	5	30	18	12	27
8	6	2	373	311	62	93	77	16	151	131	20	33	29	4	28
4	3	1	40	25	15	15	7	8	9	6	3	5	1	4	29
1	1	-	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	30
9	8	1	46	36	10	56	40	16	19	12	7	27	25	2	31
5	3	2	24	12	12	20	8	12	15	4	11	9	8	1	32
25	14	11	437	267	170	14	7	7	12	9	3	39	27	12	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Table 32.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,176	666	510	1,360	774	586	368	236	132
2	With psychosis.....	1,111	607	504	1,253	702	551	291	175	116
3	General paresis.....	80	60	20	134	93	41	-	-	-
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	7	6	1	17	10	7	21	15	6
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	6	4	2	1	1	-	6	4	2
6	With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	1	9	2	7	1	-	1
7	Alcoholic.....	33	29	4	25	23	2	9	9	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	3	1	2	3	-	3	2	1	1
9	Traumatic.....	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	166	104	62	187	108	79	33	20	13
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	8	7	1	11	7	4	1	-	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	38	24	14	41	28	13	11	7	4
13	Senile.....	171	82	89	176	108	66	34	26	8
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	79	13	66	31	4	27	16	8	10
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	9	7	2	12	5	7	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	16	6	10	13	7	6	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	38	16	22	37	14	23	7	2	5
19	Manic-depressive.....	83	34	49	97	35	62	33	14	19
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	239	146	93	322	165	157	84	46	38
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	35	12	23	8	4	4	7	4	3
22	With psychopathic personality.....	7	4	3	8	7	1	-	-	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	44	21	23	56	38	18	9	8	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	37	25	12	63	41	22	14	10	4
25	Without psychosis.....	65	59	6	107	72	35	77	61	16
26	Epilepsy.....	2	2	-	5	1	4	2	2	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	14	10	4	27	17	10	8	1	7
28	Alcoholism.....	38	37	1	24	24	-	37	37	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	6	3	3	3	2	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	6	6	-	13	10	3	5	4	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1	-	3	-	3	1	1	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4	3	1	26	17	9	21	14	7
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		Dist. of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,648	1,203	445	2,272	1,391	881	1,255	733	522
2	With psychosis.....	1,603	1,160	443	1,601	892	709	1,081	621	460
3	General paresis.....	110	85	25	162	111	51	148	106	42
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	4	2	2	25	20	5	36	21	15
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	2	-	4	4	-	1	1	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	10	3	7	5	-	5	11	8	3
7	Alcoholic.....	60	49	11	48	44	4	46	40	6
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	2	-	4	3	1	2	-	2
9	Traumatic.....	4	4	-	12	11	1	7	7	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	174	69	105	200	136	64	48	31	17
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	3	-	3	34	16	18	8	4	4
12	With convulsive disorders.....	13	9	4	29	16	13	19	13	6
13	Senile.....	60	37	23	203	112	91	106	72	34
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	44	16	28	29	1	28	39	3	36
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	8	4	4	30	13	17	13	6	7
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	25	13	12	10	7	3	13	4	9
18	Psychoneuroses.....	38	29	9	26	10	16	25	13	12
19	Manic-depressive.....	115	92	23	436	192	244	163	53	110
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	713	584	129	252	152	100	234	143	91
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	22	13	9	5	3	2	4	2	2
22	With psychopathic personality.....	21	21	-	6	4	2	10	6	4
23	With mental deficiency.....	35	26	9	52	26	26	53	34	19
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	139	99	40	28	11	17	94	58	41
25	Without psychosis.....	45	43	2	671	499	172	174	112	62
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	25	17	8	35	23	12
27	Mental deficiency.....	10	10	-	127	74	53	49	29	20
28	Alcoholism.....	3	2	1	406	357	49	46	35	11
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	43	11	32	9	5	4
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	18	17	1	13	11	2	1	1	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	7	2	5	2	-	2
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	13	13	-	49	27	22	32	19	13
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						Line No.
South Dakota			Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
320	186	134	708	457	251	815	416	399	241	130	111	1,184	698	486	1
287	168	119	566	332	234	752	381	371	229	122	107	1,070	622	448	2
12	11	1	30	19	11	57	33	24	24	20	4	118	93	25	3
8	7	1	1	-	1	23	18	5	3	1	2	19	15	4	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	-	2	5
1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1	5	2	3	6
10	9	1	10	9	1	10	9	1	26	22	4	109	94	15	7
1	1	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	4	-	4	2	1	1	8
1	1	-	2	2	-	3	2	1	2	2	-	6	6	-	9
33	19	14	84	66	18	130	79	51	30	17	13	148	102	46	10
6	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	3	3	-	9	6	3	11
10	10	-	12	6	6	3	2	1	7	4	3	35	22	13	12
53	30	23	64	36	28	93	57	36	20	8	12	173	81	92	13
18	10	8	20	8	12	14	3	11	2	-	2	30	6	24	14
6	1	5	11	5	6	4	2	7	2	2	5	10	3	7	15
3	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	2	4	16
2	1	1	6	3	3	6	5	1	11	9	2	11	5	6	17
13	3	10	29	14	15	29	6	23	16	6	10	37	18	19	18
33	17	16	32	17	15	159	57	102	32	6	26	43	15	28	19
56	37	19	184	94	90	176	81	95	22	12	10	211	100	111	20
2	1	1	10	7	3	3	2	1	9	5	4	24	11	13	21
4	2	2	4	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	22
2	-	2	31	23	8	21	12	9	1	1	-	48	26	22	23
13	1	12	31	19	12	7	5	2	5	1	4	17	9	8	24
33	18	15	142	125	17	63	35	28	12	8	4	114	76	36	25
-	-	-	9	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	-	4	3	1	26
-	-	-	26	20	6	19	10	9	2	2	-	41	21	20	27
10	9	1	82	78	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	42	35	7	28
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	3	3	29
4	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	30
4	3	1	10	9	1	13	9	4	2	1	1	12	9	3	31
7	2	5	8	6	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	5	1	4	32
11	4	7	7	7	-	20	8	12	-	-	-	3	3	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									EAST SOUTH CENTRAL						
North Carolina			South Carolina			Georgia			Florida			Kentucky			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,792	1,087	705	977	561	416	1,271	675	596	830	443	387	1,461	861	600	1
1,456	815	641	828	459	369	1,235	655	590	822	442	380	1,256	725	531	2
137	115	22	113	89	24	152	107	45	108	77	31	187	141	46	3
34	25	9	5	5	-	-	-	-	25	21	4	12	8	4	4
3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2	1	1	5
1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	6
20	18	2	18	18	-	22	20	2	11	11	-	29	27	2	7
6	4	2	3	1	2	12	5	7	3	1	2	4	-	4	8
4	4	-	2	2	-	9	9	-	5	5	-	1	1	-	9
150	105	45	100	59	41	120	78	42	99	44	55	174	122	52	10
6	1	5	35	26	9	6	5	1	1	-	1	3	3	-	11
47	29	18	36	15	21	77	43	34	33	14	19	41	23	18	12
104	51	53	34	17	17	40	21	19	97	63	34	164	85	79	13
38	14	24	23	7	16	-	-	-	27	3	24	39	11	28	14
14	9	5	29	10	19	17	10	7	7	3	4	9	3	6	15
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	16
12	8	4	6	3	3	35	23	12	4	2	2	2	-	2	17
26	7	19	34	5	29	24	9	15	3	1	2	10	4	6	18
262	102	160	213	114	99	387	151	236	107	43	64	128	46	82	19
406	226	180	109	54	55	150	62	88	215	106	109	237	136	121	20
6	2	4	10	5	5	-	-	-	9	3	6	16	8	8	21
7	4	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	15	11	4	4	3	1	22
120	60	60	15	9	6	105	59	46	24	11	13	85	51	34	23
53	27	26	40	18	22	75	49	26	22	18	4	88	52	36	24
336	272	64	149	102	47	36	20	16	8	1	7	205	136	69	25
33	20	13	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	13	7	6	26
16	12	4	64	43	21	11	2	9	-	-	-	58	29	29	27
224	205	19	33	29	4	7	5	2	3	-	3	62	53	9	28
47	21	26	9	7	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	8	4	4	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	30
7	5	2	8	5	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	10	8	2	31
1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	32
8	8	-	29	14	15	14	10	4	4	1	3	51	33	18	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 32.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	1,172	656	516	1,423	792	631	1,424	820	604
2	With psychosis.....	1,094	603	491	1,294	707	587	1,062	551	511
3	General paresis.....	104	70	34	55	40	15	149	104	45
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	4	3	1	74	50	24	6	5	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	-	1	6	5	1	1	-	1
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	5	1
7	Alcoholic.....	17	16	1	18	15	3	11	11	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	16	8	8	20	8	12	4	2	2
9	Traumatic.....	4	4	-	4	3	1	12	12	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	151	105	46	106	61	45	124	73	51
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	10	2	8	3	3	-	5	2	3
12	With convulsive disorders.....	51	30	21	65	30	35	26	16	10
13	Senile.....	133	77	56	122	82	40	78	40	38
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	19	1	18	19	2	17	15	-	15
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	9	3	6	12	6	6	26	12	14
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	6	3	3	8	6	2	4	3	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	15	7	8	79	29	50	27	18	9
19	Manic-depressive.....	157	55	102	331	146	185	219	90	129
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	255	128	127	201	114	87	193	79	114
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	14	9	5	38	22	16	4	2	2
22	With psychopathic personality.....	9	6	3	5	3	2	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	51	32	19	75	44	31	74	34	40
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	67	44	23	48	33	15	77	42	35
25	Without psychosis.....	78	53	25	129	85	44	362	269	93
26	Epilepsy.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	25	17	8
27	Mental deficiency.....	17	13	4	7	-	7	50	35	15
28	Alcoholism.....	28	24	4	-	-	-	108	97	11
29	Drug addiction.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	22	13	9
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	8	4	4	-	-	-	20	11	9
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	22	11	11	122	85	37	136	95	41
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total first admissions.....	100	65	35	390	242	148	211	134	77
2	With psychosis.....	81	53	28	346	209	137	186	115	71
3	General paresis.....	7	5	2	20	18	2	14	8	6
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	5	5	-	5	4	1	5	3	2
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	2	1	1	7	5	2	6	6	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	10	9	1	58	33	25	3	2	1
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
12	With convulsive disorders.....	2	-	2	12	6	6	19	13	6
13	Senile.....	15	11	4	129	67	62	24	14	10
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	2	1	1	4	-	4	8	3	5
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	18	9	9	5	1	4	22	6	16
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	15	10	5	62	47	15	43	36	7
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	2	1	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	2	-	2	16	11	5	13	8	5
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1	1	-	12	10	2	16	9	7
25	Without psychosis.....	19	12	7	44	33	11	25	19	6
26	Epilepsy.....	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	1	1	-	26	17	9	3	2	1
28	Alcoholism.....	11	10	1	8	7	1	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	4	1	3	3	2	1	3	2	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2	-	2	5	5	-	19	15	4
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL												MOUNTAIN						Line No.
Arkansas			Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana			Idaho			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,449	852	597	1,044	556	488	1,498	915	583	1,757	1,001	756	282	173	109	291	182	109	
1,128	607	521	995	529	466	1,416	854	562	1,330	732	598	-	-	-	274	170	104	2
97	62	35	100	69	31	119	91	28	180	142	38	-	-	-	13	13	-	3
32	19	13	44	23	21	55	33	22	29	25	4	-	-	-	5	5	-	4
2	1	1	2	-	2	18	7	11	5	4	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	5
18	5	13	1	-	1	15	10	5	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
8	7	1	8	7	1	31	30	1	13	12	1	-	-	-	15	12	3	7
4	1	3	9	3	6	7	4	3	13	7	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	8
3	3	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
138	84	54	71	40	31	204	134	70	61	41	20	-	-	-	48	33	15	10
4	1	3	1	-	1	33	17	16	6	2	4	-	-	-	1	1	-	11
27	16	11	27	13	14	54	31	23	7	3	4	-	-	-	7	5	2	12
132	80	52	91	59	32	144	99	45	122	68	54	-	-	-	28	23	5	13
53	8	45	62	17	45	28	8	20	47	2	45	-	-	-	14	3	11	14
13	6	7	6	1	5	43	22	21	33	8	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
3	-	3	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	16
5	-	5	3	1	2	26	12	14	7	6	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	17
52	23	29	27	12	15	39	25	14	46	20	26	-	-	-	4	-	4	18
125	60	65	87	34	53	139	62	77	204	90	114	-	-	-	19	6	13	19
206	104	102	231	113	118	261	134	127	437	235	202	-	-	-	33	17	16	20
7	2	5	2	-	-	53	31	22	14	8	6	-	-	-	6	3	3	21
7	4	3	24	19	5	22	15	7	9	6	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	22
56	22	34	39	19	20	70	50	20	60	31	29	-	-	-	3	2	1	23
136	99	37	160	97	63	43	29	14	19	10	9	-	-	-	69	41	26	24
321	245	76	49	27	22	82	61	21	186	131	55	-	-	-	17	12	5	25
22	17	5	6	3	3	7	6	1	8	6	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	26
88	59	29	10	7	3	35	23	12	42	26	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
45	40	5	8	7	1	9	9	-	27	24	3	-	-	-	12	11	1	28
8	7	1	3	2	1	3	3	-	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
13	10	3	4	1	3	15	13	2	17	13	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	9	4	5	-	-	-	2	-	2	32
143	110	33	18	7	11	10	6	4	74	52	22	-	-	-	2	-	2	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	241	138	103	282	173	109	-	-	-	34

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC									
Arizona			Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
316	200	116	262	146	116	76	54	22	1,500	919	581	1,001	609	392	5,972	3,450	2,522	1
251	153	98	241	130	111	73	52	21	1,445	884	561	878	523	355	4,588	2,418	2,170	2
25	18	7	13	10	3	2	2	-	77	58	19	51	39	12	451	338	113	3
11	10	1	-	-	-	15	13	2	20	19	1	9	8	1	28	17	11	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	2	1	1	8	7	1	5
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	3	1	4	-	4	19	12	7	6
8	6	2	28	23	5	5	4	1	81	69	12	78	64	14	319	245	74	7
3	2	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	9	6	3	2	1	1	16	9	7	8
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	8	8	-	9	9	-	39	32	6	9
18	15	3	5	-	5	-	-	-	248	143	105	174	116	58	717	384	333	10
8	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	14	7	7	5	2	3	35	17	18	11
8	5	3	5	3	2	-	-	-	41	21	20	19	8	11	75	46	29	12
35	24	11	29	16	13	21	10	11	248	180	68	148	96	52	389	171	218	13
13	-	13	14	4	10	2	-	2	36	8	28	31	9	22	224	46	178	14
-	-	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	15	7	8	7	6	2	40	10	30	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	1	-	1	9	8	1	16
2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	6	6	3	1	2	37	22	15	17
9	5	4	12	2	10	1	1	-	32	14	18	26	17	9	96	45	51	18
27	13	14	28	12	16	4	2	2	157	71	86	115	37	78	502	179	323	19
78	47	31	70	37	33	16	14	2	325	201	124	141	77	64	1,349	708	641	20
1	1	-	9	7	2	4	3	1	42	16	26	12	6	6	45	25	20	21
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	12	7	7	6	1	45	25	20	22
6	3	3	5	5	-	3	3	-	33	20	13	32	19	13	62	36	26	23
4	1	3	8	4	4	-	-	-	12	8	4	2	2	-	84	36	48	24
65	47	18	21	16	5	3	2	1	55	35	20	123	86	37	1,384	1,032	352	25
6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	4	1	6	5	1	26
16	10	6	9	4	5	-	-	-	11	5	6	24	13	11	20	13	7	27
23	20	3	7	7	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	49	41	8	1,044	786	258	28
4	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	5	38	19	19	29
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	30
7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	12	8	4	11	11	-	45	33	12	31
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	10	6	4	32
8	5	3	2	2	-	3	2	1	24	17	7	25	13	12	218	168	50	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Table 33.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire		
					T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	24,224	12,827	11,397	133	78	55	173	92	81
2	With psychosis.....	21,263	10,655	10,608	124	72	52	150	76	74
3	General paresis.....	781	525	256	1	1	-	8	4	4
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	191	118	73	-	-	-	1	1	-
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	79	52	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	35	22	13	1	1	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	1,151	966	185	3	3	-	2	2	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	65	21	44	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	79	61	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	1,118	572	546	7	4	3	6	2	4
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	53	33	20	1	-	1	1	1	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	561	327	234	7	4	3	4	3	1
13	Senile.....	519	242	277	4	3	1	4	2	2
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	650	149	501	3	1	2	5	-	5
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	111	38	73	-	-	-	1	-	1
16	Due to new growth.....	18	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	189	109	80	2	-	2	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	750	277	473	1	-	-	12	7	5
19	Manic-depressive.....	5,553	2,170	3,383	55	25	30	28	14	14
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	7,319	3,852	3,467	33	26	7	66	33	33
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	319	156	163	1	1	-	3	2	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	457	286	171	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	803	413	390	4	3	1	5	3	2
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	462	257	205	-	-	-	3	2	1
25	Without psychosis.....	2,719	2,062	657	9	6	3	23	16	7
26	Epilepsy.....	98	68	30	1	1	-	2	1	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	334	221	113	1	1	-	2	1	1
28	Alcoholism.....	1,410	1,205	205	4	1	3	4	2	2
29	Drug addiction.....	191	111	80	1	1	-	3	2	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	30	16	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	272	201	71	2	2	-	2	2	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	33	14	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	351	226	125	-	-	-	10	8	2
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	242	110	132	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
		New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	692	372	320	1,234	555	679	611	301	310
2	With psychosis.....	624	319	305	1,166	511	655	595	289	306
3	General paresis.....	18	12	6	37	22	15	30	22	8
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	7	7	-	6	3	3	1	-	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	5	4	1	4	2	2
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
7	Alcoholic.....	36	30	6	42	35	7	34	29	5
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	-	2	2	2	-	3	-	3
9	Traumatic.....	6	5	1	2	1	1	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	28	13	15	36	15	21	18	10	8
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	8	7	1	31	15	16	2	2	-
13	Senile.....	8	-	8	44	13	31	10	2	8
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	29	10	19	33	5	28	22	6	16
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	-	1	6	1	5	2	1	1
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	6	2	4	5	3	2	2	1	1
18	Psychoneuroses.....	31	9	22	36	15	21	18	6	12
19	Manic-depressive.....	166	53	113	339	121	218	188	66	122
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	206	124	82	462	220	242	206	113	98
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	2	1	1	15	5	10	26	13	13
22	With psychopathic personality.....	30	19	11	8	4	4	2	2	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	29	19	10	37	17	20	18	8	10
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	5	3	2	15	7	8	4	3	1
25	Without psychosis.....	68	53	15	68	44	24	16	12	4
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	6	2	4	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	8	5	3	21	13	8	5	3	2
28	Alcoholism.....	34	25	9	20	17	3	6	5	1
29	Drug addiction.....	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	16	14	2	9	7	2	1	1	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5	5	-	9	4	5	2	2	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued													MIDDLE ATLANTIC			Line No.
Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
101	59	42	1,670	863	807	152	80	72	654	359	295	3,893	1,920	1,973	1	
82	45	37	1,530	761	769	109	53	56	575	298	277	3,836	1,884	1,952	2	
2	2	-	21	15	6	4	4	-	7	5	2	118	76	42	3	
-	-	-	5	2	3	1	1	-	5	4	1	29	17	12	4	
1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	19	8	11	5	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	6	
-	-	-	113	99	14	10	9	1	61	55	6	267	224	43	7	
1	-	1	6	3	3	1	1	-	4	1	3	8	1	7	8	
-	-	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	15	11	4	9	
6	4	2	98	58	40	3	-	3	21	15	6	249	104	145	10	
-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3	11	
8	4	4	47	21	26	1	1	-	20	12	8	83	54	29	12	
1	-	1	47	27	20	2	-	2	29	7	22	74	29	45	13	
2	1	1	58	8	50	2	1	1	18	2	16	165	48	117	14	
1	-	1	10	4	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	6	1	5	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	16	
1	1	-	38	31	7	-	-	-	4	1	3	18	11	7	17	
5	2	3	64	22	42	5	3	2	16	6	10	156	65	91	18	
31	17	14	342	134	208	30	11	19	104	38	66	809	291	518	19	
15	10	5	482	236	246	42	17	25	231	119	112	1,489	758	731	20	
-	-	-	43	22	21	7	4	3	9	5	4	45	20	25	21	
-	-	-	50	33	17	1	1	-	11	7	4	175	104	71	22	
7	2	5	64	23	41	-	-	-	18	8	10	93	52	41	23	
1	1	-	28	12	16	-	-	-	6	2	4	5	4	1	24	
19	14	5	140	102	38	43	27	16	79	61	18	57	36	21	25	
-	-	-	5	2	3	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	26	
4	3	1	22	21	1	7	3	4	8	4	4	5	3	2	27	
3	2	1	33	26	7	18	12	6	42	36	6	26	18	8	28	
6	5	1	1	1	-	3	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	30	
2	1	1	36	31	5	8	5	3	19	13	6	12	8	4	31	
-	-	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	7	4	3	32	
4	3	1	38	18	20	5	3	2	2	1	1	6	3	3	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued													WEST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.
Indiana			Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
326	135	191	2,974	1,648	1,326	683	345	338	744	481	263	319	173	146	1	
316	130	186	2,442	1,241	1,201	626	305	321	561	314	247	293	153	140	2	
29	20	9	136	84	52	40	24	16	24	20	4	11	9	2	3	
1	-	1	17	8	9	5	1	4	8	5	3	2	2	-	4	
-	-	-	8	5	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	5	
2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
5	4	1	240	193	47	11	10	1	39	36	3	8	5	3	7	
-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	2	2	1	1	8	
-	-	-	5	3	2	2	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	9	
13	8	5	176	104	72	17	7	10	36	14	22	34	19	15	10	
-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	
2	-	2	38	18	20	6	4	2	22	12	10	5	5	-	12	
12	4	8	33	9	24	8	2	6	8	7	1	10	6	4	13	
13	4	9	85	11	74	5	-	5	18	3	15	11	2	9	14	
2	1	1	16	7	9	3	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	16	
1	-	1	21	9	12	12	7	5	4	1	3	2	1	1	17	
10	-	10	138	44	94	41	12	29	19	11	8	13	6	7	18	
83	26	57	411	155	256	179	74	105	143	65	78	67	27	40	19	
123	53	70	819	434	385	204	106	98	158	94	64	106	55	51	20	
6	1	5	26	9	17	14	8	6	11	6	5	8	5	3	21	
8	6	2	20	14	6	17	12	5	15	8	7	4	2	2	22	
5	2	3	71	37	34	32	18	14	45	27	18	3	2	1	23	
1	1	-	172	92	80	27	16	11	1	-	1	5	4	1	24	
10	5	5	532	407	125	57	40	17	183	167	16	26	20	6	25	
-	-	-	30	24	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	26	
1	-	1	43	30	13	9	6	3	7	6	1	3	1	2	27	
1	1	-	261	231	30	26	21	5	144	139	5	10	8	2	28	
3	1	2	23	15	8	3	2	1	13	9	4	-	-	-	29	
-	-	-	3	1	2	6	2	4	1	1	-	3	3	-	30	
5	3	2	35	26	9	8	7	1	15	9	6	5	4	1	31	
-	-	-	4	-	4	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	32	
-	-	-	133	80	53	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Table 33.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	272	145	127	448	220	228	93	52	41
2	With psychosis.....	262	136	126	416	203	213	78	42	36
3	General paresis.....	7	7	-	12	7	5	-	-	-
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	3	1	2	3	3	-	3	2	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	10	10	-	8	5	3	3	3	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8	5	3	32	15	17	1	-	1
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	4	2	2	12	5	7	4	-	4
13	Senile.....	6	4	2	10	7	3	1	1	-
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	18	7	11	8	1	7	1	-	1
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	1	2	8	4	4	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	7	4	3	6	2	4	3	2	1
19	Manic-depressive.....	76	32	44	68	22	46	20	10	10
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	80	38	42	213	107	106	37	22	15
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	14	5	9	3	2	1	1	-	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	11	7	4	22	17	5	-	-	-
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	10	9	1	2	1	1	3	1	2
25	Without psychosis.....	10	9	1	32	17	15	15	10	5
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	8	4	4	2	-	2
28	Alcoholism.....	9	8	1	7	6	1	9	7	2
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	1	1	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	4	2	2	3	3	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		Dist. of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	309	199	110	825	518	307	278	152	126
2	With psychosis.....	303	194	109	537	282	255	225	113	112
3	General paresis.....	8	6	2	24	15	9	18	12	6
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	2	2	-	4	3	1	7	3	4
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	2	2	-	2	2	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
7	Alcoholic.....	13	10	3	10	9	1	7	6	1
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	-	2
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	4	4	-	3	2	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	9	2	7	24	16	8	7	3	4
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	6	5	1	14	11	3	-	-	-
13	Senile.....	-	-	-	18	8	10	4	4	-
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	5	2	3	15	4	11	6	-	6
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	-	1	5	3	2	3	1	2
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	2	1	3	3	-	2	2	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	9	6	3	4	1	3	12	2	10
19	Manic-depressive.....	60	28	32	260	121	139	58	21	37
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	153	103	50	115	64	51	70	46	24
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	5	4	1	3	1	2	-	-	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	7	5	2	6	6	-	2	1	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	7	6	1	17	9	8	5	4	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	13	12	1	8	1	7	15	4	11
25	Without psychosis.....	6	5	1	288	236	52	53	39	14
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	9	5	4
27	Mental deficiency.....	3	2	1	19	10	9	7	3	4
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	216	193	23	22	19	3
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	27	15	12	10	8	2
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	6	5	1	2	2	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3	3	-	13	9	4	3	2	1
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

C A A K K

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						Line No.
South Dakota			Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
113	58	55	97	57	40	125	55	70	26	12	14	383	203	180	1
111	57	54	78	39	39	119	51	68	22	10	12	324	152	172	2
1	1	-	1	1	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	12	7	5	3
-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	4
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	16	1	6
4	4	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	19	13	6	7
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	9
5	2	3	5	3	2	4	1	3	1	1	-	11	6	5	10
-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	11
3	3	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	6	12
3	1	2	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	13	5	8	13
7	3	4	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	13	4	9	14
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	15
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	16
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	1	-	8	3	5	17
5	1	4	2	1	1	3	-	3	1	1	-	13	5	8	18
47	22	25	24	9	15	57	21	36	11	3	8	51	21	30	19
23	15	8	29	13	16	29	14	15	2	-	2	114	48	66	20
3	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	2	21
4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6	4	22
2	1	1	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	19	6	12	23
2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	24
2	1	1	19	18	1	6	4	2	4	2	2	59	51	8	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	26
-	-	-	3	2	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	15	13	2	27
1	1	-	15	15	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	32	29	3	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	6	1	31
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	32
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued												EAST SOUTH CENTRAL			
North Carolina			South Carolina			Georgia			Florida			Kentucky			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
288	160	128	301	140	161	364	180	184	172	87	85	304	176	128	1
205	94	111	262	117	145	352	173	179	172	87	85	263	144	119	2
5	4	1	5	3	2	9	6	3	7	6	1	12	8	4	3
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	-	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
1	1	-	6	6	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	9	7	2	7
3	-	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	8
4	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
8	5	3	15	9	6	14	5	9	9	3	6	13	10	3	10
-	-	-	7	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
2	-	2	18	11	7	10	8	2	4	2	2	13	6	7	12
9	8	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	9	6	3	9	3	6	13
4	1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	5	-	5	14
2	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
-	-	-	1	-	1	8	4	4	-	-	-	1	-	1	17
3	-	3	14	2	12	8	1	7	1	1	-	2	1	1	18
72	26	46	113	53	60	206	93	113	76	26	50	85	40	45	19
74	35	39	57	21	36	50	26	24	44	31	13	81	52	29	20
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	21
-	-	-	3	1	2	3	2	1	5	3	2	1	1	-	22
12	7	5	10	3	7	25	10	15	5	2	3	23	12	11	23
4	4	-	2	-	2	10	9	1	5	5	-	3	-	3	24
63	66	17	39	23	16	12	7	5	-	-	-	41	32	9	25
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	26
-	-	-	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	6	6	27
57	51	6	12	11	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	13	13	-	28
24	14	10	5	1	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	-	3	29
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
1	1	-	7	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	31
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	3	1	2	4	1	3	-	-	-	6	6	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:12 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Table 33.—ALL READMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	320	172	148	496	239	257	351	204	147
2	With psychosis.....	305	160	145	450	212	238	262	129	133
3	General paresis.....	8	2	6	8	8	-	15	10	5
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	-	-	-	6	3	3	3	3	-
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	5	4	1
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	-	1	3	-	3	1	-	1
9	Traumatic.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12	7	5	9	5	4	11	5	6
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	11	9	2	21	10	11	16	11	5
13	Senile.....	7	4	3	5	3	2	4	2	2
14	Involitional psychoses.....	2	-	2	4	1	3	2	2	-
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	5	3	2	30	6	24	6	3	3
19	Manic-depressive.....	111	46	65	212	97	115	68	24	44
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	107	61	46	116	57	59	89	44	45
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	1	-	4	2	2	1	-	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	6	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	20	14	6	16	10	6	27	14	13
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	10	7	3	6	5	1	10	5	5
25	Without psychosis.....	15	12	3	46	27	19	89	75	14
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	3	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	2	2	-	19	10	9	5	4	1
28	Alcoholism.....	7	6	1	15	12	3	37	37	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	8	3	5	13	7	6
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	2
31	Psychopathic personality.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	21	17	4
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total readmissions.....	16	6	10	149	88	61	9	5	4
2	With psychosis.....	14	5	9	119	67	52	9	5	4
3	General paresis.....	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	-	-
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	1	1	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	-	-	-	5	4	1	1	1	-
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	1	-	1	5	3	2	1	1	-
13	Senile.....	1	-	1	14	7	7	-	-	-
14	Involitional psychoses.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	6	-	6	8	3	5	1	-	1
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5	4	1	55	33	22	2	1	1
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	11	3	8	1	1	-
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
25	Without psychosis.....	2	1	1	30	21	9	-	-	-
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	-
28	Alcoholism.....	1	-	1	14	11	3	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL													MOUNTAIN						Line No.
Arkansas			Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana			Idaho				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
405	241	164	236	117	119	580	352	228	636	300	336	149	72	77	45	22	23	1	
298	149	139	219	104	115	558	336	222	498	234	264	-	-	-	44	22	22	2	
6	2	4	8	6	2	27	19	8	27	23	4	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	
8	2	6	9	6	3	22	18	4	11	6	5	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
10	10	-	6	4	2	20	18	2	4	3	1	-	-	-	4	3	1	7	
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	
1	1	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	
12	9	3	11	8	3	40	23	17	12	4	8	-	-	-	4	2	2	10	
2	2	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	11	
16	8	8	10	7	3	37	27	10	4	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	12	
8	5	3	9	4	5	20	14	6	22	13	9	-	-	-	2	2	-	13	
4	1	3	9	3	6	8	7	1	12	-	12	-	-	-	5	-	5	14	
3	2	1	-	-	-	17	5	12	11	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
1	-	1	3	2	1	8	4	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	
10	8	2	2	2	-	10	5	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	18	
87	37	50	34	16	18	118	51	67	157	63	94	-	-	-	5	1	4	19	
78	35	43	70	30	40	147	88	59	188	96	92	-	-	-	9	3	6	20	
5	3	2	-	-	-	20	15	5	6	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	21	
2	1	1	10	4	6	7	6	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	
18	10	8	7	3	4	30	19	11	21	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
14	12	2	30	8	22	5	3	2	6	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	24	
117	92	25	17	13	4	22	16	6	45	28	17	-	-	-	1	-	1	25	
11	9	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
34	25	9	9	8	1	9	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	
38	35	3	3	2	1	3	3	-	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	
6	4	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	7	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	
5	3	2	3	3	-	6	3	3	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	32	
23	16	7	1	-	1	-	-	-	12	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	38	55	149	72	77	-	-	-	34	

MOUNTAIN—Continued									PACIFIC									
Arizona			Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
60	23	37	80	42	38	6	3	3	320	181	139	234	126	108	1,375	759	616	1
47	15	32	72	34	38	6	3	3	314	177	137	212	112	100	1,088	546	542	2
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	11	7	4	5	4	1	44	31	13	3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	26	20	6	83	67	16	7
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	1	2	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	1	9
2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	14	7	7	10	4	6	60	28	32	10
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	11
6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	6	4	2	26	14	12	12
2	1	1	3	2	1	1	-	1	12	9	3	8	8	-	18	6	12	13
2	1	1	4	-	4	-	-	-	8	4	4	5	1	4	26	2	24	14
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	15
1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	16
1	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	5	-	2	1	1	6	3	3	17
10	2	8	16	6	10	1	-	1	85	36	49	61	21	40	314	102	212	18
17	5	12	36	17	19	3	2	1	115	69	46	63	34	29	406	240	166	20
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	3	1	2	6	2	4	21
2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	6	5	1	21	17	4	22
1	1	1	2	2	-	1	1	-	11	4	7	10	5	5	27	7	20	23
1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	1	-	13	8	5	24
13	8	5	8	8	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	22	14	8	237	213	74	25
3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	26
3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	2	8	6	2	27
5	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	8	6	2	227	170	57	28
1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6	3	3	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6	2	4	18	13	5	31
1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	26	20	6	32
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

644455 O - 45 - 9

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 34.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire			Vermont		
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages...	114,102	64,946	49,156	422	225	197	515	280	235	423	207	216
Under 15 years...	832	488	344	3	2	1	4	3	1	2	1	1
15 to 19 years...	4,586	2,714	1,872	27	16	11	26	18	8	20	17	3
20 to 24 years...	8,303	4,934	3,369	28	14	14	29	17	12	23	10	13
25 to 29 years...	9,255	5,079	4,176	34	23	11	30	21	9	31	18	13
30 to 34 years...	10,732	5,740	4,992	39	18	21	48	19	29	39	17	22
35 to 39 years...	10,474	6,006	4,468	42	16	26	44	24	20	44	26	18
40 to 44 years...	10,457	6,028	4,429	30	14	16	43	22	21	38	17	21
45 to 49 years...	10,078	6,003	4,075	27	13	14	23	9	14	36	16	20
50 to 54 years...	9,087	5,149	3,938	22	11	11	27	16	11	30	13	17
55 to 59 years...	7,355	4,203	3,152	27	17	10	31	21	10	31	15	16
60 to 64 years...	6,691	3,822	2,869	17	6	11	28	17	11	16	10	6
65 to 69 years...	6,442	3,670	2,772	36	20	16	34	21	15	25	18	7
70 and over....	16,227	8,745	7,482	89	54	35	102	45	57	88	29	59
Not reported....	3,583	2,365	1,218	1	1	-	46	27	19	-	-	-

AGE	NEW ENGLAND—Continued						MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
	Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages...	4,544	2,525	2,019	641	322	319	2,277	1,173	1,104	15,888	8,082	7,806
Under 15 years...	38	25	13	4	3	1	6	3	3	157	98	59
15 to 19 years...	177	106	71	20	13	7	63	45	38	668	389	279
20 to 24 years...	327	206	121	48	29	19	177	96	81	1,058	573	485
25 to 29 years...	318	176	142	55	27	28	185	82	103	1,181	597	584
30 to 34 years...	339	184	155	57	32	25	231	107	124	1,260	588	672
35 to 39 years...	345	192	151	40	27	13	223	114	109	1,341	719	622
40 to 44 years...	383	226	157	49	25	24	229	122	107	1,291	689	602
45 to 49 years...	330	198	132	35	15	20	208	112	96	1,352	696	656
50 to 54 years...	353	211	142	55	27	28	160	89	71	1,194	588	606
55 to 59 years...	265	140	125	45	23	22	146	85	61	1,097	592	505
60 to 64 years...	311	191	120	49	26	23	139	75	64	1,042	530	512
65 to 69 years...	325	179	146	54	22	32	111	69	42	1,146	586	560
70 and over....	1,055	491	544	130	53	77	374	172	202	3,093	1,434	1,659
Not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	8	3	5

AGE	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
	New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio			Indiana		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages...	4,308	2,349	1,959	7,069	3,616	3,453	5,207	2,707	2,500	2,023	1,116	907
Under 15 years...	29	17	12	76	44	32	16	10	6	12	3	9
15 to 19 years...	168	89	79	345	177	168	145	81	64	71	32	39
20 to 24 years...	294	173	121	566	300	266	326	175	151	148	92	56
25 to 29 years...	350	199	151	649	339	310	459	218	241	157	85	72
30 to 34 years...	376	212	164	680	334	346	483	262	221	183	104	79
35 to 39 years...	335	181	154	630	320	310	539	308	231	189	109	80
40 to 44 years...	391	210	181	575	307	268	526	305	221	184	98	86
45 to 49 years...	422	254	168	560	292	268	478	254	224	184	106	78
50 to 54 years...	354	189	165	540	261	279	463	232	231	155	70	85
55 to 59 years...	301	172	129	472	229	243	372	185	187	148	86	62
60 to 64 years...	214	123	91	433	229	204	310	172	138	149	81	68
65 to 69 years...	309	181	128	458	229	229	258	150	108	125	75	50
70 and over....	755	347	408	993	522	471	383	229	154	315	175	140
Not reported....	10	2	8	72	33	39	449	126	323	3	-	3

Table 34.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
	Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	8,214	4,777	3,437	4,553	2,614	1,939	3,181	1,711	1,470	2,404	1,367	1,037
Under 15 years..	14	10	4	25	14	11	9	7	2	4	4	-
15 to 19 years..	233	144	89	161	94	67	96	50	46	71	41	30
20 to 24 years..	505	293	212	331	196	135	147	85	62	137	84	53
25 to 29 years..	613	335	278	385	206	179	234	101	133	182	97	85
30 to 34 years..	719	327	392	426	225	201	307	174	133	193	112	81
35 to 39 years..	775	455	340	443	264	179	304	164	140	205	100	105
40 to 44 years..	752	446	306	438	266	172	308	171	137	220	116	104
45 to 49 years..	822	515	307	458	288	170	285	146	139	231	126	105
50 to 54 years..	751	467	284	376	234	142	284	141	143	210	125	85
55 to 59 years..	616	366	250	350	197	133	240	128	112	201	116	85
60 to 64 years..	520	318	202	233	123	110	191	98	106	149	78	71
65 to 69 years..	512	311	201	250	135	115	120	63	57	125	76	49
70 and over....	1,331	779	552	679	361	318	370	237	133	418	258	160
Not reported....	51	31	20	18	11	7	286	156	130	58	34	24

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
	Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota			South Dakota		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	1,820	1,059	761	2,444	1,272	1,172	368	236	132	320	186	134
Under 15 years..	5	5	-	11	8	3	-	-	-	2	1	1
15 to 19 years..	46	26	20	84	43	41	16	9	7	9	6	3
20 to 24 years..	131	79	52	164	84	80	25	13	12	16	10	6
25 to 29 years..	110	67	43	198	108	90	38	23	15	23	15	8
30 to 34 years..	156	89	67	245	134	111	33	21	12	35	18	17
35 to 39 years..	157	94	63	252	124	128	48	32	16	57	26	11
40 to 44 years..	161	93	68	225	111	114	26	19	7	22	11	11
45 to 49 years..	182	108	74	186	99	87	36	24	12	21	8	13
50 to 54 years..	168	91	77	194	87	107	30	17	13	23	13	10
55 to 59 years..	125	75	50	177	100	77	32	21	11	17	14	3
60 to 64 years..	129	71	58	170	81	89	17	10	7	22	14	8
65 to 69 years..	116	66	50	158	81	77	17	12	5	32	17	15
70 and over....	313	177	136	380	215	165	49	35	14	61	33	28
Not reported....	21	18	3	5	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued						SOUTH ATLANTIC					
	Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	875	542	333	1,028	520	508	241	150	111	2,241	1,280	961
Under 15 years..	8	5	3	4	-	4	-	-	-	8	3	5
15 to 19 years..	29	18	11	34	21	13	5	2	3	104	65	39
20 to 24 years..	45	28	17	57	27	30	15	9	6	166	104	62
25 to 29 years..	63	42	21	87	41	46	27	13	14	175	99	76
30 to 34 years..	104	48	56	87	40	47	34	18	16	247	146	101
35 to 39 years..	80	55	25	99	52	47	20	12	8	208	121	87
40 to 44 years..	81	50	31	84	34	50	17	14	3	230	144	86
45 to 49 years..	70	48	22	87	33	54	17	11	6	240	150	90
50 to 54 years..	79	48	31	71	30	41	19	8	13	181	105	76
55 to 59 years..	59	39	20	73	41	32	18	9	9	144	78	66
60 to 64 years..	59	39	20	80	40	40	14	6	8	141	81	60
65 to 69 years..	46	27	19	52	24	28	9	6	3	92	48	44
70 and over....	151	104	47	198	128	70	46	24	22	280	145	135
Not reported....	1	1	-	15	9	6	-	-	-	5	3	2

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 34.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued											
	District of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia			North Carolina		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	1,648	1,203	445	2,766	1,807	959	1,255	735	522	2,144	1,260	884
Under 15 years..	6	4	2	39	19	20	27	17	10	58	35	23
15 to 19 years..	159	148	11	135	70	65	76	52	24	153	90	63
20 to 24 years..	352	315	37	226	155	71	86	52	34	212	131	81
25 to 29 years..	230	185	45	249	164	85	114	71	43	232	121	111
30 to 34 years..	157	115	42	282	173	109	140	72	68	253	139	114
35 to 39 years..	164	112	52	268	180	88	160	87	73	248	156	92
40 to 44 years..	130	84	46	222	145	77	125	78	47	252	147	105
45 to 49 years..	64	40	24	256	206	50	90	39	51	147	76	71
50 to 54 years..	68	41	27	215	163	52	104	52	52	160	98	62
55 to 59 years..	62	35	27	139	99	40	72	42	30	106	69	37
60 to 64 years..	54	29	25	110	74	36	72	46	26	89	57	32
65 to 69 years..	52	27	25	132	82	50	58	40	18	98	60	36
70 and over....	143	61	82	246	143	103	86	55	31	116	68	48
Not reported....	7	7	-	247	134	113	45	30	15	22	13	9

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	South Carolina			Georgia			Florida			Kentucky		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	1,038	587	451	2,137	1,314	823	1,304	734	570	1,691	1,044	647
Under 15 years..	16	8	8	2	1	1	8	2	6	29	15	14
15 to 19 years..	83	47	36	144	84	60	48	24	24	70	40	30
20 to 24 years..	127	66	61	320	167	153	70	35	35	144	85	59
25 to 29 years..	133	72	61	64	50	14	98	57	39	142	91	51
30 to 34 years..	115	61	54	350	186	164	129	81	48	161	104	57
35 to 39 years..	116	65	51	78	42	36	136	54	82	141	84	57
40 to 44 years..	95	60	35	363	217	146	241	147	94	126	72	54
45 to 49 years..	77	44	33	185	158	27	156	78	78	167	107	60
50 to 54 years..	74	41	33	310	205	105	117	72	45	139	79	60
55 to 59 years..	53	29	24	38	23	15	70	41	29	105	67	38
60 to 64 years..	45	25	20	128	89	39	66	41	25	99	57	42
65 to 69 years..	53	34	19	62	38	24	69	49	20	96	62	34
70 and over....	50	35	15	70	39	31	96	51	45	253	164	89
Not reported....	1	-	1	23	15	8	2	2	-	19	17	2

AGE	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi			Arkansas		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	1,791	1,027	764	2,485	1,777	708	1,628	962	666	1,687	1,090	597
Under 15 years..	10	7	3	12	6	6	19	8	11	48	25	23
15 to 19 years..	73	45	28	92	53	39	83	45	38	109	69	40
20 to 24 years..	144	76	68	137	79	58	133	83	50	148	95	53
25 to 29 years..	165	92	73	228	129	99	162	73	89	139	92	47
30 to 34 years..	198	110	88	200	117	83	174	92	82	165	89	76
35 to 39 years..	222	121	101	206	117	89	176	100	76	144	85	59
40 to 44 years..	180	103	77	153	80	73	173	106	67	135	89	46
45 to 49 years..	127	77	50	230	180	50	119	74	45	196	149	47
50 to 54 years..	139	77	62	155	108	47	115	72	43	151	94	37
55 to 59 years..	88	48	40	99	61	38	107	74	33	87	63	24
60 to 64 years..	87	46	41	94	60	34	60	43	17	97	57	40
65 to 69 years..	104	62	42	85	52	33	73	47	26	90	53	37
70 and over....	253	162	91	155	98	57	139	86	53	188	126	62
Not reported....	1	1	-	639	637	2	95	59	36	10	4	6

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 34.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE, VETERANS', COUNTY AND CITY, AND PRIVATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals and estimates for 2 State hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									MOUNTAIN		
	Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	1,557	797	760	1,867	1,108	759	3,215	2,242	973	282	175	109
Under 15 years	18	11	7	26	18	8	8	3	5	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	73	39	34	95	62	33	144	112	32	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	141	73	68	145	93	52	367	284	83	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	156	80	76	190	77	113	325	224	101	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	206	98	108	195	94	101	389	261	128	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	171	89	82	204	141	63	356	268	88	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	174	84	90	156	91	65	351	244	107	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	140	61	79	157	89	68	330	246	84	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	112	56	56	131	77	54	242	165	77	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	119	60	59	116	76	40	168	110	58	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	77	49	28	110	61	49	120	78	42	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	50	24	26	95	56	39	75	50	25	-	-	-
70 and over...	120	73	47	232	160	72	99	59	40	-	-	-
Not reported..	-	-	-	15	13	2	241	138	103	282	173	109

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued														
	Idaho			Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico			Arizona		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	291	182	109	416	381	35	583	387	196	211	134	77	316	200	116
Under 15 years	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	3	1	11	7	4
15 to 19 years	9	5	4	3	3	-	14	12	2	11	6	5	15	11	4
20 to 24 years	10	4	6	11	9	2	34	26	8	27	19	8	30	17	13
25 to 29 years	19	13	6	19	13	6	36	28	8	25	16	9	26	17	9
30 to 34 years	30	19	11	14	6	8	30	22	8	23	18	5	31	18	13
35 to 39 years	20	16	4	12	8	4	31	24	7	20	14	6	33	22	11
40 to 44 years	32	16	16	54	52	2	32	23	9	11	5	6	38	22	16
45 to 49 years	11	7	4	144	140	4	67	58	9	14	8	6	29	15	14
50 to 54 years	20	7	13	67	67	-	40	27	13	16	10	6	20	12	8
55 to 59 years	20	13	7	21	20	1	37	19	18	12	6	6	14	8	6
60 to 64 years	14	11	3	25	22	3	45	30	15	9	8	1	19	15	4
65 to 69 years	18	10	8	15	13	2	36	16	20	11	6	5	18	16	2
70 and over...	73	49	24	29	26	3	178	100	78	28	15	13	32	20	12
Not reported..	15	12	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued						PACIFIC								
	Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	262	146	116	76	54	22	1,793	1,080	713	1,173	781	392	9,480	5,437	4,043
Under 15 years	-	-	-	1	1	-	9	5	4	2	-	2	38	24	14
15 to 19 years	7	4	3	2	2	-	49	28	21	38	21	17	263	140	123
20 to 24 years	19	12	7	3	2	1	110	64	46	66	44	22	458	251	207
25 to 29 years	31	19	13	3	2	1	116	63	53	79	51	28	697	353	344
30 to 34 years	20	10	10	9	6	3	155	79	76	69	33	36	916	508	408
35 to 39 years	21	14	7	7	6	1	137	91	46	97	57	40	907	538	370
40 to 44 years	28	18	10	8	7	1	146	88	58	98	66	32	831	474	357
45 to 49 years	19	7	12	8	4	4	149	90	59	115	93	22	771	436	335
50 to 54 years	21	9	12	5	5	-	160	90	70	110	76	34	677	375	302
55 to 59 years	19	10	9	6	5	1	124	82	42	79	48	31	627	358	269
60 to 64 years	16	7	9	8	4	4	138	85	53	82	56	26	594	363	231
65 to 69 years	14	9	5	7	3	4	94	52	42	75	51	24	554	342	212
70 and over...	35	18	17	9	7	2	403	262	141	236	164	74	1,323	657	666
Not reported..	12	10	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	25	21	4	824	618	205

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 35.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND								
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire			Vermont		
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	84,855	47,780	37,055	409	224	185	511	279	232	251	126	105
Under 15 years..	746	437	309	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
15 to 19 years..	3,834	2,308	1,526	27	16	11	26	18	8	13	10	3
20 to 24 years..	6,473	3,809	2,664	26	14	12	29	17	12	16	8	8
25 to 29 years..	7,078	3,917	3,161	33	23	10	30	21	9	15	7	8
30 to 34 years..	8,234	4,507	3,727	39	18	21	48	19	29	22	12	10
35 to 39 years..	8,008	4,695	3,313	41	16	25	43	24	19	21	15	6
40 to 44 years..	7,426	4,175	3,251	30	14	16	43	22	21	19	9	10
45 to 49 years..	6,263	3,330	2,933	26	13	13	23	9	14	18	10	8
50 to 54 years..	6,179	3,258	2,921	22	11	11	27	16	11	17	8	9
55 to 59 years..	5,582	3,230	2,362	26	17	9	31	21	10	17	9	8
60 to 64 years..	5,219	3,042	2,177	15	6	9	27	16	11	9	6	3
65 to 69 years..	5,150	2,973	2,177	35	20	15	34	21	13	17	14	3
70 and over....	13,408	7,365	6,043	35	53	32	100	45	55	46	17	29
Not reported....	1,225	734	491	1	1	-	46	27	19	-	-	-

AGE	NEW ENGLAND—Continued						MIDDLE ATLANTIC					
	Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	3,896	2,141	1,755	550	275	255	1,448	811	637	13,755	7,119	6,636
Under 15 years..	37	25	12	4	5	1	3	2	1	145	88	57
15 to 19 years..	161	98	63	15	11	4	58	35	23	587	346	241
20 to 24 years..	265	163	102	36	23	13	113	64	49	878	486	392
25 to 29 years..	275	145	130	43	20	23	102	50	52	964	515	449
30 to 34 years..	295	165	130	47	28	19	129	71	58	1,018	504	514
35 to 39 years..	304	173	131	55	22	15	123	71	52	1,127	624	503
40 to 44 years..	304	179	125	39	21	18	122	73	49	1,095	568	507
45 to 49 years..	247	137	110	27	15	14	118	70	48	1,071	533	538
50 to 54 years..	285	164	121	46	26	20	100	58	42	978	485	493
55 to 59 years..	228	119	109	37	19	18	92	59	33	957	529	428
60 to 64 years..	266	162	104	40	24	16	100	60	40	924	491	433
65 to 69 years..	287	158	129	49	19	30	86	57	29	1,060	547	513
70 and over....	942	453	489	112	46	66	300	140	160	2,944	1,580	1,364
Not reported....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	3	4

AGE	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL					
	New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio			Indiana		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
All ages....	2,486	1,340	1,146	5,516	2,949	2,567	3,529	1,904	1,625	1,685	915	770
Under 15 years..	25	13	12	74	42	32	11	6	5	5	1	4
15 to 19 years..	122	64	58	291	157	134	115	67	48	58	26	32
20 to 24 years..	193	105	88	449	247	202	247	142	105	123	77	46
25 to 29 years..	221	123	98	506	273	233	345	172	173	125	70	55
30 to 34 years..	242	149	93	527	285	242	358	192	164	159	93	66
35 to 39 years..	196	112	84	480	260	220	401	221	180	161	94	67
40 to 44 years..	213	101	112	416	232	184	372	211	161	146	80	66
45 to 49 years..	207	107	100	412	211	201	307	147	160	123	55	68
50 to 54 years..	185	91	94	397	188	209	316	144	172	116	49	67
55 to 59 years..	178	101	77	358	187	171	295	148	147	123	69	54
60 to 64 years..	121	74	47	356	196	160	251	137	114	135	73	62
65 to 69 years..	180	109	71	374	200	174	214	133	81	108	65	43
70 and over....	401	190	211	843	455	388	294	179	115	300	163	137
Not reported....	2	1	1	33	16	17	5	5	-	5	-	3

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 35.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST NORTH CENTRAL		
	Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	6,534	3,755	2,779	3,301	1,857	1,444	1,505	761	544	1,853	1,041	812
Under 15 years..	11	7	4	23	12	11	7	6	1	4	4	-
15 to 19 years..	194	125	69	139	81	58	56	27	29	57	35	22
20 to 24 years..	403	232	171	237	140	97	77	50	27	116	71	45
25 to 29 years..	479	267	212	277	153	124	119	58	61	149	80	69
30 to 34 years..	600	285	315	317	178	139	133	83	50	164	101	63
35 to 39 years..	650	333	267	323	189	134	154	86	68	160	79	81
40 to 44 years..	571	328	243	283	155	128	147	94	53	147	73	74
45 to 49 years..	498	256	242	266	149	117	120	72	48	145	62	83
50 to 54 years..	498	282	216	233	132	101	102	46	56	128	65	63
55 to 59 years..	488	285	203	247	142	105	105	65	43	145	82	63
60 to 64 years..	452	290	162	178	94	84	73	40	33	121	66	55
65 to 69 years..	436	268	168	190	110	80	51	31	20	108	64	44
70 and over.....	1,209	720	489	579	316	263	159	103	56	389	244	145
Not reported....	45	27	18	9	6	3	2	-	2	20	15	5

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											
	Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota			South Dakota		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	1,176	666	510	1,360	774	586	368	236	132	320	186	134
Under 15 years..	2	2	-	5	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	1
15 to 19 years..	33	19	14	48	32	16	16	9	7	9	6	3
20 to 24 years..	80	49	31	88	48	40	25	13	12	16	10	6
25 to 29 years..	55	34	21	119	68	51	38	23	15	23	15	8
30 to 34 years..	91	53	38	139	76	63	33	21	12	35	18	17
35 to 39 years..	118	65	53	139	75	64	48	32	15	37	26	11
40 to 44 years..	99	58	41	115	62	53	26	19	7	22	11	11
45 to 49 years..	89	43	46	99	52	47	36	24	12	21	8	13
50 to 54 years..	89	41	48	98	47	51	30	17	13	23	13	10
55 to 59 years..	86	52	34	96	57	41	32	21	11	17	14	3
60 to 64 years..	85	49	36	99	51	48	17	10	7	22	14	8
65 to 69 years..	89	54	35	81	53	28	17	12	5	32	17	15
70 and over.....	258	146	112	232	150	82	49	35	14	61	33	28
Not reported....	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-

AGE	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued						SOUTH ATLANTIC					
	Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	708	457	251	815	416	399	241	130	111	1,184	698	486
Under 15 years..	7	4	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	4	1	3
15 to 19 years..	25	15	10	26	15	11	5	2	3	65	41	24
20 to 24 years..	41	25	16	45	20	25	15	9	6	100	58	42
25 to 29 years..	58	40	18	64	31	33	27	13	14	96	59	37
30 to 34 years..	80	41	39	66	30	36	34	18	15	137	83	54
35 to 39 years..	70	48	22	80	42	38	20	12	8	92	52	40
40 to 44 years..	61	39	22	65	26	39	17	14	3	95	61	34
45 to 49 years..	53	39	14	64	22	42	17	11	6	79	47	32
50 to 54 years..	64	41	23	59	23	36	19	6	13	82	49	33
55 to 59 years..	51	26	25	58	25	33	18	9	9	80	48	32
60 to 64 years..	47	33	14	66	35	31	14	6	8	80	49	31
65 to 69 years..	38	24	14	45	22	23	9	6	3	61	31	30
70 and over.....	112	81	31	150	106	54	46	24	22	217	119	94
Not reported....	1	1	-	15	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-

Generated on 2018-07-31 20:23 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 35.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued											
	District of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia			North Carolina		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	1,648	1,205	445	2,272	1,891	681	1,255	755	522	1,792	1,087	705
Under 15 years..	6	4	2	59	19	20	27	17	10	55	32	23
15 to 19 years..	159	148	11	120	62	58	76	52	24	132	79	55
20 to 24 years..	352	315	37	176	110	66	86	52	34	180	112	68
25 to 29 years..	250	185	65	212	129	85	114	71	45	195	107	88
30 to 34 years..	157	115	42	245	147	96	140	72	68	219	121	98
35 to 39 years..	164	112	52	258	161	77	160	87	73	205	131	74
40 to 44 years..	150	84	66	187	118	69	125	78	47	196	116	80
45 to 49 years..	64	40	24	156	92	44	90	59	31	115	66	47
50 to 54 years..	68	41	27	121	74	47	104	52	52	129	64	45
55 to 59 years..	62	35	27	116	79	37	72	42	30	89	58	31
60 to 64 years..	54	29	25	97	66	31	72	46	26	70	46	24
65 to 69 years..	52	27	25	115	71	44	58	40	18	85	58	28
70 and over.....	145	61	82	226	150	96	86	55	51	106	64	39
Not reported....	7	7	-	246	185	115	45	30	15	22	15	9

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									EAST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	South Carolina			Georgia			Florida			Kentucky		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	977	561	416	1,271	675	596	850	445	387	1,461	861	600
Under 15 years..	16	8	8	-	-	-	6	2	4	29	15	14
15 to 19 years..	80	47	33	124	76	48	46	25	25	65	37	28
20 to 24 years..	125	65	60	271	129	142	65	31	34	122	69	53
25 to 29 years..	128	71	57	6	6	-	82	45	37	121	75	46
30 to 34 years..	113	59	54	296	151	135	92	56	36	146	94	52
35 to 39 years..	105	60	45	-	-	-	85	41	44	136	78	55
40 to 44 years..	88	55	33	226	106	120	84	40	44	106	56	50
45 to 49 years..	75	44	29	-	-	-	66	32	34	114	60	54
50 to 54 years..	65	40	25	185	98	85	57	31	26	104	50	54
55 to 59 years..	50	27	23	1	-	1	45	27	18	92	56	36
60 to 64 years..	41	24	17	95	67	28	49	27	22	95	51	42
65 to 69 years..	50	32	18	26	14	12	55	35	20	87	57	30
70 and over.....	45	29	14	50	26	24	96	51	45	240	156	84
Not reported....	-	-	-	5	2	1	2	2	-	9	7	2

AGE	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									WEST SOUTH CENTRAL		
	Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi			Arkansas		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages....	1,172	656	516	1,425	792	631	1,424	820	604	1,449	852	597
Under 15 years..	9	6	3	12	6	6	19	8	11	48	25	23
15 to 19 years..	54	33	21	85	50	35	77	39	38	109	69	40
20 to 24 years..	115	62	51	116	59	57	125	78	47	129	76	53
25 to 29 years..	119	66	53	181	91	90	140	61	79	117	70	47
30 to 34 years..	115	59	54	157	93	74	148	75	73	152	75	76
35 to 39 years..	137	72	65	165	87	78	158	89	69	158	79	69
40 to 44 years..	96	51	45	122	55	67	144	66	58	119	75	46
45 to 49 years..	68	37	31	106	63	43	90	52	38	112	65	47
50 to 54 years..	85	44	39	90	52	38	92	54	38	85	48	37
55 to 59 years..	67	34	33	75	42	31	86	56	30	70	46	24
60 to 64 years..	50	25	25	81	53	28	55	39	16	88	48	40
65 to 69 years..	71	44	27	85	51	32	65	41	22	88	51	37
70 and over.....	191	122	69	144	90	54	182	85	49	184	122	62
Not reported....	1	1	-	-	-	-	95	59	36	10	4	6

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 35.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY AGE AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

AGE	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									MOUNTAIN		
	Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	1,044	558	488	1,498	915	583	1,757	1,001	756	282	175	109
Under 15 years	14	11	3	22	18	6	5	1	4	-	-	-
15 to 19 years	56	29	27	79	52	27	78	52	26	-	-	-
20 to 24 years	99	52	47	122	81	41	150	85	67	-	-	-
25 to 29 years	115	59	56	139	57	82	182	87	75	-	-	-
30 to 34 years	147	69	78	146	76	70	216	120	96	-	-	-
35 to 39 years	112	60	52	145	104	41	185	121	62	-	-	-
40 to 44 years	92	47	45	127	71	56	164	85	79	-	-	-
45 to 49 years	82	40	42	122	69	53	109	50	59	-	-	-
50 to 54 years	71	35	36	108	64	44	122	64	58	-	-	-
55 to 59 years	69	40	29	91	60	31	112	71	41	-	-	-
60 to 64 years	55	32	21	91	56	35	87	52	35	-	-	-
65 to 69 years	37	19	18	82	51	31	50	32	18	-	-	-
70 and over...	97	65	32	221	155	66	78	45	33	-	-	-
Not reported..	-	-	-	3	3	-	241	188	106	282	175	109

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued														
	Idaho			Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico			Arizona		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	291	182	109	100	65	35	390	242	148	211	154	77	316	200	116
Under 15 years	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	2	1	4	3	1	11	7	4
15 to 19 years	9	5	4	5	3	-	14	12	2	11	6	5	15	11	4
20 to 24 years	10	4	6	2	-	2	23	16	7	27	19	8	30	17	13
25 to 29 years	19	13	6	12	6	6	18	12	6	25	16	9	26	17	9
30 to 34 years	50	19	11	12	4	8	19	14	5	23	18	5	31	18	13
35 to 39 years	20	16	4	12	8	4	23	19	4	20	14	6	33	22	11
40 to 44 years	32	16	16	9	7	2	25	17	8	11	5	6	38	22	16
45 to 49 years	11	7	4	7	3	4	26	18	8	14	8	6	29	15	14
50 to 54 years	20	7	13	7	7	-	18	10	8	16	10	6	20	12	8
55 to 59 years	20	15	7	3	2	1	26	12	14	12	6	6	14	8	6
60 to 64 years	14	11	3	7	4	3	26	16	10	9	8	1	19	15	4
65 to 69 years	18	10	8	7	5	2	30	13	17	11	6	5	18	16	2
70 and over...	73	49	24	18	15	3	139	81	58	28	15	13	52	20	12
Not reported..	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

AGE	MOUNTAIN—Continued						PACIFIC								
	Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All ages..	262	146	116	76	54	22	1,500	919	581	1,001	608	392	5,972	3,450	2,522
Under 15 years	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	4	4	2	-	2	30	23	7
15 to 19 years	7	4	3	2	2	-	43	24	19	35	18	17	209	120	89
20 to 24 years	19	12	7	3	2	1	93	58	35	48	26	22	369	210	159
25 to 29 years	51	18	13	5	2	1	95	54	39	74	46	28	555	298	252
30 to 34 years	20	10	10	9	6	3	151	72	59	66	30	36	697	410	287
35 to 39 years	21	14	7	7	6	1	120	81	39	96	56	40	707	456	251
40 to 44 years	28	18	10	8	7	1	118	73	45	74	42	32	650	377	258
45 to 49 years	19	7	12	8	4	4	101	58	43	67	45	22	570	326	244
50 to 54 years	21	9	12	5	5	-	107	52	55	72	38	34	497	277	220
55 to 59 years	19	10	9	6	5	1	102	70	32	73	42	31	455	273	180
60 to 64 years	16	7	9	8	4	4	125	78	47	74	48	26	347	208	139
65 to 69 years	14	9	5	7	3	4	77	45	32	68	44	24	296	164	132
70 and over...	35	18	17	9	7	2	379	249	130	227	153	74	600	308	294
Not reported..	12	10	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	25	21	4	10	5	5

Table 36.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASES, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DISCHARGED			PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE												PATIENTS WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION			Condition on discharge reported
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Unclassified			Total	Male	Fe-male	
				Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male				
Total patients.....	54,696	36,766	27,930	16,047	8,301	7,746	30,932	16,350	14,582	4,875	2,846	2,029	1,023	606	417	11,391	8,459	2,932	428
With psychosis.....	52,877	28,103	24,774	16,047	8,301	7,746	30,932	16,350	14,582	4,875	2,846	2,029	1,023	606	417	-	-	-	-
General paresis.....	3,166	2,217	949	438	307	131	2,384	1,671	713	294	200	94	50	39	11	-	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	612	421	191	111	79	32	432	295	137	55	38	17	14	9	5	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	144	87	57	23	10	13	86	54	32	31	21	10	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	167	69	98	86	28	58	73	35	38	6	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	4,325	3,685	640	2,449	2,101	348	1,635	1,376	259	135	118	17	106	90	16	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	370	157	213	224	90	134	125	57	68	12	7	5	9	3	6	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	543	303	40	91	78	13	230	203	27	21	21	21	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,133	1,811	1,322	486	277	209	2,197	1,250	947	411	253	158	39	31	8	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation.....	210	118	92	56	30	26	128	70	58	4	4	6	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	1,246	712	534	181	113	68	948	476	372	198	113	85	19	10	9	-	-	-	-
Senile.....	1,202	620	582	102	54	48	794	404	390	278	146	132	28	16	12	-	-	-	-
Involuntional psychoses.....	2,552	596	1,956	876	198	678	1,434	351	1,083	195	42	153	27	5	22	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	554	195	359	213	70	143	279	111	168	33	11	14	5	2	2	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	52	28	24	6	1	5	25	11	14	1	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	398	208	133	56	21	15	220	128	92	76	53	23	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	3,142	1,271	1,871	1,051	424	627	1,799	716	1,083	295	106	119	67	25	42	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	10,612	4,256	6,376	5,471	2,175	3,296	4,499	1,793	2,706	499	221	278	143	47	86	-	-	-	-
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	15,868	8,319	7,049	2,765	1,434	1,331	10,600	5,641	4,959	1,750	1,089	661	253	135	98	-	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,053	512	521	168	97	71	728	342	386	114	60	54	23	13	10	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	1,068	700	368	534	358	176	449	282	157	74	51	23	11	9	2	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	1,828	971	700	458	217	221	1,156	602	554	200	129	71	54	23	11	-	-	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,452	870	582	242	139	103	811	482	329	229	134	95	170	115	55	-	-	-	-
Without psychosis.....	11,391	8,459	2,932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,391	8,459	2,932	-
Epilepsy.....	364	225	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	225	139	-
Mental deficiency.....	1,168	684	484	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,168	684	484	-
Alcoholism.....	5,555	4,763	772	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,555	4,763	772	-
Drug addiction.....	559	297	262	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	559	297	262	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	49	22	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	22	27	-
Psychopathic personality.....	983	739	244	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	983	739	244	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	297	178	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	178	119	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,436	1,551	885	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,436	1,551	885	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	428	204	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 37.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 28 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total dis- charged	PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE				Patients without psychosis on admis- sion	Condi- tion on dis- charge not re- ported
		Recov- ered	Im- proved	Unim- proved	Unclassi- fied		
Total patients.....	8,970	478	3,024	965	301	4,204	-
With psychosis.....	4,182	395	2,769	880	158	-	-
General paresis.....	554	-	440	111	3	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	98	-	79	18	1	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	29	1	19	9	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	18	2	14	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	584	221	313	49	1	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons..	17	10	5	2	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	59	3	40	16	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	157	1	111	44	1	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation....	27	-	21	5	1	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	96	1	70	25	-	-	-
Senile.....	21	-	10	11	-	-	-
Involuntary psychoses.....	75	1	55	18	1	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases....	15	4	8	3	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	12	-	5	7	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system	32	-	20	11	1	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	217	28	130	32	27	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	422	53	321	47	1	-	-
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	1,140	24	805	302	9	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	46	-	27	19	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	176	20	113	41	2	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	115	9	79	24	3	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	274	17	84	86	87	-	-
Without psychosis.....	4,204	-	-	-	-	4,204	-
Epilepsy.....	49	-	-	-	-	49	-
Mental deficiency.....	72	-	-	-	-	72	-
Alcoholism.....	681	-	-	-	-	681	-
Drug addiction.....	656	-	-	-	-	656	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	19	-	-	-	-	19	-
Psychopathic personality.....	202	-	-	-	-	202	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	14	-	-	-	-	14	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,511	-	-	-	-	2,511	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	584	83	255	83	163	-	-

Table 38.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

	TOTAL DISCHARGED			PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE												PATIENTS WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION		Condi- tion on dis- charge re- ported	
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Recovered			Improved			Unimproved			Unclassified			Total	Male		Fe- male
				Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male				
Total patients.....	2,048	1,082	956	582	196	184	1,016	500	516	213	118	95	201	111	90	215	155	62	21
With psychosis.....	1,912	927	885	582	196	184	1,016	500	516	213	118	95	201	111	90	215	155	62	21
Without psychosis.....	156	155	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	62	-
General paresis.....	75	45	28	3	2	1	46	27	19	17	13	4	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	25	18	7	1	1	1	19	14	5	5	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	7	4	3	2	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	5	3	2	1	1	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	182	146	86	123	101	22	52	89	13	2	2	-	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	10	3	7	5	1	4	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	7	6	1	1	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	115	64	49	11	2	9	82	50	32	14	8	6	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation.....	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	18	14	4	-	-	-	15	12	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Senile.....	150	83	67	11	8	5	108	55	48	22	11	11	14	9	5	-	-	-	-
Involitional psychoses.....	45	6	40	10	2	8	29	3	26	2	-	-	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	14	6	8	1	1	1	10	4	6	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	15	7	8	-	-	-	10	6	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	71	28	45	31	13	18	25	10	15	6	2	4	9	3	6	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	278	90	188	105	35	72	132	45	89	13	5	8	28	9	19	-	-	-	-
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	490	242	248	53	26	27	345	163	180	56	29	27	88	24	14	-	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	58	21	37	6	1	5	42	16	26	5	2	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	29	19	10	3	3	12	7	5	7	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	106	86	47	2	2	2	54	27	27	34	22	12	13	7	6	-	-	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	114	64	50	11	5	6	25	15	12	21	11	10	57	35	22	-	-	-	-
Without psychosis.....	215	155	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	215	155	62	-
Epilepsy.....	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-
Mental deficiency.....	21	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	8	13	-
Alcoholism.....	110	90	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	90	80	-
Drug addiction.....	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	4	-
Psychopathic personality.....	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	2	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	3	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	45	30	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	30	15	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	21	12	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

Table 39.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DISCHARGED				PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE										PATIENTS WITHOUT PSYCHOSIS ON ADMISSION		Condi- tion on dis- charge re- ported
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Recovered		Improved		Unimproved		Unclassified		Total	Male	Fe- male		
					Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male				Fe- male	
Total patients.....	5,910	2,150	1,760	1,465	284	179	664	785	500	547	500	1	960	665	295	-	
With psychosis.....	2,950	1,485	1,465	1,439	284	179	654	785	500	547	500	1	-	-	-	-	
General paresis.....	101	77	24	54	-	-	45	9	32	47	15	-	-	-	-	-	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.S.....	7	4	3	4	-	-	1	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	6	1	5	4	1	1	1	3	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	
With other infectious diseases.....	8	5	3	4	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
Alcoholic.....	358	279	59	208	169	37	75	19	55	38	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	50	15	35	22	6	16	8	17	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	
Traumatic.....	33	26	7	1	1	1	16	4	12	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	85	40	45	1	1	1	25	22	15	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	12	9	3	2	2	2	6	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
With convulsive disorders.....	57	50	7	9	6	3	36	19	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	
Senile.....	54	32	22	8	8	11	11	8	8	45	24	19	-	-	-	-	
Involutional psychoses.....	171	57	114	25	8	15	69	51	58	59	18	41	-	-	-	-	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	47	16	31	11	8	3	21	4	17	15	4	11	-	-	-	-	
Due to new growth.....	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	44	21	23	2	1	1	11	4	7	31	16	15	-	-	-	-	
Psychoneuroses.....	377	157	240	49	21	28	269	92	177	89	24	35	-	-	-	-	
Manic-depressive.....	360	154	246	63	22	41	229	75	154	88	37	51	-	-	-	-	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	792	361	411	46	21	25	382	165	197	394	205	189	-	-	-	-	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	80	40	40	14	12	2	35	15	20	45	25	20	-	-	-	-	
With psychopathic personality.....	74	46	25	14	12	2	30	17	15	27	17	10	-	-	-	-	
With mental deficiency.....	159	84	75	6	6	3	28	15	13	40	28	12	-	-	-	-	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	960	665	295	-	-	-	67	41	26	88	45	45	1	1	-	-	
Without psychosis.....	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	665	295	-	
Epilepsy.....	36	24	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	24	12	-	
Mental deficiency.....	98	63	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	63	35	-	
Alcoholism.....	180	128	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	128	52	-	
Drug addiction.....	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	-	
Psychopathic personality.....	505	235	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	505	235	72	-	
Primary behavior disorders.....	214	143	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	143	71	-	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	150	69	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	69	51	-	
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 40.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			NEW ENGLAND					
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire		
					T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	64,696	36,766	27,930	326	186	140	423	233	190
2	With psychosis.....	52,877	28,103	24,774	286	157	129	336	170	166
3	General paresis.....	3,166	2,217	949	5	4	1	11	7	4
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	612	421	191	2	1	1	2	2	-
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	144	87	57	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	167	69	98	1	1	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	4,325	3,685	640	35	31	4	22	22	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	370	157	213	2	1	1	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	343	303	40	1	1	-	4	4	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,133	1,811	1,322	14	13	1	26	15	11
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	210	118	92	1	-	1	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	1,246	712	534	9	5	4	10	3	7
13	Senile.....	1,202	620	582	8	6	2	2	1	1
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	2,532	596	1,936	7	2	5	32	10	22
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	534	195	339	1	-	1	2	-	2
16	Due to new growth.....	52	28	24	1	1	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	338	205	133	2	2	-	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	3,142	1,271	1,871	24	8	16	45	22	23
19	Manic-depressive.....	10,612	4,236	6,376	121	41	80	46	19	27
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	15,368	8,319	7,049	39	31	8	93	49	44
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1,033	512	521	1	1	-	13	4	9
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1,068	700	368	2	-	2	2	-	2
23	With mental deficiency.....	1,828	971	857	7	6	1	5	2	3
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1,452	870	582	3	2	1	21	10	11
25	Without psychosis.....	11,391	8,459	2,932	40	29	11	87	63	24
26	Epilepsy.....	364	225	139	1	-	1	5	3	2
27	Mental deficiency.....	1,168	684	484	8	5	3	9	6	3
28	Alcoholism.....	5,535	4,763	772	17	11	6	18	18	-
29	Drug addiction.....	559	297	262	2	2	-	2	1	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	49	22	27	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	983	739	244	6	6	-	9	7	2
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	297	178	119	2	1	1	4	3	1
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	2,436	1,551	885	4	4	-	40	25	15
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	428	204	224	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
		New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	1,815	1,007	808	2,988	1,559	1,424	2,361	1,255	1,106
2	With psychosis.....	1,569	817	752	2,619	1,329	1,290	2,188	1,126	1,062
3	General paresis.....	63	44	19	191	136	55	253	157	96
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	25	24	1	18	15	3	25	17	8
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	1	2	10	7	3	9	3	6
6	With other infectious diseases.....	8	5	3	9	3	6	4	1	3
7	Alcoholic.....	135	104	31	184	166	18	169	151	18
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	8	4	4	19	5	14	33	11	22
9	Traumatic.....	21	20	1	11	10	1	21	18	3
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	101	50	51	75	32	43	107	59	48
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	11	6	5	15	8	7	7	3	4
12	With convulsive disorders.....	23	11	12	80	49	31	9	7	2
13	Senile.....	19	8	11	79	34	45	25	15	10
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	120	30	90	114	21	93	171	27	144
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	5	6	17	5	12	28	11	12
16	Due to new growth.....	2	1	1	6	3	3	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	8	4	4	22	14	8	17	12	5
18	Psychoneuroses.....	119	57	62	194	78	116	128	37	91
19	Manic-depressive.....	343	143	200	581	222	359	381	156	225
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	365	196	169	767	396	371	601	342	259
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	30	15	15	48	24	24	89	34	55
22	With psychopathic personality.....	70	42	28	22	17	5	28	21	7
23	With mental deficiency.....	64	34	30	74	39	35	73	38	35
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	20	13	7	83	45	38	15	6	9
25	Without psychosis.....	246	190	56	364	230	134	173	129	44
26	Epilepsy.....	10	8	2	21	12	9	4	2	2
27	Mental deficiency.....	28	17	11	88	44	44	27	16	11
28	Alcoholism.....	116	97	19	81	70	11	41	37	4
29	Drug addiction.....	7	3	4	17	9	8	6	3	3
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	3	-	3	2	1	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	38	33	5	39	32	7	28	25	3
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	7	3	4	25	13	12	8	4	4
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	40	29	11	90	50	40	57	41	16
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

MENTAL DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			Line No.
Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
245	147	98	3,267	1,820	1,447	361	202	159	1,209	692	517	8,582	4,604	3,978	
195	106	89	2,818	1,495	1,323	273	142	131	974	527	447	8,269	4,382	3,887	2
2	1	1	57	40	17	12	10	2	20	16	4	405	282	123	3
-	-	-	13	8	5	1	-	1	6	2	4	70	45	25	4
1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	44	28	16	5
1	1	-	8	6	2	1	-	1	3	1	2	17	8	9	6
11	8	3	384	353	31	27	24	3	194	167	27	961	795	166	7
3	1	2	32	15	17	3	2	1	13	3	10	36	18	18	8
-	-	-	10	8	2	1	1	-	8	8	-	77	65	12	9
15	8	7	212	124	88	15	8	7	52	33	19	604	345	259	10
-	-	-	18	10	8	1	-	1	2	1	1	31	18	13	11
14	8	6	64	36	28	1	1	-	26	16	10	168	95	73	12
2	1	1	84	39	45	9	2	7	16	5	11	95	51	44	13
12	5	7	165	34	131	23	6	17	46	8	38	544	158	386	14
3	1	2	48	21	27	1	1	-	7	3	4	33	13	20	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	3	6	16
-	-	-	30	22	8	2	-	2	4	3	1	44	31	13	17
22	13	9	212	90	122	23	14	9	48	23	25	509	242	267	18
48	21	27	473	149	324	39	13	26	175	56	119	1,280	447	773	19
39	26	13	727	377	350	87	45	42	271	143	128	2,710	1,343	1,367	20
5	3	2	95	50	45	14	7	7	15	4	11	89	41	48	21
-	-	-	86	56	30	4	2	2	27	17	10	358	231	127	22
11	4	7	84	47	37	2	2	-	29	11	18	212	104	108	23
6	4	2	14	9	5	7	4	3	10	6	4	33	19	14	24
50	41	9	449	325	124	88	60	28	235	165	70	313	222	91	25
-	-	-	19	9	10	2	1	1	8	5	3	9	6	3	26
8	7	1	66	54	12	13	8	5	26	16	10	35	27	8	27
18	15	3	90	72	18	34	30	4	108	86	22	81	58	23	28
7	6	1	2	2	-	13	8	5	22	9	13	-	-	-	29
1	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	30
3	2	1	109	89	20	15	9	6	57	39	18	59	40	19	31
1	1	-	16	10	6	4	2	2	2	1	1	85	63	22	32
12	10	2	147	89	58	6	1	5	12	9	3	42	28	14	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued												WEST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.
Indiana			Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin			Minnesota			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
1,049	498	551	6,862	3,986	2,876	1,970	1,072	898	1,470	957	513	813	452	361	
975	455	520	5,266	2,855	2,411	1,717	882	835	1,046	608	438	731	391	340	2
113	76	37	362	238	124	126	91	35	52	37	15	31	23	8	3
12	6	6	44	25	19	16	8	8	10	8	2	2	-	2	4
1	1	-	7	4	3	6	5	1	6	4	2	-	-	-	5
9	4	5	21	4	17	5	2	3	2	-	2	2	1	1	6
31	27	4	777	643	134	133	112	21	83	78	5	19	18	1	7
1	-	1	24	9	15	16	9	7	1	1	-	1	-	1	8
4	4	-	29	24	5	7	6	1	4	4	-	9	8	1	9
60	30	30	422	267	161	63	32	31	66	40	26	36	21	15	10
6	3	3	14	6	8	5	2	3	4	4	-	-	-	-	11
11	5	6	78	44	34	8	6	2	26	15	11	7	6	1	12
33	12	21	108	47	61	23	12	11	25	14	11	22	14	8	13
69	21	48	229	40	189	43	10	33	62	26	36	50	12	38	14
13	1	12	52	15	37	19	11	8	8	3	5	2	-	2	15
2	2	-	2	2	-	1	-	1	3	-	3	2	2	-	16
7	4	3	42	20	22	18	6	13	8	2	6	1	1	-	17
47	12	35	351	126	225	189	69	120	73	32	41	76	27	49	18
157	50	107	645	225	420	317	136	181	276	120	156	155	78	77	19
332	169	163	1,450	798	652	475	235	240	238	162	76	253	142	111	20
29	13	16	87	42	45	63	38	25	27	15	12	22	17	5	21
8	5	3	40	23	17	41	23	18	13	9	4	11	9	2	22
23	7	16	193	89	104	54	29	25	58	34	24	11	3	8	23
7	3	4	283	164	119	89	41	48	1	-	1	19	9	10	24
74	43	31	1,596	1,131	465	247	184	63	424	349	75	82	61	21	25
1	1	-	29	16	13	10	6	4	4	3	1	1	1	-	26
23	13	10	141	74	67	30	16	14	20	13	7	9	4	5	27
8	7	1	679	581	98	106	89	17	296	273	23	36	31	5	28
2	1	1	68	40	28	10	7	3	24	15	9	3	1	2	29
-	-	-	6	3	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	3	-	30
9	6	3	94	69	25	61	48	13	38	22	16	17	15	2	31
2	2	-	26	12	14	16	8	8	29	13	16	3	1	2	32
29	13	16	553	336	217	13	9	4	11	9	2	10	5	5	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 40.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	710	380	330	1,457	762	695	320	192	128
2	With psychosis.....	613	294	319	1,286	641	645	241	127	114
3	General paresis.....	25	18	7	87	53	34	-	-	-
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	3	2	1	13	11	2	5	3	2
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	3	1	2	7	4	3	1	1	-
7	Alcoholic.....	32	30	2	38	38	5	14	19	1
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	1	1	3	1	2	2	1	1
9	Traumatic.....	2	2	-	10	9	1	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	19	9	10	101	50	51	17	12	5
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	1	-	7	5	2	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	12	7	5	43	28	15	14	9	5
13	Senile.....	14	8	6	71	44	27	7	6	1
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	75	9	66	52	6	46	16	1	15
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	4	1	3	14	6	8	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	2	-	2	6	5	1	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	40	13	27	51	14	37	11	3	8
19	Manic-depressive.....	138	50	88	167	58	109	52	14	38
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	138	88	55	509	240	269	80	47	33
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	15	7	8	9	8	1	3	3	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	17	15	2	16	14	2	2	2	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	32	11	21	57	33	24	10	7	3
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	36	24	12	21	16	5	7	5	2
25	Without psychosis.....	97	86	11	171	121	50	79	65	14
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	6	5	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	7	4	3	25	16	9	4	2	2
28	Alcoholism.....	76	73	3	45	41	4	40	37	3
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	7	3	4	1	-	1
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	8	6	2	24	16	8	9	9	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	1	-	1	7	3	4	1	1	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	5	3	2	56	36	20	18	11	7
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		Dist. of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	1,152	880	272	2,196	1,394	802	849	460	389
2	With psychosis.....	1,121	852	269	1,188	601	587	685	349	336
3	General paresis.....	75	62	13	66	47	19	73	44	29
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	10	7	3	19	10	9	15	13	8
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	4	1	3	8	4	4	6	4	2
7	Alcoholic.....	56	49	7	53	43	10	44	35	9
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	3	1	2	5	2	3	7	2	5
9	Traumatic.....	4	4	-	11	9	2	7	6	1
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	41	17	24	36	27	9	17	10	7
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	1	1	-	6	5	1	7	4	3
12	With convulsive disorders.....	15	12	3	24	14	10	3	1	2
13	Senile.....	3	2	1	41	16	25	41	18	23
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	25	10	15	37	10	27	17	8	15
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	4	2	2	12	5	7	4	1	3
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	9	7	2	5	5	-	8	4	4
18	Psychoneuroses.....	33	27	6	52	21	31	40	15	25
19	Manic-depressive.....	141	96	45	490	232	258	144	40	104
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	540	431	109	255	115	140	153	90	68
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	24	17	7	9	7	2	3	1	2
22	With psychopathic personality.....	23	21	2	6	5	1	5	3	2
23	With mental deficiency.....	18	16	2	42	20	22	29	22	7
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	88	66	22	8	2	6	60	32	28
25	Without psychosis.....	31	28	3	1,008	793	215	164	111	53
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	20	13	7	22	11	11
27	Mental deficiency.....	3	3	-	120	51	69	31	16	15
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	1	707	630	77	68	56	12
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	67	34	33	17	12	6
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	11	11	-	29	25	4	4	2	2
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	14	12	2	58	36	22	22	14	8
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										SOUTH ATLANTIC						Line No.
South Dakota			Nebraska			Kansas				Delaware			Maryland			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F		
263	154	109	440	277	163	321	158	163	132	80	52	1,043	609	434	1	
237	140	97	291	146	145	288	141	147	113	65	48	910	514	396	2	
12	12	-	14	10	4	8	6	2	4	4	-	51	34	17	3	
2	1	1	-	-	-	9	6	3	1	1	-	8	7	1	4	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	7	4	3	6	
17	15	2	7	6	1	9	8	1	28	26	2	145	122	23	7	
1	1	-	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	-	2	4	1	3	8	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	9	
5	4	1	12	10	2	12	7	5	8	5	3	47	32	15	10	
-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	6	3	3	1	1	-	11	
10	9	1	9	4	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	39	18	21	12	
3	2	1	7	6	1	3	1	2	1	-	1	18	5	13	13	
29	17	12	8	1	7	12	3	9	1	-	1	29	6	23	14	
1	1	-	5	3	2	3	-	3	1	-	1	9	6	3	15	
1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	5	3	2	17	
13	3	10	40	13	27	26	10	16	7	1	6	72	32	40	18	
71	32	39	51	17	34	107	45	62	32	14	18	96	42	54	19	
42	29	13	105	60	45	61	32	29	6	2	4	263	141	122	20	
4	1	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	5	4	1	18	8	10	21	
11	8	3	2	1	1	11	8	3	1	1	1	24	14	10	22	
3	2	1	8	4	4	5	3	2	4	2	2	54	24	30	23	
11	2	9	11	6	5	12	8	4	1	-	1	15	11	4	24	
26	14	12	149	131	18	33	17	16	19	15	4	133	95	36	25	
-	-	-	22	7	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	7	6	1	26	
1	1	-	2	18	4	5	2	3	2	-	2	37	22	15	27	
7	7	-	106	100	6	3	3	-	8	8	-	51	41	10	28	
1	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	4	29	
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	30	
3	2	1	3	3	-	6	4	2	1	1	-	20	14	6	31	
3	1	2	6	5	1	1	1	-	4	4	-	2	2	-	32	
11	3	8	6	4	2	18	7	11	2	1	1	5	3	2	33	
-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					
North Carolina			South Carolina			Georgia				Florida			Kentucky		
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
2,840	1,441	799	790	411	379	795	440	355	449	235	214	1,194	674	520	1
1,377	715	662	658	317	341	732	410	342	428	222	206	915	490	425	2
39	30	9	30	22	8	31	20	11	27	22	5	75	57	18	3
33	16	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	3	6	5	1	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	6
15	12	3	26	25	1	12	12	-	14	14	-	22	16	6	7
16	6	10	4	1	3	12	7	5	2	1	1	16	5	11	8
7	6	1	1	1	-	8	7	1	5	4	1	6	6	-	9
78	64	24	39	25	14	20	13	7	25	7	18	53	35	18	10
1	1	-	25	14	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
30	23	7	36	22	14	18	11	7	13	9	4	24	12	12	12
24	14	10	7	5	2	4	2	2	5	2	3	39	18	21	13
38	11	27	36	10	26	-	-	-	14	1	13	34	5	29	14
37	14	23	20	8	12	15	7	8	4	3	1	5	2	3	15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
3	3	-	2	1	1	10	6	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	17
55	17	38	56	11	45	20	7	13	7	6	1	14	3	11	18
415	184	231	217	96	121	445	234	211	133	56	77	154	65	89	19
459	260	199	108	50	58	90	39	51	113	53	60	327	177	150	20
12	4	8	11	4	7	-	-	-	4	2	2	25	11	14	21
10	9	1	4	3	1	9	8	1	15	9	6	6	4	2	22
62	37	25	15	8	7	43	28	15	23	16	7	62	53	29	23
42	14	28	21	11	10	15	9	6	14	12	2	26	16	10	24
863	726	137	132	94	38	43	30	13	21	13	8	279	184	95	25
59	34	25	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	12	6	6	26
15	9	6	28	19	9	2	-	2	1	1	-	65	29	36	27
630	597	33	42	37	5	8	6	2	9	8	1	100	88	12	28
132	66	66	12	7	5	4	3	1	3	-	3	4	1	3	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
17	12	5	18	11	7	3	3	-	1	1	-	22	17	5	31
-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
10	8	2	26	16	10	26	18	8	5	1	4	76	43	33	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Table 40.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL--Continued								
		Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	933	512	421	1,884	995	889	1,350	834	516
2	With psychosis.....	808	422	386	1,636	836	800	831	441	390
3	General paresis.....	56	42	14	80	58	22	73	46	27
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	9	6	3	10	6	4	6	4	2
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	2	-	2	13	11	2	1	1	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	22	20	2	19	17	2	17	16	1
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	11	6	5	22	9	13	2	2	-
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	6	6	-	9	7	2
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	44	25	19	53	45	8	64	36	28
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	40	21	19	83	45	38	31	13	18
13	Senile.....	25	16	9	31	22	9	31	22	9
14	Involitional psychoses.....	17	3	14	58	16	42	14	-	14
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	4	2	2	11	7	4	23	4	19
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	1
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	3	-	10	8	2	2	2	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	14	6	8	142	36	106	40	21	19
19	Manic-depressive.....	189	78	111	560	216	344	224	111	113
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	283	138	145	379	231	148	168	78	90
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	7	3	4	26	13	13	7	3	4
22	With psychopathic personality.....	2	2	-	10	6	4	8	6	2
23	With mental deficiency.....	36	21	15	60	41	19	74	46	28
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	42	28	14	56	39	17	32	19	13
25	Without psychosis.....	125	90	35	248	159	89	519	393	126
26	Epilepsy.....	1	1	-	2	1	1	22	11	11
27	Mental deficiency.....	15	8	7	3	2	1	49	28	21
28	Alcoholism.....	60	51	9	-	-	-	197	187	10
29	Drug addiction.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	34	21	13
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	23	16	7	-	-	-	23	16	7
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	3
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	23	11	12	243	156	87	186	126	60
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN--Continued								
		Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total discharged.....	68	35	33	302	186	116	70	45	25
2	With psychosis.....	61	30	31	245	138	107	63	40	23
3	General paresis.....	2	2	-	22	18	4	4	3	1
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	5	3	2	6	5	1	9	6	3
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	6	5	1	11	11	-	6	4	2
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	6	4	2
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	-	-	-	18	10	8	-	-	-
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	-	-	-	13	9	4	4	2	2
13	Senile.....	2	1	1	14	8	6	-	-	-
14	Involitional psychoses.....	4	1	3	10	3	7	3	1	2
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	3	1	2	10	2	8	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	22	5	17	17	4	13	9	3	6
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	11	7	4	86	44	42	8	7	1
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	1	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1	-	4	3	1	2	1	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	15	6	9	-	-	-
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	2	2	-	11	7	4	11	8	3
25	Without psychosis.....	7	5	2	57	48	9	7	5	2
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	-	-
28	Alcoholism.....	5	4	1	25	22	3	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	2	1	1	15	13	2	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	6	6	-	7	5	2
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 44.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Not reported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over			
Total patients.....	34,872	5,602	5,207	2,688	2,466	2,747	2,471	2,895	3,612	3,440	3,012	532	1.4	
With psychosis.....	33,807	5,466	5,132	2,533	2,420	2,684	2,395	2,817	3,707	3,343	2,953	257	1.4	
General paresis.....	3,168	404	687	322	290	273	273	313	337	221	43	5	0.8	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	626	67	123	46	53	68	68	55	54	14	4	4	1.3	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	122	9	8	9	11	7	7	23	24	16	4	-	3.5	
With other infectious diseases.....	190	57	30	9	9	12	16	19	13	21	4	-	0.6	
Alcoholic.....	626	111	56	25	34	31	35	45	87	115	81	6	3.8	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	37	10	12	3	1	4	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	
Traumatic.....	114	13	11	6	5	7	13	10	29	19	1	-	3.4	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,809	1,974	1,801	886	834	836	676	758	735	256	35	18	0.5	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	484	179	95	43	35	36	29	28	17	11	4	7	0.2	
With convulsive disorders.....	884	36	44	31	48	65	63	118	154	211	107	7	6.1	
Senile.....	6,862	1,298	1,424	751	661	711	581	527	569	264	60	15	0.6	
Involuntary psychoses.....	723	79	106	51	44	70	62	69	102	76	58	6	2.1	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	476	133	87	48	31	39	25	35	33	33	10	2	0.4	
Due to new growth.....	146	60	36	17	9	5	8	3	5	3	-	-	0.2	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	555	82	61	57	36	54	54	73	78	48	10	2	1.8	
Psychoneuroses.....	133	13	23	10	13	14	13	13	15	9	10	-	1.5	
Manic-depressive.....	2,207	273	175	103	111	123	122	173	323	393	364	47	5.0	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5,356	165	165	111	115	203	253	394	835	1,219	1,793	108	13.2	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	429	8	6	10	9	29	22	40	61	115	123	4	12.2	
With psychopathic personality.....	114	9	6	7	3	7	7	11	25	25	19	1	7.5	
With mental deficiency.....	857	33	36	29	29	60	47	82	147	201	177	16	6.6	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	889	453	138	59	39	32	27	35	30	32	36	8	(1)	
Without psychosis.....	807	136	75	55	46	63	76	78	105	97	59	17	2.3	
Epilepsy.....	10 ¹	7	7	6	7	6	6	13	24	19	8	8	4.8	
Mental deficiency.....	282	14	13	14	12	27	24	33	39	58	45	3	5.3	
Alcoholism.....	70	16	13	7	8	4	9	7	4	2	-	-	0.6	
Drug addiction.....	15	3	2	1	-	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	13	3	2	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Psychopathic personality.....	25	1	1	-	2	3	2	5	6	2	3	-	-	
Primary behavior disorders.....	5	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	292	91	35	27	16	17	28	18	30	13	3	13	0.5	
Mental disorder not reported.....	258	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-	

¹ Median duration: less than 1 month.

Table 45.—MALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Not re-ported	Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over			
Total patients.....	19,728	3,368	3,332	1,557	1,404	1,532	1,388	1,570	2,117	1,892	1,575	293	1.2	
With psychosis.....	19,065	3,266	2,974	1,500	1,377	1,496	1,339	1,528	2,054	1,840	1,539	132	1.2	
General paresis.....	2,364	293	527	232	213	200	201	235	258	170	30	5	0.8	
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	428	46	77	37	36	45	36	40	57	43	8	3	1.4	
With epidemic encephalitis.....	71	3	5	3	7	7	2	11	18	11	4	-	4.5	
With other infectious diseases.....	99	28	15	3	4	7	7	16	7	10	2	-	1.0	
Alcoholic.....	526	93	41	22	31	29	27	35	72	103	68	5	4.0	
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	17	7	6	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	
Traumatic.....	95	9	7	6	5	5	11	10	25	16	1	-	3.9	
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	5,201	1,240	1,083	538	483	478	385	401	420	139	18	16	0.5	
With other disturbances of circulation.....	286	112	51	26	20	18	18	18	8	8	2	5	0.2	
With convulsive disorders.....	438	25	20	18	27	34	39	61	91	120	56	2	6.2	
Senile.....	3,550	773	727	389	349	346	276	246	269	112	24	9	0.5	
Involuntary psychoses.....	264	16	31	16	17	29	22	27	38	36	28	4	3.0	
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	211	30	37	20	14	16	8	14	15	18	5	-	0.4	
Due to new growth.....	84	30	22	13	5	4	5	2	1	2	-	-	0.2	
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	341	49	41	38	19	34	38	36	45	36	3	2	1.7	
Psychoneuroses.....	61	4	10	4	8	9	6	7	5	4	4	-	1.5	
Melic-depressive.....	954	111	88	45	40	51	50	74	151	175	153	16	5.3	
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	2,886	85	89	53	61	119	149	202	432	635	963	48	13.2	
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	250	3	7	7	8	15	11	26	36	55	48	4	9.3	
With psychopathic personality.....	67	5	4	2	2	4	4	4	12	18	14	1	9.6	
With mental deficiency.....	431	17	15	13	12	31	24	42	76	107	87	7	8.8	
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	496	253	71	35	16	16	20	20	17	22	21	5	(1)	
Without psychosis.....	506	102	58	37	27	36	49	42	63	52	36	4	1.8	
Epilepsy.....	54	3	5	4	3	3	6	6	10	6	6	-	4.0	
Mental deficiency.....	154	11	8	9	7	12	8	14	27	29	27	2	6.3	
Alcoholism.....	61	13	12	6	7	3	8	7	3	2	-	-	0.6	
Drug addiction.....	11	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	1	-	
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis	9	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	
Psychopathic personality.....	18	1	1	-	2	2	2	3	4	2	1	-	-	
Primary behavior disorders.....	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	197	69	29	18	8	13	22	10	17	8	2	1	0.3	
Mental disorder not reported.....	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	157	-	

¹ Median duration less than 1 month.

Table 46.—FEMALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE												Not re-ported	Median (years)
		Under 1, month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over				
Total patients.....	15,144	2,294	2,175	1,131	1,062	1,215	1,083	1,325	1,695	1,548	1,437	239	1.7		
With psychosis.....	14,742	2,200	2,158	1,113	1,043	1,168	1,056	1,289	1,653	1,503	1,414	125	1.7		
General paresis.....	804	111	160	90	77	73	72	78	79	51	13	-	0.8		
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	198	21	46	9	17	23	20	15	29	11	6	-	1.2		
With epidemic encephalitis.....	51	6	3	6	4	4	5	12	6	5	-	-	2.5		
With other infectious diseases.....	91	29	15	6	5	5	9	3	6	11	2	-	0.4		
Alcoholic.....	100	18	15	3	3	2	8	10	15	12	13	1	3.1		
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	20	3	6	3	1	2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-		
Traumatic.....	19	4	4	-	-	2	2	-	4	3	-	-	-		
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	3,608	784	718	348	351	358	291	337	315	117	17	2	0.6		
With other disturbances of circulation.....	198	67	44	17	15	18	11	10	9	3	2	2	0.3		
With convulsive disorders.....	3,391	11	24	13	21	31	24	37	63	91	51	5	6.0		
Senile.....	3,342	525	697	362	312	365	305	281	300	152	36	7	0.7		
Involuntary psychoses.....	459	63	75	35	27	41	40	42	64	40	30	2	1.7		
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	265	69	50	28	17	23	17	21	18	15	5	2	0.4		
Due to new growth.....	62	30	14	4	4	3	1	1	4	1	-	-	0.1		
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	214	33	20	19	17	20	16	37	33	12	7	-	1.9		
Psychoneuroses.....	72	9	13	6	5	5	7	6	10	5	6	-	1.6		
Manic-depressive.....	1,253	162	87	58	71	72	72	99	172	218	211	31	4.8		
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	2,520	80	76	58	54	84	109	182	403	584	880	60	13.2		
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	209	5	1	3	1	14	11	14	25	60	75	-	15.1		
With psychopathic personality.....	47	4	2	5	1	-	3	7	13	7	5	5	-		
With mental deficiency.....	426	16	21	16	17	29	23	40	71	94	90	9	8.3		
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	393	200	67	24	23	16	7	15	13	10	15	3	(1)		
Without psychosis.....	301	34	17	18	19	27	27	36	42	45	23	13	3.1		
Epilepsy.....	51	4	2	2	4	3	2	7	14	11	2	-	5.5		
Mental deficiency.....	128	3	5	5	5	15	16	19	12	29	18	1	4.5		
Alcoholism.....	9	3	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-		
Drug addiction.....	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	4	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-		
Psychopathic personality.....	7	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-		
Primary behavior disorders.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	95	22	7	9	8	4	6	8	13	5	1	12	0.8		
Mental disorder not reported.....	101	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101	-		

* Median duration less than 1 month.

Table 47.—ALL DEATHS IN VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 29 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported	
Total patients.....	1,445	507	137	106	109	110	109	140	171	101	34	171	1.3
With psychosis.....	1,168	137	172	99	101	103	101	138	170	99	28	-	1.5
General paresis.....	343	27	48	29	53	33	25	47	67	23	8	-	2.0
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	45	10	8	4	5	4	2	4	7	1	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	33	7	3	2	2	1	2	5	6	6	1	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	27	7	7	2	2	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	28	7	5	4	1	1	3	4	2	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	10	3	-	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	234	41	51	24	28	32	25	18	10	3	2	-	0.6
With other disturbances of circulation.....	29	9	7	2	1	4	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	28	3	4	-	1	2	2	11	3	3	1	-	-
Senile.....	47	9	5	3	5	2	9	12	3	-	-	-	-
Involutional psychoses.....	10	2	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	13	2	4	1	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	38	4	6	2	4	5	3	8	4	1	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	24	3	5	1	2	1	3	-	7	2	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	133	4	9	8	10	10	9	19	48	54	12	-	7.3
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	11	1	1	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	34	10	3	10	2	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	277	50	15	7	8	7	8	2	1	2	6	171	0.1
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Without psychosis.....	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy.....	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	8	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	46	11	6	5	5	5	6	-	-	2	6	171	(1)
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Median duration less than 1 month.

Table 48.—ALL DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
 (Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where there are 10 or less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported	
Total patients.....	1,701	246	204	131	125	152	121	165	164	167	167	17	1.9
With psychosis.....	1,639	240	201	126	124	149	123	159	157	161	161	12	1.8
General paresis.....	107	13	21	7	6	14	11	11	10	10	10	1	1.5
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	42	5	6	3	5	8	7	4	4	4	4	—	—
With epidemic encephalitis.....	5	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With other infectious diseases.....	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alcoholic.....	35	8	4	—	4	—	2	3	4	5	5	—	—
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Traumatic.....	8	2	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	323	57	60	25	25	43	24	36	35	13	13	—	0.9
With other disturbances of circulation.....	6	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With convulsive disorders.....	23	1	1	—	—	1	1	3	6	4	5	—	—
Senile.....	509	67	62	78	47	61	42	46	40	21	14	4	0.8
Involutional psychoses.....	12	1	2	1	1	1	1	4	—	—	—	—	—
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	15	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Due to new growth.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	26	6	8	1	4	2	1	2	1	1	—	—	—
Psychoneuroses.....	8	—	1	1	2	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Manic-depressive.....	107	10	6	2	7	3	6	12	13	18	29	1	7.7
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	238	10	6	3	10	6	15	17	24	50	57	3	14.4
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	35	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	4	—	—	—	—
With psychopathic personality.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With mental deficiency.....	68	2	4	1	4	2	6	9	9	14	17	—	8.3
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	66	22	5	3	2	4	1	6	5	3	11	4	0.8
Without psychosis.....	55	6	3	5	2	2	1	5	7	11	11	2	6.8
Epilepsy.....	20	—	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	4	4	1	—
Mental deficiency.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	5	—	—
Alcoholism.....	8	2	2	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—
Drug addiction.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Psychopathic personality.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Primary behavior disorders.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	11	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—
Mental disorder not reported.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—

Table 49.—MALE DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942
(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported	
Total patients.....	963	156	131	88	72	87	67	82	96	98	100	11	1.4
With psychosis.....	941	151	128	84	70	86	66	78	89	87	93	9	1.4
General paresis.....	77	10	20	7	2	10	6	5	7	7	3	-	0.9
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	26	4	5	2	2	4	5	1	3	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	33	7	4	-	4	-	2	3	4	7	2	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	6	2	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	195	37	33	17	16	30	14	17	17	10	4	-	0.9
With other disturbances of circulation.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	16	2	1	-	1	1	1	2	4	3	3	-	-
Senile.....	280	55	39	49	28	29	14	21	19	18	4	4	0.6
Involuntional psychoses.....	7	-	2	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	9	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	18	6	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	6	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	47	3	2	-	3	1	5	4	9	9	11	-	-
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	115	5	6	3	4	5	9	9	12	19	41	2	11.8
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	15	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	2	2	7	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	44	2	3	1	2	-	5	6	7	7	11	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	36	9	3	2	1	1	1	5	2	2	7	3	-
Without psychosis.....	41	5	3	4	2	1	1	4	7	6	7	1	-
Epilepsy.....	14	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	1	-
Mental deficiency.....	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	-	-
Alcoholism.....	8	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	8	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

Table 50.—FEMALE DEATHS IN COUNTY AND CITY HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE AND MENTAL DISORDER, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 75 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE											Median (years)
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported	
Total patients.....	718	90	73	43	54	65	54	83	68	69	113	6	2.6
With psychosis.....	698	89	73	42	54	64	54	82	68	64	105	3	2.5
General paresis.....	30	3	1	-	4	4	5	6	3	1	3	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	16	1	1	1	3	4	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Traumatic.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	18	3	3	2	-	1.0
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	128	20	27	8	9	13	10	18	18	3	2	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation.....	4	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	-
Senile.....	329	32	30	29	19	32	28	25	21	3	10	-	1.1
Involuntary psychoses.....	5	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	6	2	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	8	-	2	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	60	7	-	-	-	2	1	8	4	9	18	1	6.9
Manic-depressive.....	118	5	7	2	4	4	6	8	12	31	46	1	16.0
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	30	-	2	1	6	1	2	2	2	4	10	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	24	-	1	-	2	2	1	3	2	7	6	1	-
With mental deficiency.....	30	13	2	1	1	3	1	1	3	1	4	1	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	14	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	5	4	1	-
Without psychosis.....	6	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-
Epilepsy.....	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 51.—ALL DEATHS IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	TOTAL DEATHS			DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE								
	Total	Male	Female	Under 1 month			1 to 3 months			3 to 6 months		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total patients.....	48	29	19	35	21	14	6	4	2	2	1	1
With psychosis.....	47	29	18	34	21	13	6	4	2	2	1	1
General paresis.....	3	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other infectious diseases.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis... With other disturbances of circulation.....	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-	-	3	-
With convulsive disorders.....	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Senile.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involutional psychoses.....	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	3	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	6	2	4	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia). Paranoia and paranoid conditions. With psychopathic personality....	4	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown..	4	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Without psychosis.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown..	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental disorder not reported..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 51.—ALL DEATHS IN PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 6 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE—Continued								
	7 to 11 months			1 year and over			Not reported		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total patients.....	2	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
With psychosis.....	2	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	-
General paresis.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
with epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
with other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traumatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With convulsive disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Senile.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Involuntary psychoses.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With organic changes of the nervous system.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manic-depressive.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Without psychosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 52.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	UNITED STATES			N.E.W. ENGLAND					
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Maine			New Hampshire		
					T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	34,872	19,728	15,144	226	127	99	223	118	105
2	With psychosis.....	33,807	19,065	14,742	221	127	94	215	114	101
3	General paresis.....	3,168	2,364	804	16	13	3	15	9	6
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	626	428	198	1	1	-	-	-	-
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	122	71	51	1	1	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	190	99	91	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	626	526	100	6	6	-	6	6	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	37	17	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	114	95	19	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	8,809	5,201	3,608	45	32	13	88	47	41
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	484	286	198	-	-	-	3	3	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	884	493	391	9	6	3	7	5	2
13	Senile.....	6,862	3,520	3,342	52	28	24	47	21	26
14	Involitional psychoses.....	723	264	459	2	-	2	4	2	2
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	476	211	265	3	-	3	1	1	-
16	Due to new growth.....	146	84	62	-	-	-	2	-	2
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	555	341	214	1	1	-	5	2	3
18	Psychoneuroses.....	133	61	72	2	-	2	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	2,207	954	1,253	24	10	14	5	2	3
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	5,356	2,836	2,520	48	25	23	20	10	10
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	429	220	209	3	2	1	5	2	3
22	With psychopathic personality.....	114	67	47	1	1	-	3	2	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	857	431	426	6	1	5	2	1	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	889	496	393	-	-	-	2	1	1
25	Without psychosis.....	807	506	301	5	-	5	8	4	4
26	Epilepsy.....	105	54	51	1	-	1	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	252	154	128	3	-	3	3	1	2
28	Alcoholism.....	70	61	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	15	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	25	18	7	-	-	-	1	1	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	292	197	95	1	-	1	4	2	2
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	258	157	101	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued						EAST NORTH CENTRAL		
		New Jersey			Pennsylvania			Ohio		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	1,046	568	478	2,408	1,345	1,063	1,281	732	549
2	With psychosis.....	1,038	562	476	2,366	1,324	1,042	1,272	728	544
3	General paresis.....	70	56	14	263	200	63	220	167	53
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	15	8	7	29	19	10	11	7	4
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	4	3	1	6	2	4	8	3	5
6	With other infectious diseases.....	10	5	5	4	2	2	4	1	3
7	Alcoholic.....	20	17	3	57	50	7	29	26	3
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	-	1	4	-	4	1	-	1
9	Traumatic.....	3	3	-	10	7	3	2	2	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	362	195	167	471	303	168	272	149	123
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	27	16	11	43	26	17	13	6	7
12	With convulsive disorders.....	9	6	3	76	33	43	4	3	1
13	Senile.....	183	89	94	526	256	270	167	92	75
14	Involitional psychoses.....	25	7	18	55	19	36	58	21	37
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	11	5	6	31	17	14	16	7	9
16	Due to new growth.....	6	3	3	9	5	4	3	-	3
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	16	8	8	39	29	10	19	12	7
18	Psychoneuroses.....	5	3	2	10	2	8	9	1	8
19	Manic-depressive.....	51	16	35	201	84	117	106	53	53
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	169	92	77	361	174	187	228	122	106
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	14	10	4	30	23	7	52	24	28
22	With psychopathic personality.....	6	3	3	6	5	1	6	6	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	17	9	8	69	36	33	35	21	14
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	14	8	6	66	32	34	9	5	4
25	Without psychosis.....	8	6	2	42	21	21	9	4	5
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	8	4	4	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	1	1	-	19	9	10	5	3	2
28	Alcoholism.....	2	1	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	4	3	1	8	3	5	-	-	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

DISEASE, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

NEW ENGLAND—Continued												MIDDLE ATLANTIC			Line No.
Vermont			Massachusetts			Rhode Island			Connecticut			New York			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
110	62	48	1,919	1,017	902	302	142	160	604	321	283	6,632	3,449	3,183	1
109	61	48	1,905	1,005	900	291	139	152	601	330	281	6,630	3,448	3,182	2
6	4	2	65	55	10	19	16	3	26	18	8	479	384	95	3
1	1	-	19	8	11	-	-	-	12	7	5	108	74	34	4
-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	10	17	5
-	-	-	4	2	2	2	1	1	3	3	-	28	14	14	6
-	-	-	70	59	11	12	10	2	23	21	2	165	125	39	7
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	3	1	2	8
1	1	-	12	8	4	2	2	1	1	1	-	32	27	5	9
45	29	16	589	313	276	75	36	39	156	95	61	2,255	1,183	1,072	10
-	-	-	38	24	14	5	4	1	5	3	2	99	51	48	11
3	2	1	49	30	19	3	1	2	16	10	6	117	64	53	12
12	5	7	403	188	215	69	26	43	149	63	86	1,416	603	813	13
1	1	-	59	21	38	9	2	7	18	8	10	178	73	105	14
2	-	2	38	19	19	13	3	10	11	5	6	27	14	13	15
1	1	-	7	4	3	4	3	1	1	1	-	56	29	27	16
-	-	-	59	37	22	1	1	-	9	3	6	72	38	34	17
-	-	-	5	2	3	5	3	2	1	-	1	25	14	11	18
7	3	4	77	29	48	11	5	6	24	8	16	217	85	132	19
17	7	10	307	151	156	36	16	20	111	57	54	1,140	566	574	20
3	1	2	26	12	14	4	4	-	10	5	5	59	29	30	21
-	-	-	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	30	16	14	22
9	5	4	52	31	21	5	-	5	15	8	7	87	43	44	23
1	1	-	16	8	8	14	5	9	8	3	5	10	4	6	24
1	1	-	14	12	2	11	3	8	3	1	2	2	1	1	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
1	1	-	4	3	1	5	1	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	27
-	-	-	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	7	6	1	1	-	1	2	-	2	2	1	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued											WEST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.	
Indiana			Illinois			Michigan			Wisconsin		Minnesota				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M		F
733	454	279	2,888	1,656	1,232	1,194	714	480	221	135	86	826	506	320	1
726	449	277	2,767	1,572	1,195	1,164	690	474	218	132	86	809	497	312	2
124	94	30	280	201	79	127	94	33	24	18	6	46	39	7	3
14	9	5	25	15	10	15	13	2	2	2	-	7	5	2	4
1	1	-	6	3	3	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	5
3	1	2	17	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
4	4	-	63	56	7	15	14	1	9	9	-	15	15	-	7
-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8
2	2	-	13	10	3	4	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	9
161	110	51	893	561	312	257	156	101	66	41	25	270	175	95	10
6	5	1	17	12	5	27	10	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
11	5	6	55	26	29	21	16	5	2	1	1	13	9	4	12
140	91	49	449	190	259	240	140	100	52	34	18	180	114	66	13
20	9	11	35	8	27	9	4	5	11	-	11	16	4	12	14
13	3	10	55	21	34	34	16	18	1	-	1	4	4	-	15
2	2	-	5	4	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	16
11	9	2	67	39	28	38	23	15	2	1	1	7	3	4	17
7	4	3	9	7	2	12	8	4	1	-	1	4	4	-	18
54	21	33	91	41	50	65	26	39	27	12	15	60	26	34	19
123	66	57	411	216	195	170	93	77	15	11	4	140	79	61	20
9	4	5	18	5	13	40	17	23	-	-	-	5	4	1	21
2	2	-	2	-	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	22
17	6	11	71	25	46	23	15	8	4	2	2	18	6	12	23
2	1	1	184	103	81	50	29	21	-	-	-	16	8	8	24
7	5	2	121	84	37	30	24	6	3	3	-	17	9	8	25
2	1	1	1	-	1	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
2	1	1	14	8	6	11	8	3	1	1	1	13	5	8	27
1	1	-	18	18	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	28
-	-	-	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
1	1	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	30
-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	1	-	84	56	28	5	5	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

644455 O - 45 - 11

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 52.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE,
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Iowa			Missouri			North Dakota		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	494	290	198	677	372	305	104	66	38
2	With psychosis.....	492	290	196	651	360	291	103	66	37
3	General paresis.....	41	20	9	24	48	16	5	2	3
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	3	1	1	9	6	3	6	5	1
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
7	Alcoholic.....	7	7	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	117	78	39	127	75	52	18	12	6
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	4	4	-	13	3	4	-	-	-
12	With convulsive disorders.....	13	9	4	22	9	13	3	2	1
13	Senile.....	135	67	68	202	118	89	22	15	7
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	23	10	13	9	2	7	-	-	-
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	1	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	8	6	2	12	6	6	-	-	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	1	-	1	3	1	2	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	37	16	21	33	10	23	5	1	4
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	56	32	24	87	40	47	31	24	7
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	6	5	1	6	1	5	-	-	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	3	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	14	10	4	28	17	11	1	-	1
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	9	6	3	21	11	10	11	5	6
25	Without psychosis.....	2	-	2	26	12	14	1	-	1
26	Epilepsy.....	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1
27	Mental deficiency.....	2	-	2	11	5	6	-	-	-
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	9	4	5	-	-	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued								
		Dist. of Columbia			Virginia			West Virginia		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	398	223	175	776	456	318	314	190	134
2	With psychosis.....	394	219	175	718	419	299	289	165	124
3	General paresis.....	52	39	13	89	70	19	76	52	24
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	5	2	3	11	9	2	7	3	4
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	7	3	4	5	1	4	10	7	3
7	Alcoholic.....	4	2	2	1	-	1	2	2	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	1	1	-	3	3	-	1	1	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	121	45	76	137	98	39	38	23	15
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	2	-	2	23	15	3	3	2	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	9	5	4	16	10	6	1	-	1
13	Senile.....	42	23	19	177	96	81	58	32	26
14	Involuntional psychoses.....	12	11	1	7	3	4	7	-	7
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	3	2	1	15	5	10	4	1	3
16	Due to new growth.....	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	12	5	7	11	8	3	1	1	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	21	16	5	129	51	78	37	14	23
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	69	44	25	72	36	36	27	18	9
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	1	1	-
22	With psychopathic personality.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	With mental deficiency.....	2	1	1	13	8	5	10	5	5
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	23	13	10	2	1	1	5	3	2
25	Without psychosis.....	4	4	-	58	39	19	25	15	10
26	Epilepsy.....	4	-	-	10	6	4	7	4	3
27	Mental deficiency.....	4	4	-	24	13	11	13	6	7
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	11	10	1	1	1	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	7	5	2	4	4	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									SOUTH ATLANTIC						Line No.
South Dakota			Nebraska			Kansas			Delaware			Maryland			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	
144	85	59	261	184	77	344	208	136	93	63	30	621	360	261	1
143	84	59	253	177	76	336	203	133	90	61	29	590	341	249	2
3	3	-	21	15	6	30	23	7	14	10	4	77	60	17	3
3	3	-	2	2	-	7	6	1	-	-	-	9	7	2	4
1	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	1	2	2	-	5
-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	5	1	4	6
1	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	12	10	2	7
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
18	14	4	66	48	18	82	54	28	24	16	8	126	77	49	10
5	4	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	8	5	3	11
5	5	-	6	5	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	16	10	6	12
41	26	15	51	37	14	59	37	22	14	6	8	150	72	78	13
9	1	8	4	1	3	2	2	-	4	4	-	9	2	7	14
3	-	3	3	2	1	4	2	2	5	2	3	9	5	4	15
2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	1	3	16
-	-	-	5	5	-	11	7	4	4	4	-	9	5	4	17
-	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	18
11	7	4	14	7	7	47	23	24	5	3	2	17	8	9	19
37	18	19	54	31	23	57	27	30	6	4	2	82	48	34	20
-	-	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	15	6	9	21
1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	22
2	-	2	3	3	-	17	9	9	1	1	-	29	15	14	23
1	-	1	10	7	3	10	6	4	1	1	-	7	5	2	24
1	1	-	8	7	1	8	5	3	3	2	1	31	19	12	25
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	8	4	4	26
-	-	-	6	5	1	5	3	2	1	1	-	14	6	6	27
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	28
-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
1	1	-	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	6	4	2	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued											EAST NORTH CENTRAL			Line No.	
North Carolina			South Carolina			Georgia			Florida		Kentucky				
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M		F
582	315	267	371	200	171	464	254	210	346	208	138	662	405	257	1
559	303	256	345	188	157	464	254	210	346	208	138	662	384	247	2
43	32	11	47	34	13	79	51	23	43	37	11	71	54	17	3
4	2	2	2	2	-	3	2	1	18	12	6	13	6	7	4
20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
41	14	27	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	6
-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12	1	7
3	1	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	1	-	9
102	59	43	48	32	16	92	64	28	88	48	40	104	78	26	10
23	15	8	33	25	8	3	2	1	1	-	1	5	4	1	11
35	14	21	32	18	14	49	26	23	14	11	3	24	16	8	12
87	48	39	33	14	19	35	17	18	27	47	40	146	72	74	13
11	7	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	4	3	1	4	2	2	14
15	6	9	18	7	11	11	7	4	7	6	1	4	2	2	15
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
7	5	2	2	1	1	15	13	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	17
1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
67	32	35	33	11	22	74	26	48	21	10	11	45	19	26	19
78	35	43	60	24	36	59	26	33	29	20	9	96	55	41	20
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	5	3	2	21
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	22
13	5	8	9	5	4	29	13	16	17	9	8	31	16	15	23
9	8	1	10	6	4	12	4	8	5	-	5	64	41	23	24
23	12	11	26	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	21	10	25
17	9	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
3	1	2	17	10	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	14	8	27
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
-	-	-	8	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	5	1	33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:31 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

Table 52.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE,
(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates)

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued								
		Tennessee			Alabama			Mississippi		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	496	290	206	561	345	236	595	351	244
2	With psychosis.....	489	288	201	537	327	210	575	339	236
3	General paresis.....	97	37	30	14	12	6	5	4	1
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	3	3	-	13	47	11	93	69	24
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	1	1	-	4	2	2	2	2	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
7	Alcoholic.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	4	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	86	57	29	78	51	27	119	76	43
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	4	1	3	2	1	1	7	3	4
12	With convulsive disorders.....	24	14	10	31	11	20	24	20	4
13	Senile.....	95	55	43	106	76	30	61	32	29
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	4	-	4	6	4	2	2	1	1
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	12	6	6	12	4	8	13	8	5
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	5	2	3
18	Psychoneuroses.....	1	-	1	2	-	2	1	-	1
19	Manic-depressive.....	55	31	24	76	44	32	49	25	24
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	74	37	37	92	52	40	68	29	39
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	3	-	6	5	1	10	4	6
22	With psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	3	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	11	4	7	14	3	11	40	21	19
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	17	11	6	32	17	13	67	36	31
25	Without psychosis.....	7	2	5	44	18	26	20	12	8
26	Epilepsy.....	1	-	1	13	6	7	5	2	3
27	Mental deficiency.....	1	1	1	13	5	3	6	3	3
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
29	Drug addiction.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	3	1	2	17	7	10	2	2	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line No.	MENTAL DISORDER	MOUNTAIN—Continued								
		Wyoming			Colorado			New Mexico		
		T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F
1	Total deaths.....	54	38	16	315	163	152	75	44	31
2	With psychosis.....	51	36	15	297	158	139	75	44	31
3	General paresis.....	6	6	-	18	13	5	9	5	4
4	With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.....	-	-	-	4	3	1	3	1	2
5	With epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
6	With other infectious diseases.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Alcoholic.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
8	Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Traumatic.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
10	With cerebral arteriosclerosis.....	12	10	2	68	40	28	9	6	3
11	With other disturbances of circulation.....	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2	1
12	With convulsive disorders.....	-	-	-	18	7	11	2	-	2
13	Senile.....	20	12	6	112	55	57	15	7	8
14	Involuntary psychoses.....	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
15	Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.....	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
16	Due to new growth.....	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
17	With organic changes of the nervous system.....	1	1	-	5	3	2	2	2	-
18	Psychoneuroses.....	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
19	Manic-depressive.....	1	-	1	6	1	5	3	-	3
20	Dementia praecox (schizophrenia).....	9	6	3	39	23	16	5	4	1
21	Paranoia and paranoid conditions.....	1	-	1	4	1	3	1	-	1
22	With psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
23	With mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
24	Other, undiagnosed, and unknown.....	1	1	-	5	2	6	22	17	5
25	Without psychosis.....	3	2	1	18	5	13	-	-	-
26	Epilepsy.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Mental deficiency.....	-	-	-	6	3	3	-	-	-
28	Alcoholism.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Drug addiction.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Personality disorders due to epidemic encephalitis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Psychopathic personality.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Primary behavior disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Other, unclassified, and unknown.....	-	-	-	12	2	10	-	-	-
34	Mental disorder not reported.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, BY STATES: 1942—Continued
for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

WEST SOUTH CENTRAL													MOUNTAIN						Line No.
Arkansas				Louisiana			Oklahoma			Texas			Montana			Idaho			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
510	299	211	462	234	228	610	389	221	668	375	293	149	98	51	110	75	35		1
420	226	194	437	222	215	600	382	218	551	311	240	-	-	-	109	74	35		2
55	40	15	63	23	40	36	25	11	68	54	14	-	-	-	6	5	1		3
10	5	5	13	3	10	19	10	9	19	17	2	-	-	-	3	3	-		4
-	-	-	-	-	-	9	4	5	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		5
3	1	2	2	2	2	13	13	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1		6
1	1	-	2	1	1	11	9	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-		7
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8
3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		9
77	49	28	48	22	26	134	98	36	41	30	11	-	-	-	23	17	6		10
2	2	-	-	-	-	19	12	7	9	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-		11
14	6	8	10	6	4	30	18	12	11	6	5	-	-	-	7	6	1		12
97	67	30	89	37	52	96	65	31	113	67	46	-	-	-	38	23	15		13
6	-	6	3	2	1	14	5	9	13	4	9	-	-	-	4	2	2		14
15	6	9	3	-	3	16	6	10	9	2	7	-	-	-	1	-	1		15
2	1	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1		16
6	1	5	9	6	3	36	27	9	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1		17
3	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		18
20	9	11	16	9	7	48	18	30	107	39	68	-	-	-	2	2	-		19
57	21	36	113	67	46	66	40	26	87	45	42	-	-	-	6	3	3		20
6	3	3	2	-	2	9	5	4	5	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1		21
-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	1	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		22
21	9	12	13	10	3	20	8	12	35	20	15	-	-	-	-	-	-		23
22	2	20	46	34	12	15	13	2	19	10	9	-	-	-	10	8	2		24
90	73	17	25	12	13	10	7	3	8	5	3	-	-	-	1	1	-		25
4	2	2	6	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		26
18	8	10	7	5	2	6	4	2	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-		27
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		30
-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		32
66	62	4	10	4	6	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	59	50	149	96	51	-	-	-		34

MOUNTAIN—Continued										PACIFIC									
Arizona				Utah			Nevada			Washington			Oregon			California			
T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	
75	50	25	86	55	31	28	24	4	623	387	236	514	342	172	1,657	946	711		1
73	49	24	79	49	30	28	24	4	622	386	236	495	328	167	1,633	926	707		2
5	3	2	8	6	2	2	2	-	42	31	11	27	19	8	173	129	44		3
-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	9	7	2	9	9	-	21	15	6		4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	2		5
-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	4		6
1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	1	5	4	1	45	33	12		7
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		8
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	6	5	1		9
14	12	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	173	97	76	136	107	29	476	262	214		10
-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	9	4	5	2	2	-	13	7	6		11
2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	8	3	5	18	10	8	42	25	17		12
19	15	4	16	15	1	10	9	1	185	124	61	114	71	43	249	128	121		13
2	-	2	6	3	3	-	-	-	13	6	7	7	2	5	30	6	24		14
-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	10	6	4	2	2	-	13	3	10		15
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	2	-	2	7	5	2		16
1	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	5	2	3	9	6	3	21	12	9		17
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	1	3		18
6	1	5	7	4	3	3	3	-	41	23	18	35	14	21	116	56	60		19
8	5	3	24	16	8	5	4	1	81	49	32	93	64	29	333	204	129		20
1	1	-	5	1	4	-	-	-	11	9	2	15	5	10	17	6	11		21
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4	3	1	6	1	5		22
5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	7	13	8	5	19	9	10		23
7	4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	30	13	17		24
2	1	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	19	14	5	24	20	4		25
-	-	1	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	-	1	-		26
-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	15	12	3		27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-		28
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-		29
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	4	4	-	-	-	-		30
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		31
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		32
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	1	7	6	1		33
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		34

Generated on 2018-07-31 19:32 GMT / http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 53.—ALL DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not re-reported
United States	34,872	5,602	5,207	2,688	2,466	2,747	2,471	2,895	3,812	3,440	3,012	532
NEW ENGLAND.....	3,384	652	490	262	199	267	194	252	341	335	392	-
Maine.....	226	27	33	7	17	15	13	21	24	32	37	-
New Hampshire..	223	53	33	23	10	10	8	22	23	22	19	-
Vermont.....	110	15	14	8	6	9	7	16	9	12	14	-
Massachusetts..	1,919	375	277	157	92	159	115	117	210	181	236	-
Rhode Island...	302	65	49	26	24	29	18	22	22	30	19	-
Connecticut....	604	119	84	41	50	45	33	54	53	58	67	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC..	10,086	1,715	1,631	810	773	727	698	782	1,075	939	760	176
New York.....	6,652	1,123	1,140	494	518	588	426	498	676	553	582	34
New Jersey.....	1,348	204	193	68	63	97	60	84	116	85	76	-
Pennsylvania...	2,408	388	298	248	192	42	212	200	283	301	102	142
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	6,317	998	951	448	475	450	488	548	725	598	604	32
Ohio.....	1,281	164	166	71	75	144	80	125	166	138	152	-
Indiana.....	733	117	120	55	53	37	80	61	56	64	90	-
Illinois.....	2,888	540	437	204	226	133	231	244	343	272	258	-
Michigan.....	1,194	84	188	97	100	131	83	105	154	118	102	32
Wisconsin.....	221	93	40	21	21	5	14	13	6	6	2	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	2,850	454	409	208	182	260	217	214	304	303	289	10
Minnesota.....	826	140	125	58	60	69	62	70	82	74	86	-
Iowa.....	494	88	74	42	37	38	21	37	53	54	41	9
Missouri.....	677	83	85	56	39	85	69	58	77	72	52	1
North Dakota...	104	11	11	9	7	7	8	10	10	10	21	-
South Dakota...	144	24	18	12	6	14	6	3	15	21	25	-
Nebraska.....	261	42	32	14	15	19	26	14	23	37	39	-
Kansas.....	344	66	64	17	18	28	25	22	44	35	25	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC...	3,965	583	499	348	292	316	312	410	419	426	341	19
Delaware.....	93	17	8	6	10	10	8	12	7	7	8	-
Maryland.....	621	110	85	42	54	42	55	53	74	58	48	-
Dist. of Col...	398	36	53	21	27	33	26	49	51	48	49	-
Virginia.....	776	110	107	79	40	52	53	77	73	93	65	18
West Virginia..	314	60	49	23	14	20	25	32	41	32	18	-
North Carolina.	582	75	86	45	50	39	35	59	57	66	50	-
South Carolina.	371	56	43	24	28	33	32	36	27	48	44	-
Georgia.....	464	74	21	73	41	16	47	64	42	42	43	1
Florida.....	346	46	42	35	28	41	21	28	47	42	16	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,334	374	373	208	172	233	175	202	228	205	143	21
Kentucky.....	662	147	175	48	41	52	48	46	48	58	48	21
Tennessee.....	496	80	80	38	35	57	37	39	60	38	32	-
Alabama.....	581	63	95	75	28	46	46	55	66	71	36	-
Mississippi....	595	84	93	47	68	78	44	62	54	38	27	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	2,250	325	239	144	159	201	147	212	305	238	165	115
Arkansas.....	510	102	70	38	41	50	36	36	72	48	17	-
Louisiana.....	462	55	43	27	42	56	21	55	66	55	42	-
Oklahoma.....	510	113	88	43	39	48	42	53	81	59	38	6
Texas.....	668	55	38	36	37	47	48	68	86	76	68	109
MOUNTAIN.....	892	128	94	57	46	73	59	63	70	83	60	159
Montana.....	149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	149
Idaho.....	110	33	12	5	5	12	8	10	7	14	4	-
Wyoming.....	54	9	2	4	4	5	8	4	6	6	6	-
Colorado.....	315	25	42	30	27	30	26	29	38	29	29	10
New Mexico.....	75	18	14	5	3	12	8	8	5	2	-	-
Arizona.....	75	22	10	3	3	5	6	5	7	10	4	-
Utah.....	86	16	12	6	3	7	1	5	5	17	14	-
Nevada.....	28	5	2	4	1	2	2	2	2	5	3	-
PACIFIC.....	2,794	373	521	203	168	220	181	212	345	313	258	-
Washington.....	623	117	91	55	46	49	49	46	76	50	44	-
Oregon.....	514	111	70	31	29	39	22	34	59	72	47	-
California.....	1,657	145	360	117	93	132	110	132	210	191	167	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 54.—MALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 year	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not reported
United States	19,728	3,368	3,032	1,557	1,404	1,532	1,388	1,570	2,117	1,892	1,575	293
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,787	391	261	136	97	135	97	121	184	174	191	-
Maine.....	127	19	24	2	11	9	4	13	13	15	17	-
New Hampshire..	118	32	19	15	2	7	4	6	12	12	9	-
Vermont.....	62	11	7	3	3	6	2	13	7	8	4	-
Massachusetts..	1,017	217	143	65	48	84	62	52	110	98	118	-
Rhode Island...	142	32	18	14	12	10	9	6	13	19	9	-
Connecticut....	321	80	50	17	21	19	16	31	29	24	34	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC..	5,362	953	853	461	396	379	365	411	578	501	361	84
New York.....	3,449	596	587	260	266	312	225	250	357	297	281	18
New Jersey.....	568	120	108	44	27	46	35	50	60	47	31	-
Pennsylvania...	1,345	237	158	157	103	21	125	111	161	157	49	66
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	3,691	590	591	254	302	258	266	314	420	353	316	27
Ohio.....	732	91	108	41	45	81	35	68	99	76	88	-
Indiana.....	454	78	78	35	37	21	46	41	35	40	43	-
Illinois.....	1,656	324	257	106	146	83	126	139	186	161	128	-
Michigan.....	714	47	119	60	60	71	50	57	96	72	55	27
Wisconsin.....	135	50	29	12	14	2	9	9	4	4	2	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,717	300	261	132	116	155	145	119	175	162	168	4
Minnesota.....	506	94	70	36	37	35	39	43	57	45	50	-
Iowa.....	296	56	45	24	26	24	13	27	26	30	19	4
Missouri.....	372	50	57	38	26	52	31	24	39	31	24	-
North Dakota...	66	6	8	4	3	5	4	5	6	9	16	-
South Dakota...	85	17	13	11	4	9	1	2	8	6	14	-
Nebraska.....	184	34	29	7	8	15	20	7	15	22	27	-
Kansas.....	208	43	39	12	12	15	17	11	22	19	18	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC...	2,261	357	307	205	167	167	181	220	227	227	176	7
Delaware.....	63	13	7	2	6	7	5	9	4	5	5	-
Maryland.....	360	78	54	24	29	22	28	29	36	31	27	-
Dist. of Col....	223	18	28	10	14	21	15	23	29	32	33	-
Virginia.....	458	70	69	49	26	37	37	42	47	46	28	7
West Virginia..	180	35	26	18	10	12	15	12	24	15	13	-
North Carolina..	315	44	53	26	31	35	18	32	22	32	22	-
South Carolina..	200	32	25	10	17	19	18	21	15	26	17	-
Georgia.....	254	39	21	47	19	12	30	33	17	16	20	-
Florida.....	208	28	24	19	15	22	15	19	31	24	11	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,391	239	242	131	105	136	112	114	113	103	82	14
Kentucky.....	405	92	66	32	31	27	30	25	21	33	34	14
Tennessee.....	290	51	48	25	22	32	25	21	34	21	11	-
Alabama.....	345	47	68	46	10	29	31	36	31	27	18	-
Mississippi....	351	49	60	28	42	48	26	30	27	22	19	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,297	207	145	91	103	107	85	117	175	127	81	59
Arkansas.....	299	65	46	27	26	29	21	16	41	22	6	-
Louisiana.....	234	20	19	13	19	27	12	33	34	31	26	-
Oklahoma.....	389	86	56	27	31	26	24	34	49	35	21	-
Texas.....	375	36	24	24	27	25	28	34	51	39	28	59
MOUNTAIN.....	547	93	59	34	28	43	34	34	38	49	37	98
Montana.....	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
Idaho.....	75	25	9	3	2	7	3	7	6	9	4	-
Wyoming.....	38	9	2	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	4	-
Colorado.....	163	16	27	16	15	14	16	9	17	16	17	-
New Mexico.....	44	13	7	3	3	6	4	6	2	-	-	-
Arizona.....	50	13	7	1	3	5	5	3	4	7	2	-
Utah.....	55	12	6	5	2	4	1	5	2	10	8	-
Nevada.....	24	5	1	3	1	2	2	2	2	4	2	-
PACIFIC.....	1,675	238	313	113	90	122	103	120	207	196	163	-
Washington....	367	75	59	34	29	25	31	25	50	31	28	-
Oregon.....	342	79	46	17	13	25	16	23	43	49	31	-
California.....	946	84	208	62	48	62	56	72	114	116	104	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 55.—FEMALE DEATHS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 185 hospitals and estimates for 2 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	DURATION OF HOSPITAL LIFE										
		Under 1 month	1 to 3 months	4 to 6 months	7 to 11 months	1 year	2 years	3 to 4 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 years and over	Not re-ported
United States	15,144	2,234	2,175	1,131	1,062	1,215	1,083	1,325	1,695	1,548	1,437	239
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,597	261	229	126	102	132	97	131	157	161	201	-
Maine.....	99	8	9	5	6	6	9	8	11	17	20	-
New Hampshire..	105	21	14	8	8	3	4	16	11	10	10	-
Vermont.....	48	4	7	5	3	3	5	3	2	6	10	-
Massachusetts..	902	158	134	72	44	75	53	65	100	83	118	-
Rhode Island...	160	31	31	12	12	19	9	16	9	11	10	-
Connecticut....	283	39	34	24	29	26	17	23	24	34	33	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC..	4,724	762	778	349	377	348	313	371	497	438	399	92
New York.....	3,183	527	553	234	252	276	201	248	319	256	301	16
New Jersey.....	478	84	85	24	36	51	25	34	56	38	45	-
Pennsylvania...	1,063	151	140	91	89	21	87	89	122	144	55	76
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	2,028	408	360	194	173	192	222	234	305	245	288	5
Ohio.....	549	73	58	30	30	63	45	57	67	62	64	-
Indiana.....	279	39	42	20	16	16	34	20	21	24	47	-
Illinois.....	1,232	217	187	93	80	57	105	105	157	111	130	-
Michigan.....	487	57	69	37	40	60	32	48	58	46	47	5
Wisconsin.....	100	47	11	9	7	3	5	4	2	2	-	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,133	154	148	76	86	105	92	95	129	141	121	6
Minnesota.....	320	46	55	22	23	34	23	27	25	29	36	-
Iowa.....	198	32	29	18	11	14	8	10	25	24	22	5
Missouri.....	305	33	28	18	13	33	38	34	38	41	28	1
North Dakota...	38	5	3	5	4	2	4	5	4	1	5	-
South Dakota...	59	7	5	1	2	5	5	1	7	15	11	-
Nebraska.....	77	8	3	7	7	4	6	7	8	15	12	-
Kansas.....	136	23	25	5	6	13	8	11	22	16	7	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC...	1,734	226	192	143	125	129	131	190	192	199	165	12
Delaware.....	30	4	1	4	4	3	3	3	3	2	3	-
Maryland.....	261	32	31	18	25	20	27	24	36	27	21	-
Dist. of Col... ..	175	18	30	11	13	12	11	26	22	16	16	-
Virginia.....	318	39	38	30	14	25	28	55	26	37	37	11
West Virginia..	134	25	23	5	4	8	10	20	17	17	5	-
North Carolina..	267	31	33	19	19	24	17	27	35	34	28	-
South Carolina..	171	24	18	14	11	14	14	15	12	22	27	-
Georgia.....	210	35	-	26	22	4	17	31	25	26	23	1
Florida.....	138	19	18	16	13	19	6	9	16	18	5	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	943	135	131	77	67	97	63	88	115	102	61	7
Kentucky.....	257	55	39	16	10	25	19	21	27	25	14	7
Tennessee.....	206	29	32	13	13	25	12	18	26	17	21	-
Alabama.....	236	16	27	29	18	17	15	17	35	44	18	-
Mississippi....	244	35	33	19	26	30	18	32	27	16	8	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	953	118	94	53	56	94	62	95	130	111	84	56
Arkansas.....	211	37	24	11	15	21	15	20	31	26	11	-
Louisiana.....	228	35	24	14	23	29	9	22	32	24	16	-
Oklahoma.....	221	27	32	16	8	22	18	19	32	24	17	6
Texas.....	293	19	14	12	10	22	20	34	35	37	40	50
MOUNTAIN.....	345	35	35	23	18	30	25	29	32	34	23	61
Montana.....	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
Idaho.....	35	8	3	2	3	5	5	3	1	5	-	-
Wyoming.....	16	-	-	1	2	-	5	2	1	3	2	-
Colorado.....	152	9	15	14	12	16	10	20	21	13	12	10
New Mexico.....	31	5	7	2	-	6	4	2	3	2	-	-
Arizona.....	25	9	3	2	-	-	1	2	3	3	2	-
Utah.....	31	4	6	1	1	3	-	-	3	7	6	-
Nevada.....	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
PACIFIC.....	1,119	135	208	90	78	88	78	92	138	117	95	-
Washington.....	236	42	32	21	17	24	18	21	26	19	16	-
Oregon.....	172	32	24	14	16	14	6	11	16	23	16	-
California.....	711	61	152	55	45	50	54	60	96	75	63	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 56.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942.

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (-) denotes excess of capacity over population)

TYPE OF CONTROL	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION			NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
State hospitals.....	426,385	414,819	401,079	389,445	390,414	365,192
Veterans' hospitals.....	32,218	30,596	28,351	33,133	31,983	30,321
Psychopathic hospitals.....	387	553	532	449	644	637

TYPE OF CONTROL	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)					
	Number			Percent of capacity		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
State hospitals.....	36,890	34,405	35,887	9.5	9.0	9.8
Veterans' hospitals.....	-915	-1,392	-1,970	-2.8	-4.4	-6.5
Psychopathic hospitals.....	-62	-91	-105	-13.8	-14.1	-16.5

Table 57.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
TOTAL									
Full-time employees.....	66,416	70,732	70,195	11,700	12,109	11,308	643	754	786
Physicians.....	1,625	1,813	1,829	397	385	352	60	60	95
Superintendents.....	178	171	173	28	27	26	7	6	7
Assistant superintendents.....	122	134	142	2	3	2	4	5	6
Clinical directors.....	65	71	73	27	27	23	2	2	7
Pathologists.....	42	56	62	6	7	7	2	1	2
Medical specialists.....	26	19	23	23	25	6	5	-	2
Staff physicians.....	1,071	1,238	1,296	311	292	276	38	38	60
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	121	124	60	-	4	12	2	8	11
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	68	68	60	1	-	-	8	6	6
Dentists.....	147	157	155	46	43	42	1	1	1
Dental assistants.....	71	79	57	42	46	49	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	129	127	125	29	29	28	2	-	2
Clinical assistants.....	23	24	36	4	5	4	4	4	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	309	317	221	56	61	55	16	8	9
Graduate nurses.....	3,170	3,702	4,252	1,018	1,124	1,039	102	99	155
Other nurses and attendants.....	36,540	40,478	38,669	5,298	5,544	5,353	231	349	277
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	840	819	936	191	195	174	21	9	13
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	210	225	275	9	12	9	2	4	5
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	53	75	86	93	93	80	1	-	2
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	280	319	318	1	-	4	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	161	112	77	5	3	4	2	2	-
Dietitians.....	191	196	170	59	59	53	2	3	4
Psychiatric social workers.....	284	259	284	29	31	27	16	21	24
Other trained social workers.....	110	117	49	5	6	4	5	1	1
Field workers.....	23	62	16	-	1	3	-	-	-
Stewards.....	222	248	262	5	14	17	5	3	4
Clerical employees.....	2,858	2,516	2,522	813	757	698	77	66	69
Other employees.....	19,102	19,019	19,796	3,599	3,701	3,313	88	118	119
Part-time employees.....	528	703	992	121	118	111	67	27	35
Physicians.....	324	429	768	67	67	65	38	17	27
Superintendents.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical directors.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pathologists.....	13	9	-	2	2	2	-	1	1
Medical specialists.....	60	61	30	6	4	3	5	-	-
Staff physicians.....	11	6	15	2	5	6	29	-	11
Consulting physicians.....	228	337	699	57	56	54	1	15	14
Medical internes.....	11	15	14	-	-	-	2	-	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	8	9	6	-	-	-	2	1	1
Dentists.....	48	49	49	-	1	-	2	2	2
Dental assistants.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	6	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Clinical assistants.....	2	12	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	1

Table 57.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942—Continued

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
TOTAL—Continued									
Part-time employees—Continued									
Graduate nurses.....	6	7	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other nurses and attendants.....	37	121	33	10	-	-	9	-	-
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	2	1	3	-	-	1	1	1	-
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	2	4	5	-	2	-	1	-	-
Dietitians.....	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trained social workers.....	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Field workers.....	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Stewards.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical employees.....	3	9	17	-	-	-	3	1	2
Other employees.....	80	52	95	40	45	42	8	4	2
MALE									
Full-time employees.....	32,185	36,727	37,248	9,044	10,377	9,540	186	232	276
Physicians.....	1,386	1,577	1,617	392	365	352	47	52	85
Superintendents.....	177	170	172	28	27	26	7	6	7
Assistant superintendents.....	151	131	136	2	3	2	3	4	5
Clinical directors.....	22	68	71	27	27	23	2	2	5
Pathologists.....	39	51	6	7	7	7	2	1	2
Medical specialists.....	23	15	11	23	25	6	5	-	2
Staff physicians.....	858	1,076	1,128	311	322	276	27	32	53
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	176	117	84	-	4	12	1	7	11
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	30	38	32	1	-	-	1	2	2
Dentists.....	146	157	156	46	43	42	1	1	1
Dental assistants.....	16	28	17	11	20	21	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	111	127	106	26	27	28	-	-	-
Clinical assistants.....	11	11	28	-	3	4	3	4	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	11	118	73	43	53	45	4	1	1
Graduate nurses.....	150	431	554	36	232	133	-	-	3
Other nurses and attendants.....	16,869	19,475	19,657	4,904	5,533	5,320	70	108	117
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	139	182	217	123	141	118	3	1	3
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	21	100	114	6	12	9	1	1	1
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	12	24	30	93	93	80	-	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	201	220	232	1	-	4	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	39	33	23	2	2	4	-	1	-
Dietitians.....	10	7	16	2	15	11	-	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	8	21	23	2	9	8	2	1	2
Other trained social workers.....	5	7	3	2	2	2	-	-	-
Field workers.....	9	46	10	-	1	3	-	-	-
Stewards.....	211	236	246	5	14	17	4	2	3
Clerical employees.....	603	629	661	331	372	333	4	7	9
Other employees.....	12,390	12,818	13,434	3,009	3,420	3,000	46	51	51
Part-time employees.....	468	583	956	107	109	102	45	23	31
Physicians.....	318	428	764	67	67	65	33	17	27
Superintendents.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical directors.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
Pathologists.....	12	9	6	2	2	2	-	1	1
Medical specialists.....	59	61	30	6	4	3	3	-	-
Staff physicians.....	8	6	14	2	5	6	26	-	11
Consulting physicians.....	228	356	697	57	56	54	1	15	14
Medical internes.....	10	15	14	-	-	-	2	-	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	4	5	1	-	-	-	-	1	1
Dentists.....	48	49	49	-	1	-	2	2	2
Dental assistants.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	6	4	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Clinical assistants.....	1	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Graduate nurses.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nurses and attendants.....	26	22	30	10	-	-	7	-	-
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	1	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 57.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942—Continued

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION, TYPE OF EMPLOYEE, AND SEX	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940	1942	1941	1940
MALE—Continued									
Part-time employees—Continued									
Dietitians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trained social workers.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field workers.....	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Stewards.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical employees.....	2	7	16	-	-	-	-	-	1
Other employees.....	55	46	83	31	36	33	2	1	-
FEMALE									
Full-time employees.....	34,231	34,460	32,247	2,656	1,732	1,768	457	522	508
Physicians.....	239	235	212	-	-	-	18	8	10
Superintendents.....	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	1	1
Clinical directors.....	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Pathologists.....	3	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical specialists.....	3	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Staff physicians.....	213	212	191	-	-	-	11	6	7
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	15	7	6	-	-	-	1	1	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	38	30	28	-	-	-	7	4	4
Dentists.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental assistants.....	55	54	40	31	26	28	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	17	20	19	1	2	-	2	-	2
Clinical assistants.....	11	6	8	4	2	-	1	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	209	199	148	13	8	10	12	7	8
Graduate nurses.....	2,874	3,269	3,698	982	892	906	102	99	152
Other nurses and attendants.....	20,171	21,003	19,012	394	11	27	161	241	160
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	701	637	719	68	54	56	18	8	10
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	119	125	161	1	-	-	1	3	4
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	41	51	56	-	-	-	1	-	2
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	79	99	86	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	122	79	54	3	1	-	2	1	-
Dietitians.....	181	189	154	57	44	42	2	3	4
Psychiatric social workers.....	276	238	261	27	22	19	14	20	22
Other trained social workers.....	105	110	46	3	4	2	5	1	1
Field workers.....	14	16	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewards.....	11	12	16	-	-	-	1	1	1
Clerical employees.....	2,255	1,887	1,861	482	385	365	73	59	60
Other employees.....	6,712	6,201	6,362	590	281	313	42	67	68
Part-time employees.....	60	120	36	13	9	9	21	4	4
Physicians.....	6	1	4	-	-	-	5	-	-
Superintendents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical directors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathologists.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical specialists.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Staff physicians.....	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-
Consulting physicians.....	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	4	4	5	-	-	-	2	-	-
Dentists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical assistants.....	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Graduate nurses.....	4	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-
Other nurses and attendants.....	11	93	3	-	-	-	2	-	-
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dietitians.....	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trained social workers.....	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Field workers.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewards.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clerical employees.....	1	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1
Other employees.....	25	6	12	9	9	9	6	3	2
Average daily resident-patient population ¹	423,387	406,819	399,554	82,218	30,596	28,351	387	511	532

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 58.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, VACANCIES, IN STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY OCCUPATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 111 State, 20 veterans', and 3 psychopathic hospitals which reported specific information on vacancies. Since the publication of the release designated as Series LP, No. 1, on vacancies in State hospitals, one hospital has been reclassified as a veterans' hospital and data on vacancies from an additional hospital have been received; consequently the figures presented here will not agree exactly with those published in the release)

OCCUPATION	STATE HOSPITALS			VETERANS' HOSPITALS			PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS		
	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant	All positions	Positions filled	Positions vacant
Total.....	53,600	44,361	9,239	12,194	10,992	1,202	616	571	45
Physicians.....	1,444	1,030	414	388	375	13	64	55	9
Superintendents.....	112	109	3	26	26	-	6	6	-
Assistant superintendents.....	98	76	22	2	2	-	4	3	1
Clinical directors.....	60	46	14	25	25	-	2	2	-
Pathologists.....	41	30	11	6	6	-	3	2	1
Medical specialists.....	13	7	6	23	23	-	5	5	-
Staff physicians.....	974	674	300	306	293	13	42	35	7
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	146	88	58	-	-	-	2	2	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	58	45	13	1	1	-	9	8	1
Dentists.....	114	96	18	45	42	3	1	1	-
Dental assistants.....	58	47	11	42	39	3	-	-	-
Pharmacists.....	92	84	8	27	27	-	2	2	-
Clinical assistants.....	20	10	10	5	4	1	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	219	185	34	57	51	6	15	15	-
Graduate nurses.....	3,116	2,297	819	1,150	963	187	99	93	6
Other nurses and attendants.....	30,391	24,542	5,849	5,739	4,991	748	231	209	22
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	630	541	89	214	186	28	19	19	-
Hydrotherapists and assistants..	161	125	36	18	9	4	4	2	2
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	64	42	22	103	88	15	1	1	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	193	179	14	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	83	59	24	5	5	-	2	2	-
Dietitians.....	141	125	16	58	56	2	1	1	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	260	210	50	30	27	3	15	15	-
Other trained social workers....	62	53	9	5	5	-	5	5	-
Field workers.....	5	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewards.....	148	139	9	5	5	-	3	3	-
Clerical employees.....	1,993	1,872	121	778	747	31	72	72	-
Other employees.....	14,348	12,676	1,672	3,528	3,370	158	73	68	5

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

157

Table 59.—ANNUAL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF STATE AND VETERANS' HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

TYPE OF CONTROL AND YEAR	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
STATE HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$145,117,687	\$136,762,165	\$71,139,929	\$32,367,474
1941.....	142,282,480	125,366,478	68,062,778	26,763,425
1940.....	144,017,603	119,778,170	66,559,395	24,799,818
VETERANS' HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$25,634,843	\$24,781,659	\$16,513,152	\$4,624,887
1941.....	22,869,691	22,193,905	15,350,130	3,835,494
1940.....	21,025,050	20,004,761	13,488,867	3,556,667
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$1,190,816	\$1,063,063	\$688,775	\$166,112
1941.....	860,692	847,224	551,002	127,980
1940.....	1,782,816	899,282	601,657	127,284

TYPE OF CONTROL AND YEAR	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ¹
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance		
STATE HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$10,831,261	\$22,423,501	\$8,355,522	422,512
1941.....	9,960,754	20,579,521	16,916,002	408,871
1940.....	9,430,138	18,988,224	24,239,433	398,419
VETERANS' HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$1,386,063	\$2,257,557	\$853,184	32,218
1941.....	1,156,407	1,851,874	675,786	30,596
1940.....	1,037,475	1,921,752	1,020,289	28,351
PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS				
1942.....	\$68,140	\$140,036	\$127,753	387
1941.....	40,835	127,407	13,468	363
1940.....	39,010	131,331	883,534	399

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting expenditures.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 60.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942 AND 1941

(See Appendix A for number of hospitals reporting in each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (-) denotes excess of capacity over population)

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION		NORMAL CAPACITY OF HOSPITALS		EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)			
	1942	1941	1942	1941	Number		Percent of capacity	
					1942	1941	1942	1941
United States.....	426,335	414,819	389,445	380,414	36,890	34,405	9.5	9.0
NEW ENGLAND.....	39,104	38,731	35,528	35,335	3,576	3,396	10.1	9.6
Maine.....	2,644	2,629	2,448	2,313	196	316	8.0	13.7
New Hampshire.....	2,303	2,265	2,100	2,000	203	265	9.7	13.3
Vermont.....	1,054	1,059	933	933	121	126	13.0	13.5
Massachusetts.....	22,903	22,713	19,795	19,805	3,108	2,908	15.7	14.7
Rhode Island.....	2,799	2,800	3,000	3,000	-201	-200	-6.7	-6.7
Connecticut.....	7,401	7,265	7,252	7,284	149	-19	2.1	-0.3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	119,264	107,790	102,258	94,426	17,006	13,364	16.6	14.2
New York.....	75,792	74,630	65,769	64,687	10,023	9,943	15.2	15.4
New Jersey.....	11,031	10,849	9,176	10,100	1,855	749	20.2	7.4
Pennsylvania.....	32,441	22,311	27,313	19,639	5,128	2,672	18.8	13.6
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	79,851	78,613	77,577	75,334	2,274	3,279	2.9	4.4
Ohio.....	19,953	19,799	17,229	16,828	2,724	2,971	15.8	17.7
Indiana.....	8,994	8,816	9,252	9,143	-258	-327	-2.8	-3.6
Illinois.....	31,340	31,395	32,760	32,034	-1,420	-639	-4.3	-2.0
Michigan.....	17,554	16,735	16,609	15,526	945	1,209	5.7	7.8
Wisconsin.....	2,010	1,868	1,727	1,803	283	65	16.4	3.6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	38,959	38,676	36,835	36,858	2,124	1,818	5.8	4.9
Minnesota.....	10,486	10,312	10,285	10,248	201	64	2.0	0.6
Iowa.....	6,592	6,430	5,119	5,119	1,473	1,311	28.8	25.6
Missouri.....	8,961	9,111	8,650	9,278	311	-167	3.6	-1.8
North Dakota.....	1,999	1,946	1,900	1,900	99	46	5.2	2.4
South Dakota.....	1,604	1,594	1,867	1,267	-263	327	-14.1	25.8
Nebraska.....	4,319	4,259	4,260	4,292	59	-33	1.4	-0.8
Kansas.....	4,998	5,024	4,754	4,754	244	270	5.1	5.7
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	53,468	52,104	49,708	49,081	3,760	3,023	7.6	6.2
Delaware.....	1,192	1,198	975	915	217	283	22.3	30.9
Maryland.....	7,023	6,890	6,679	6,679	344	211	5.2	3.2
District of Columbia.....	6,564	6,484	6,945	7,017	-381	-533	-5.5	-7.6
Virginia.....	9,477	9,330	9,051	8,983	426	347	4.7	3.9
West Virginia.....	3,957	3,941	3,370	2,980	587	961	17.4	32.2
North Carolina.....	7,488	7,261	7,772	7,591	-284	-330	-3.7	-4.3
South Carolina.....	4,687	4,578	3,752	3,752	935	826	24.9	22.0
Georgia.....	7,961	7,545	6,000	6,000	1,961	1,545	32.7	25.8
Florida.....	5,119	4,877	5,164	5,164	-45	-287	-0.9	-5.6
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	22,161	22,247	19,890	19,225	2,271	3,022	11.4	15.7
Kentucky.....	6,448	6,490	4,400	4,150	2,048	2,340	46.5	56.4
Tennessee.....	5,766	5,679	5,808	4,888	-42	791	-0.7	16.2
Alabama.....	5,862	5,837	5,832	5,837	30	-	0.5	-
Mississippi.....	4,085	4,241	3,850	4,350	235	-109	6.1	-2.5
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	29,868	31,858	28,021	30,341	1,847	1,517	6.6	5.0
Arkansas.....	4,651	4,436	4,200	4,200	451	236	10.7	5.6
Louisiana.....	6,582	6,324	6,244	6,244	338	280	5.4	4.5
Oklahoma.....	7,304	7,226	6,570	6,570	734	656	11.2	10.0
Texas.....	11,331	13,672	11,007	13,327	324	345	2.9	2.6
MOUNTAIN.....	9,051	10,899	8,133	9,538	918	1,361	11.3	14.3
Montana.....	-	1,930	-	1,715	-	215	-	12.5
Idaho.....	1,064	1,047	1,080	970	-16	77	-1.5	7.9
Wyoming.....	625	625	639	639	-14	-14	-2.2	-2.2
Colorado.....	4,135	4,008	3,758	3,558	377	450	10.0	12.6
New Mexico.....	817	914	500	500	317	414	63.4	82.8
Arizona.....	935	928	720	720	215	208	29.9	28.9
Utah.....	1,074	1,063	1,086	1,086	-12	-23	-1.1	-2.1
Nevada.....	401	384	350	350	51	34	14.6	9.7
PACIFIC.....	34,609	33,901	31,495	30,276	3,114	3,625	9.9	12.0
Washington.....	6,842	6,643	6,474	6,462	368	181	5.7	2.8
Oregon.....	4,226	4,203	4,480	4,075	-254	128	-5.7	3.1
California.....	23,541	23,055	20,541	19,739	3,000	3,316	14.6	16.8

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

Table 61.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 181 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Superintendents	Assistant physicians	Medical internes	Psychologists and psychometrists	Dentists	Pharmacists	Laboratory and X-ray technicians
United States.....	66,416	178	1,326	121	68	147	129	309
NEW ENGLAND.....	7,062	20	148	-	23	13	15	44
Maine.....	457	2	8	-	2	-	-	1
New Hampshire.....	556	1	11	-	2	1	-	3
Vermont.....	185	1	4	-	-	-	1	-
Massachusetts.....	3,885	12	70	-	10	9	11	24
Rhode Island.....	431	1	17	-	1	1	-	5
Connecticut.....	1,548	3	38	-	8	2	3	11
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	22,263	41	406	85	24	42	34	87
New York.....	15,300	21	248	84	6	25	20	49
New Jersey.....	2,047	6	63	1	10	4	4	14
Pennsylvania.....	4,916	14	95	-	8	13	10	24
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	12,028	34	273	13	11	26	24	61
Ohio.....	2,146	9	46	-	-	6	4	8
Indiana.....	1,140	6	24	-	-	3	2	5
Illinois.....	4,863	10	144	13	5	10	10	24
Michigan.....	3,567	7	54	-	6	6	7	22
Wisconsin.....	312	2	5	-	-	1	1	2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,463	23	114	-	4	12	17	32
Minnesota.....	1,275	6	19	-	-	3	2	9
Iowa.....	941	5	22	-	1	1	5	6
Missouri.....	1,450	4	29	-	1	1	4	8
North Dakota.....	268	1	6	-	-	1	1	3
South Dakota.....	251	1	7	-	-	1	1	1
Nebraska.....	712	3	16	-	-	3	3	4
Kansas.....	566	3	15	-	2	2	1	1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	7,887	20	155	10	4	20	10	40
Delaware.....	194	1	1	-	2	2	1	1
Maryland.....	776	4	31	-	-	3	-	3
District of Columbia.....	1,858	1	35	10	1	2	2	6
Virginia.....	1,105	4	17	-	1	4	1	6
West Virginia.....	438	4	15	-	-	1	-	3
North Carolina.....	842	3	17	-	-	3	3	4
South Carolina.....	849	1	15	-	-	1	1	5
Georgia.....	981	1	15	-	-	2	1	4
Florida.....	844	1	9	-	-	2	1	8
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2,368	9	49	5	-	9	5	8
Kentucky.....	637	3	13	-	-	2	-	2
Tennessee.....	615	3	12	5	-	3	2	3
Alabama.....	539	1	12	-	-	2	2	2
Mississippi.....	577	2	12	-	-	2	1	1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	3,723	11	71	7	-	10	11	16
Arkansas.....	599	1	11	6	-	2	1	4
Louisiana.....	863	2	10	-	-	3	2	2
Oklahoma.....	717	3	18	-	-	1	3	3
Texas.....	1,544	5	32	1	-	4	5	7
MOUNTAIN.....	1,504	8	21	1	1	3	2	6
Montana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	134	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	50	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado.....	756	1	10	-	-	2	1	3
New Mexico.....	184	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arizona.....	175	1	7	-	-	-	1	1
Utah.....	160	1	5	1	1	1	-	1
Nevada.....	45	1	3	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	4,118	12	89	-	1	12	11	15
Washington.....	865	3	24	-	-	3	3	5
Oregon.....	417	2	9	-	1	1	1	2
California.....	2,836	7	56	-	-	8	7	8

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 61.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 181 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Graduate nurses	Other nurses and attendants	Occupational therapists and assistants	All other therapists and assistants	Dietitians	Social-workers	Stewards	All other employees	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Ratio ²
United States.....	3,170	36,540	840	798	191	417	222	21,960	423,387	156.9
NEW ENGLAND.....	529	3,212	118	104	34	53	32	2,717	38,226	184.7
Maine.....	21	193	3	2	2	1	2	220	2,644	172.8
New Hampshire.....	38	272	14	2	2	4	3	203	2,303	241.4
Vermont.....	8	95	2	3	-	-	3	68	1,054	175.5
Massachusetts.....	340	1,602	66	87	21	35	18	1,580	22,025	176.4
Rhode Island.....	29	233	5	4	3	5	2	125	2,799	154.0
Connecticut.....	93	817	28	6	6	8	4	521	7,401	209.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,509	11,792	326	263	48	149	55	7,402	118,311	188.2
New York.....	1,075	8,553	180	165	15	89	29	4,741	75,792	201.9
New Jersey.....	135	727	59	27	7	27	3	960	11,031	185.6
Pennsylvania.....	299	2,512	87	71	26	33	23	1,701	31,488	156.1
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	489	6,622	163	180	36	108	32	3,956	79,046	152.2
Ohio.....	105	1,174	21	18	8	12	12	723	19,953	107.6
Indiana.....	21	626	21	11	1	4	4	412	8,994	126.8
Illinois.....	224	2,576	62	98	17	52	5	1,613	31,340	155.2
Michigan.....	124	2,055	56	50	9	40	8	1,123	17,554	203.2
Wisconsin.....	15	191	3	3	1	-	3	85	1,205	258.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	176	3,036	53	84	10	17	31	1,854	38,959	140.2
Minnesota.....	73	721	25	2	-	2	10	403	10,486	121.6
Iowa.....	12	483	11	19	5	4	8	359	6,592	142.7
Missouri.....	36	821	2	47	3	1	4	489	8,961	161.8
North Dakota.....	9	168	4	3	-	-	-	72	1,999	134.1
South Dakota.....	2	121	-	2	-	-	3	112	1,604	156.5
Nebraska.....	24	439	10	5	-	10	3	192	4,319	164.9
Kansas.....	20	283	1	6	2	-	3	227	4,998	113.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	273	4,590	68	64	28	33	26	2,546	53,468	147.5
Delaware.....	13	95	5	8	1	6	-	58	1,192	162.8
Maryland.....	13	470	8	8	3	14	5	214	7,023	110.5
District of Columbia.....	75	1,019	21	11	10	3	1	661	6,564	283.1
Virginia.....	36	699	6	5	3	3	4	316	9,477	116.6
West Virginia.....	14	244	6	18	4	5	5	119	3,957	110.7
North Carolina.....	27	544	6	10	3	-	5	217	7,488	112.4
South Carolina.....	47	435	5	-	1	2	2	334	4,687	181.1
Georgia.....	27	640	9	-	1	-	2	279	7,961	123.2
Florida.....	21	444	2	4	2	-	2	348	5,119	164.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	34	1,482	37	19	11	7	10	683	22,161	106.9
Kentucky.....	13	408	5	9	3	3	4	172	6,448	98.8
Tennessee.....	4	394	4	4	6	1	1	173	5,766	106.7
Alabama.....	7	347	-	-	1	-	2	163	5,862	91.9
Mississippi.....	10	333	28	6	1	3	3	175	4,085	141.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	59	2,103	36	40	18	15	16	1,310	29,868	124.6
Arkansas.....	5	319	8	9	2	3	1	227	4,651	128.8
Louisiana.....	15	536	5	13	6	-	2	267	6,582	131.1
Oklahoma.....	3	458	4	5	3	1	4	211	7,304	98.2
Texas.....	36	790	19	13	7	11	9	605	11,331	136.3
MOUNTAIN.....	32	870	16	7	2	2	7	526	9,051	166.2
Montana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	3	75	2	1	-	-	-	50	1,064	125.9
Wyoming.....	3	23	-	-	1	-	1	20	625	80.0
Colorado.....	10	397	4	1	-	-	2	325	4,135	182.8
New Mexico.....	5	121	5	-	-	-	1	50	817	225.2
Arizona.....	8	105	3	2	1	2	1	49	935	187.2
Utah.....	2	120	2	3	-	-	1	22	1,074	149.0
Nevada.....	1	29	-	-	-	-	1	10	401	112.2
PACIFIC.....	69	2,833	23	37	4	33	13	966	34,297	120.1
Washington.....	29	516	9	16	3	8	5	241	6,842	126.4
Oregon.....	10	275	-	4	1	1	2	108	3,914	106.5
California.....	30	2,042	14	17	-	24	6	617	23,541	120.5

¹ Includes only population of hospitals reporting administrative staff.² Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DISEASE

161

Table 62.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 181 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
United States.....	\$145,117,687	\$136,762,165	\$71,139,929	\$32,367,474
NEW ENGLAND.....	16,771,502	16,122,292	8,625,578	3,409,739
Maine.....	891,804	891,804	409,225	248,114
New Hampshire.....	1,443,914	969,792	442,415	236,492
Vermont.....	325,183	325,183	158,519	59,252
Massachusetts.....	10,010,341	9,966,391	5,441,789	2,020,676
Rhode Island.....	844,197	817,532	445,956	222,999
Connecticut.....	3,256,063	3,151,590	1,727,674	622,206
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	48,516,112	46,163,631	26,460,162	10,401,905
New York.....	33,288,568	31,382,258	18,614,429	7,024,521
New Jersey.....	4,348,590	4,452,084	2,511,299	789,334
Pennsylvania.....	10,678,654	10,329,289	5,334,434	2,588,050
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	26,685,904	24,983,985	13,035,461	5,606,056
Ohio.....	5,026,994	4,515,418	1,998,672	1,128,374
Indiana.....	1,686,810	1,662,215	704,320	443,949
Illinois.....	10,985,231	10,258,160	4,986,386	2,643,384
Michigan.....	8,371,607	7,944,373	5,000,409	1,297,485
Wisconsin.....	615,262	603,819	345,674	92,864
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	10,289,826	9,570,300	4,130,327	2,836,355
Minnesota.....	2,672,138	2,344,427	1,235,230	502,272
Iowa.....	1,894,329	1,603,264	690,962	469,815
Missouri.....	2,345,866	2,328,866	943,581	747,630
North Dakota.....	456,572	486,419	210,375	123,395
South Dakota.....	520,652	473,063	176,151	118,861
Nebraska.....	1,264,794	1,242,747	465,078	491,185
Kansas.....	1,105,473	1,091,514	408,950	383,177
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	17,775,687	15,720,080	7,084,786	4,299,392
Delaware.....	568,490	470,879	232,491	125,062
Maryland.....	2,338,651	1,781,861	757,779	463,942
District of Columbia.....	4,689,247	4,621,008	2,881,491	907,340
Virginia.....	2,092,503	1,946,709	712,656	695,594
West Virginia.....	1,799,748	926,439	356,993	303,583
North Carolina.....	1,393,225	1,287,932	486,216	358,587
South Carolina.....	1,430,055	1,420,675	498,357	486,364
Georgia.....	1,917,576	1,867,497	597,706	550,185
Florida.....	1,546,192	1,397,080	561,097	408,735
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4,266,591	4,231,620	1,519,571	1,360,231
Kentucky.....	1,084,333	1,073,518	468,400	279,528
Tennessee.....	1,107,775	1,087,891	327,620	489,967
Alabama.....	1,292,276	1,292,276	432,862	418,300
Mississippi.....	782,207	777,935	290,689	172,436
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7,013,048	6,649,100	2,512,528	1,943,112
Arkansas.....	932,428	912,606	352,760	250,379
Louisiana.....	1,737,357	1,668,089	604,188	343,895
Oklahoma.....	1,573,863	1,471,349	549,006	493,736
Texas.....	2,769,400	2,597,056	1,006,574	855,101
MOUNTAIN.....	2,808,842	2,642,052	1,334,505	566,239
Montana.....	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	243,374	234,076	104,032	48,806
Wyoming.....	120,525	120,525	55,206	23,592
Colorado.....	1,408,268	1,328,467	708,811	303,794
New Mexico.....	327,085	261,584	105,559	53,888
Arizona.....	318,426	311,259	158,333	71,243
Utah.....	284,295	280,333	156,870	45,896
Nevada.....	106,869	105,808	45,694	19,020
PACIFIC.....	10,990,175	10,679,105	6,437,011	1,944,445
Washington.....	1,878,207	1,859,420	900,336	491,158
Oregon.....	998,820	855,266	388,160	172,830
California.....	8,113,148	7,964,419	5,148,515	1,280,457

644455 O - 45 - 12

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 62.—EXPENDITURE, TOTAL AND PER CAPITA, OF STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics based on reports from 181 hospitals. See Appendix A for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Per capita expenditure for maintenance ²
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance			
United States.....	\$10,831,261	\$22,423,501	\$8,355,522	422,512	\$323.69
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,596,679	2,490,296	649,210	38,226	421.76
Maine.....	97,145	137,320	-	2,644	337.29
New Hampshire.....	92,642	198,243	474,122	2,303	421.10
Vermont.....	33,907	73,505	-	1,054	308.52
Massachusetts.....	1,047,793	1,456,133	43,950	22,025	452.50
Rhode Island.....	2,608	145,969	26,665	2,799	292.08
Connecticut.....	322,584	479,126	104,473	7,401	425.83
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,501,285	5,800,279	2,352,481	113,311	390.19
New York.....	2,458,246	3,285,062	1,906,310	75,792	414.06
New Jersey.....	363,230	788,221	96,606	11,031	403.60
Pennsylvania.....	679,809	1,726,996	349,565	31,488	328.04
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,174,015	4,168,453	1,701,919	77,859	320.89
Ohio.....	545,841	842,531	511,576	19,953	226.30
Indiana.....	187,181	326,765	24,595	7,807	212.91
Illinois.....	752,484	1,875,906	727,071	31,340	327.32
Michigan.....	639,695	1,006,784	427,234	17,554	452.57
Wisconsin.....	48,814	116,467	11,443	1,205	501.09
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	934,505	1,669,113	719,526	38,959	245.65
Minnesota.....	250,119	356,806	327,711	10,486	223.58
Iowa.....	188,458	254,029	291,065	6,592	243.21
Missouri.....	181,893	455,762	17,002	8,961	259.89
North Dakota.....	53,814	98,835	153	1,999	243.33
South Dakota.....	41,490	136,541	47,589	1,604	294.93
Nebraska.....	123,770	162,714	22,047	4,319	287.74
Kansas.....	94,961	204,426	13,959	4,998	218.39
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	996,943	3,338,959	2,055,607	58,468	294.01
Delaware.....	31,976	81,350	97,611	1,192	395.03
Maryland.....	167,730	392,410	556,790	7,023	253.72
District of Columbia.....	152,233	679,944	68,239	6,564	703.99
Virginia.....	166,701	371,758	145,794	9,477	205.41
West Virginia.....	49,998	215,865	873,309	3,957	234.13
North Carolina.....	115,825	327,304	105,293	7,488	172.00
South Carolina.....	45,461	390,493	9,380	4,687	303.11
Georgia.....	158,335	561,271	50,079	7,961	234.58
Florida.....	108,684	318,564	149,112	5,119	272.92
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	349,295	1,002,523	34,971	22,161	190.95
Kentucky.....	93,299	232,291	10,815	6,448	166.49
Tennessee.....	44,370	225,934	19,884	5,766	188.67
Alabama.....	111,462	329,652	-	5,862	220.45
Mississippi.....	100,164	214,646	4,272	4,085	190.44
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	457,098	1,736,362	363,948	29,868	222.62
Arkansas.....	74,000	235,467	19,822	4,651	196.22
Louisiana.....	78,262	641,743	69,268	6,522	253.43
Oklahoma.....	100,585	328,022	102,514	7,304	201.44
Texas.....	204,251	531,130	172,344	11,331	229.20
MOUNTAIN.....	239,422	501,886	166,790	9,051	291.91
Montana.....	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	29,502	51,736	9,298	1,064	220.00
Wyoming.....	10,323	31,399	-	625	192.84
Colorado.....	108,489	207,373	79,801	4,135	321.27
New Mexico.....	25,042	77,095	65,501	817	320.18
Arizona.....	27,378	54,305	7,167	935	332.90
Utah.....	21,535	56,032	3,962	1,074	261.02
Nevada.....	17,148	23,946	1,061	401	263.86
PACIFIC.....	582,019	1,715,630	311,070	34,609	308.56
Washington.....	147,691	320,235	18,787	6,842	271.77
Oregon.....	78,090	216,186	143,554	4,226	202.38
California.....	356,238	1,179,209	148,729	23,541	338.32

¹Includes only population of hospitals reporting expenditures.²Based on average daily resident-patient population.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 63.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, SUMMARY, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION AND TYPE OF CONTROL	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
ALL INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	129,906	68,212	61,694	107,828	56,575	51,253	19,601	10,256	9,345	2,477
In institution.....	113,597	58,964	54,633	93,739	48,635	45,104	17,825	9,167	8,658	2,033
In family care ¹	1,100	441	659	1,075	433	642	1	-	1	24
In other extramural care.....	15,209	8,807	6,402	13,014	7,507	5,507	1,775	1,088	686	420
Admissions during year.....	13,644	7,561	6,083	10,886	5,900	4,986	2,085	1,274	811	673
First admissions.....	11,740	6,413	5,327	9,333	4,978	4,355	1,851	1,130	721	556
Readmissions.....	1,033	639	394	756	468	288	208	133	75	69
Transfers.....	871	509	362	797	454	343	20	11	15	48
Separations during year.....	10,913	6,364	4,549	8,411	4,666	3,545	1,761	1,054	677	741
Discharges.....	6,895	4,043	2,852	5,577	3,273	2,739	815	518	297	503
From institution.....	2,808	1,703	1,105	2,197	1,376	811	220	131	89	401
From extramural care.....	4,087	2,340	1,747	3,380	1,902	1,468	595	387	208	102
Transfers.....	1,115	645	470	966	512	394	121	54	67	88
Deaths.....	2,903	1,676	1,227	1,928	1,076	852	825	512	313	150
In institution.....	2,762	1,596	1,166	1,805	1,005	800	809	504	305	148
In extramural care.....	141	80	61	123	71	52	16	8	8	2
Patients on books at end of year..	132,637	69,409	63,228	110,303	57,609	52,694	19,925	10,446	9,479	2,409
In institution.....	114,864	59,267	55,597	95,126	49,029	46,097	17,854	9,151	8,703	1,684
In family care ¹	1,124	472	652	1,111	469	642	-	-	-	13
In other extramural care.....	16,649	9,670	6,979	14,066	8,111	5,955	2,071	1,295	776	512
PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	124,434	65,387	59,047	103,432	54,246	49,186	18,955	9,992	8,963	2,047
In institutions.....	108,285	56,282	52,003	89,492	46,441	43,051	17,180	8,904	8,176	1,613
In family care ¹	1,100	441	659	1,075	433	642	1	-	1	24
In other extramural care.....	15,049	8,664	6,385	12,865	7,372	5,493	1,774	1,028	686	410
Admissions during year.....	12,397	6,839	5,558	10,073	5,339	4,674	1,999	1,232	767	325
First admissions.....	10,664	5,794	4,870	8,614	4,539	4,075	1,783	1,097	676	267
Readmissions.....	879	547	332	677	416	261	152	125	67	10
Transfers.....	854	498	356	782	444	338	24	10	14	48
Separations during year.....	9,776	5,779	3,997	7,771	4,507	3,264	1,648	1,029	619	357
Discharges.....	6,127	3,654	2,473	5,158	3,038	2,120	736	481	255	233
From institution.....	2,055	1,326	729	1,779	1,143	634	144	96	48	132
From extramural care.....	4,072	2,328	1,744	3,379	1,895	1,486	592	385	207	101
Transfers.....	979	564	415	797	448	343	108	48	60	74
Deaths.....	2,670	1,561	1,109	1,816	1,021	795	804	500	304	50
In institution.....	2,531	1,482	1,049	1,694	951	743	788	492	296	49
In extramural care.....	139	79	60	122	70	52	16	8	8	1
Patients on books at end of year..	127,055	66,447	60,608	105,734	55,138	50,596	19,306	10,195	9,111	2,015
In institution.....	109,442	56,446	52,996	90,701	46,692	44,009	17,235	8,900	8,335	1,506
In family care ¹	1,124	472	652	1,111	469	642	-	-	-	13
In other extramural care.....	16,489	9,529	6,960	13,922	7,977	5,945	2,071	1,295	776	496
PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	5,472	2,825	2,647	4,396	2,329	2,067	646	264	382	430
In institution.....	5,312	2,682	2,630	4,247	2,194	2,053	645	263	382	420
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	160	143	17	149	135	14	1	1	-	10
Admissions during year.....	1,247	725	525	813	501	312	56	42	44	348
First admissions.....	1,076	619	457	719	439	280	68	33	35	289
Readmissions.....	154	92	62	79	52	27	16	8	8	59
Transfers.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	-
Separations during year.....	1,137	585	552	640	359	281	113	55	58	384
Discharges.....	768	389	379	419	240	179	79	37	42	270
From institution.....	753	377	376	408	231	177	76	35	41	269
From extramural care.....	15	12	3	11	9	2	3	2	1	1
Transfers.....	136	81	55	109	64	45	13	6	7	14
Deaths.....	233	115	118	112	55	57	21	12	9	100
In institution.....	231	114	117	111	54	57	21	12	9	99
In extramural care.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1
Patients on books at end of year..	5,582	2,962	2,620	4,569	2,471	2,098	619	251	368	394
In institution.....	5,422	2,821	2,601	4,425	2,337	2,086	619	251	368	378
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	160	141	19	144	134	10	-	-	-	16

¹Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 64.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on "family care," and discharges by status on books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	129,906	117,017	114,371	112,438	116,644	113,760	111,579	108,684	106,774	102,618
In institution.....	113,597	103,288	102,292	100,903	102,328	98,765	96,995	95,101	92,435	90,440
In family care ¹	1,100	334	473	761	769	602	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	15,209	13,395	11,606	10,774	13,547	14,193	14,584	13,563	13,336	12,178
Admissions during year...	13,644	14,740	12,677	12,432	13,290	14,750	12,488	13,152	13,656	13,835
First admission.....	11,740	12,315	10,715	10,896	11,614	12,550	10,711	11,243	11,886	12,028
Readmissions.....	1,073	1,031	1,106	891	930	961	845	887	1,024	1,124
Transfers.....	871	1,394	856	645	666	1,239	932	1,022	746	683
Separations during year..	10,913	11,056	9,027	9,237	10,023	11,326	9,509	9,868	10,941	9,689
Discharges.....	6,375	6,648	5,689	5,573	6,214	6,647	5,346	5,539	6,387	5,322
From institution.....	2,608	2,386	2,300	2,482	2,345	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	4,027	4,262	3,389	3,091	3,869	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1,115	1,785	833	994	970	1,527	1,297	1,559	1,770	1,785
Deaths.....	2,903	2,623	2,505	2,670	2,839	3,152	2,866	2,770	2,784	2,582
In institution.....	2,762	2,530	2,429	2,610	2,762	3,094	2,813	2,679	2,724	2,511
In extramural care...	141	93	76	60	77	51	53	91	60	71
Patients on books at end of year.....	132,637	120,701	118,021	115,633	119,911	117,184	114,558	111,968	109,469	106,764
In institution.....	114,864	105,625	104,784	103,653	105,821	102,333	99,343	97,439	95,520	93,150
In family care ¹	1,124	564	419	554	946	980	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	16,649	14,492	12,818	11,126	13,144	13,871	15,215	14,529	13,969	13,614

¹ Public institutions only.

Table 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on "family care," and on discharges by status on the books at time of discharge, were not collected prior to 1937 and 1938, respectively. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	124,434	112,955	110,679	107,377	111,908	109,160	107,035	104,333	102,208	98,066
In institution.....	108,285	99,386	98,749	95,996	97,747	94,310	92,572	90,263	88,985	86,070
In family care.....	1,100	334	473	761	769	602	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	15,049	13,235	11,457	10,620	13,392	14,248	14,463	13,470	13,223	11,996
Admissions during year...	12,397	13,353	11,553	11,072	11,888	13,432	11,584	12,492	12,882	13,234
First admissions.....	10,664	11,098	9,733	9,672	10,374	11,329	9,918	10,743	11,191	11,496
Readmissions.....	879	822	981	775	852	841	792	841	963	1,070
Transfers.....	854	1,373	839	625	662	1,202	874	1,508	729	668
Separations during year..	9,776	9,853	7,933	7,908	8,789	10,170	8,731	9,271	10,210	9,032
Discharges.....	6,127	5,758	4,917	4,622	5,329	5,801	4,848	5,096	5,908	4,902
From institution.....	2,055	1,516	1,540	1,539	1,467	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	4,072	4,242	3,377	3,083	3,862	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	979	1,693	738	844	828	1,404	1,144	1,491	1,645	1,652
Deaths.....	2,670	2,402	2,338	2,442	2,632	2,965	2,739	2,684	2,657	2,478
In institution.....	2,531	2,310	2,262	2,382	2,555	2,907	2,686	2,596	2,600	2,407
In extramural care...	139	92	76	60	77	58	53	88	57	71
Patients on books at end of year.....	127,055	116,455	114,239	110,541	115,007	112,422	109,888	107,554	104,880	102,268
In institution.....	109,442	101,543	101,164	98,727	101,071	97,729	94,804	93,150	91,028	88,786
In family care.....	1,124	584	419	554	946	980	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	16,489	14,328	12,656	10,960	12,990	13,713	15,084	14,404	13,852	13,482

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 66.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION, HISTORICAL, IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1933 TO 1942

(Statistics on discharges by status on the books at time of discharge were not collected prior to 1938. See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	1942	1941	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934	1933
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	5,472	4,062	3,692	5,061	4,736	4,600	4,544	4,351	4,566	4,552
In institution.....	5,312	3,902	3,543	4,907	4,581	4,455	4,423	4,238	4,453	4,370
In extramural care.....	160	160	149	154	155	145	121	113	113	182
Admissions during year.....	1,247	1,387	1,124	1,360	1,402	1,318	904	660	774	601
First admissions.....	1,076	1,217	982	1,224	1,240	1,161	793	595	695	532
Readmissions.....	154	149	125	116	138	120	53	46	61	54
Transfers.....	17	21	17	20	24	37	58	19	18	15
Separations during year.....	1,137	1,203	1,034	1,329	1,234	1,156	778	597	731	657
Discharges.....	768	890	772	951	885	846	498	443	479	420
From institution.....	753	870	760	943	878	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	15	20	12	8	7	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	136	92	95	150	142	123	153	68	125	133
Deaths.....	233	221	167	226	207	187	127	86	127	104
In institution.....	231	220	167	229	207	187	127	83	124	104
In extramural care.....	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
Patients on books at end of year....	5,582	4,246	3,782	5,092	4,904	4,762	4,670	4,414	4,609	4,496
In institution.....	5,422	4,082	3,620	4,926	4,750	4,604	4,539	4,289	4,492	4,364
In extramural care.....	160	164	162	166	154	158	131	125	117	132

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	Total	Male	Fe-male	
NEW ENGLAND										
Maine										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,107	567	540	1,107	567	540	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1,075	550	525	1,075	550	525	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	32	17	15	32	17	15	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	36	20	16	36	20	16	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	34	21	13	34	21	13	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,111	567	544	1,111	567	544	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1,082	549	533	1,082	549	533	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	29	18	11	29	18	11	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	702	362	340	670	351	319	32	11	21	-
In institution.....	581	290	291	551	280	271	30	10	20	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	121	72	49	119	71	48	2	1	1	-

¹ Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Continued										
New Hampshire—Continued										
Admissions during year.....	101	49	52	92	44	48	9	5	4	-
First admissions.....	101	49	52	92	44	48	9	5	4	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	48	32	16	46	31	15	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	43	31	12	42	30	12	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	42	30	12	41	29	12	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1	-
In institution.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	755	379	376	716	364	352	39	15	24	-
In institution.....	629	312	317	592	297	295	37	16	22	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	126	67	59	124	67	57	2	-	2	-
Vermont										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	385	156	229	348	178	210	11	6	5	26
In institution.....	366	156	212	336	178	198	10	6	4	22
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	-	17	12	-	12	1	-	1	4
Admissions during year.....	27	23	4	24	20	4	-	-	-	3
First admissions.....	27	23	4	24	20	4	-	-	-	3
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	20	12	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	1
Discharges.....	14	9	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	1
From institution.....	11	9	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	1
From extramural care.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	392	167	225	353	147	206	11	6	5	28
In institution.....	375	167	208	341	147	194	10	6	4	24
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	-	17	12	-	12	1	-	1	4
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	7,741	4,002	3,739	6,411	3,337	3,074	1,161	584	577	169
In institution.....	7,142	3,733	3,409	5,905	3,117	2,788	1,093	545	548	144
In family care ¹	57	20	37	56	19	37	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	542	249	293	450	201	249	68	39	29	24
Admissions during year.....	478	297	181	349	212	137	114	74	40	15
First admissions.....	385	235	150	282	165	117	91	60	31	12
Readmissions.....	86	56	30	61	42	19	22	13	9	3
Transfers.....	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Separations during year.....	656	437	219	537	372	165	88	48	40	31
Discharges.....	535	380	155	471	340	131	35	24	11	29
From institution.....	343	272	71	311	255	56	8	5	5	24
From extramural care.....	192	108	84	160	85	75	27	21	6	5
Transfers.....	17	-	17	1	-	1	16	-	16	-
Deaths.....	104	57	47	65	32	33	37	24	13	2
In institution.....	99	55	44	60	30	30	37	24	13	2
In extramural care.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Continued										
Massachusetts—Continued										
Patients on books at end of year..	7,563	3,862	3,701	6,223	3,177	3,046	1,187	610	577	153
In institution.....	6,941	3,562	3,379	5,734	2,950	2,784	1,083	551	532	124
In family care ¹	60	21	39	59	20	39	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	562	279	283	430	207	223	104	59	45	28
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,093	487	606	1,051	466	585	32	16	16	10
In institution.....	776	374	402	742	358	384	24	11	13	10
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	317	113	204	309	108	201	8	5	3	-
Admissions during year.....	129	59	70	122	57	65	1	-	1	6
First admissions.....	126	57	69	120	55	65	-	-	-	6
Readmissions.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Separations during year.....	28	13	15	23	13	10	-	-	-	5
Discharges.....	11	3	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	5
From institution.....	11	3	8	6	3	3	-	-	-	5
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,194	553	661	1,150	510	640	33	16	17	11
In institution.....	813	385	428	778	367	411	24	11	13	11
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	381	148	233	372	143	229	9	5	4	-
Connecticut										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,947	974	973	1,674	850	824	248	113	135	25
In institution.....	1,711	847	864	1,492	754	738	194	82	112	25
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	236	127	109	182	96	86	54	31	23	-
Admissions during year.....	624	281	343	582	263	319	35	14	21	7
First admissions.....	506	243	263	466	225	241	34	14	20	6
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Transfers.....	117	38	79	116	38	78	-	-	-	1
Separations during year.....	165	95	70	127	77	50	34	17	17	4
Discharges.....	27	18	9	20	15	5	3	2	1	4
From institution.....	10	5	5	6	4	2	-	-	-	4
From extramural care.....	17	13	4	14	11	3	3	2	1	-
Transfers.....	102	47	55	79	38	41	23	9	14	-
Deaths.....	36	30	6	28	24	4	8	6	2	-
In institution.....	35	30	5	27	24	3	8	6	2	-
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,406	1,160	1,246	2,129	1,036	1,093	249	110	139	28
In institution.....	2,109	1,002	1,107	1,905	917	988	178	72	106	26
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	297	158	139	224	119	105	71	38	33	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	24,646	13,765	10,881	21,697	12,256	9,441	2,601	1,303	1,298	348
In institution.....	20,160	10,971	9,189	17,499	9,626	7,863	2,350	1,147	1,203	321
In family care ¹	527	136	391	527	136	391	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	3,959	2,658	1,301	3,681	2,494	1,187	251	156	95	27

¹ Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued										
New York—Continued										
Admissions during year.....	2,605	1,596	1,009	2,141	1,350	791	239	137	102	225
First admissions.....	2,154	1,265	889	1,754	1,047	707	219	130	89	181
Readmissions.....	299	189	110	235	161	74	20	7	13	44
Transfers.....	152	142	10	152	142	10	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	2,478	1,537	941	1,848	1,155	693	285	184	101	345
Discharges.....	1,905	1,158	747	1,525	955	570	167	104	63	213
From institution.....	915	587	328	671	468	203	40	20	20	204
From extramural care.....	990	571	419	854	487	367	127	84	43	9
Transfers.....	105	90	15	47	32	15	-	-	-	58
Deaths.....	468	289	179	276	168	108	118	80	38	74
In institution.....	459	282	177	267	161	106	118	80	38	74
In extramural care.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	24,773	15,824	10,949	21,990	12,451	9,539	2,555	1,256	1,299	228
In institution.....	19,966	10,817	9,149	17,451	9,594	7,857	2,319	1,115	1,204	196
In family care ¹	598	166	432	598	166	432	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	4,209	2,841	1,368	3,941	2,691	1,250	236	141	95	32
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	6,996	3,400	3,596	4,901	2,405	2,496	1,652	851	801	443
In institution.....	5,766	2,702	3,064	3,987	1,876	2,111	1,516	755	761	263
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,230	698	532	914	529	385	136	96	40	180
Admissions during year.....	533	306	227	365	220	145	109	65	44	59
First admissions.....	462	252	210	312	178	134	98	57	41	52
Readmissions.....	32	21	11	19	12	7	11	8	3	2
Transfers.....	39	33	6	34	30	4	-	-	-	5
Separations during year.....	384	232	152	229	145	84	99	65	34	56
Discharges.....	209	128	81	132	81	51	47	34	13	30
From institution.....	69	47	22	43	28	15	19	17	2	7
From extramural care.....	140	81	59	89	53	36	28	17	11	23
Transfers.....	58	43	15	48	38	10	-	-	-	10
Deaths.....	117	61	56	49	26	23	52	31	21	16
In institution.....	105	54	51	41	21	20	48	29	19	16
In extramural care.....	12	7	5	8	5	3	4	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	7,145	3,474	3,671	5,037	2,480	2,557	1,662	851	811	446
In institution.....	5,782	2,702	3,080	4,034	1,898	2,136	1,499	738	761	249
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,363	772	591	1,003	582	421	163	113	50	197
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	8,390	4,313	4,077	6,803	3,276	3,527	1,537	1,005	532	50
In institution.....	8,066	4,183	3,883	6,541	3,199	3,342	1,475	952	523	50
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	324	130	194	262	77	185	62	53	9	-
Admissions during year.....	1,147	525	622	756	295	461	362	213	149	29
First admissions.....	1,117	503	614	740	284	456	351	204	147	26
Readmissions.....	29	22	7	15	11	4	11	9	2	3
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	563	313	250	427	224	203	112	76	36	24
Discharges.....	354	192	142	270	148	122	41	32	9	23
From institution.....	105	67	36	71	51	20	9	4	5	23
From extramural care.....	231	125	106	199	97	102	32	28	4	-
Transfers.....	39	14	25	33	13	20	6	1	5	-
Deaths.....	190	107	83	124	63	61	65	43	22	1
In institution.....	190	107	83	124	63	61	65	43	22	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	8,974	4,525	4,449	7,132	3,347	3,785	1,787	1,142	645	55
In institution.....	8,594	4,366	4,228	6,854	3,256	3,578	1,705	1,074	631	55
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	380	159	221	298	91	207	82	68	14	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	9,013	4,448	4,565	6,795	3,275	3,520	2,218	1,173	1,045	-
In institution.....	7,595	3,705	3,890	5,563	2,637	2,926	2,032	1,068	964	-
In family care ¹	395	250	145	395	250	145	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,023	493	530	837	388	449	186	105	81	-
Admissions during year.....	702	420	282	521	299	222	181	121	60	-
First admissions.....	546	323	223	405	228	177	141	95	46	-
Readmissions.....	47	33	14	7	7	-	40	26	14	-
Transfers.....	109	64	45	109	64	45	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	824	475	349	565	311	254	259	164	95	-
Discharges.....	441	237	204	318	159	159	123	78	45	-
From institution.....	36	19	17	5	2	3	31	17	14	-
From extramural care.....	405	218	187	313	157	156	92	61	31	-
Transfers.....	116	67	49	116	67	49	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	267	171	96	131	85	46	136	86	50	-
In institution.....	267	171	96	131	85	46	136	86	50	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	8,891	4,393	4,498	6,751	3,263	3,488	2,140	1,130	1,010	-
In institution.....	7,550	3,647	3,903	5,565	2,618	2,947	1,985	1,029	956	-
In family care ¹	401	257	144	401	267	134	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	940	479	461	785	378	407	155	101	54	-
Indiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,537	1,882	1,655	3,537	1,882	1,655	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3,098	1,677	1,421	3,098	1,677	1,421	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	439	205	234	439	205	234	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	252	111	141	252	111	141	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	219	105	114	219	105	114	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	31	5	26	31	5	26	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	113	42	71	113	42	71	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	52	12	40	52	12	40	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	51	12	39	51	12	39	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,676	1,951	1,725	3,676	1,951	1,725	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3,151	1,680	1,471	3,151	1,680	1,471	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	525	271	254	525	271	254	-	-	-	-
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	9,899	5,304	4,595	8,283	4,321	3,962	897	526	371	719
In institution.....	9,127	4,815	4,312	7,727	3,979	3,748	805	469	336	395
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	772	489	283	556	342	214	92	57	35	124
Admissions during year.....	1,086	618	468	905	517	388	115	53	62	66
First admissions.....	953	516	437	792	452	360	104	44	60	57
Readmissions.....	90	60	30	70	45	27	11	9	2	9
Transfers.....	43	42	1	43	42	1	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Illinois—Continued										
Separations during year.....	894	505	389	781	434	347	66	39	27	47
Discharges.....	566	300	266	498	262	236	31	12	19	37
From institution.....	300	156	144	267	145	132	9	3	6	24
From extramural care.....	266	144	122	231	127	104	22	9	13	13
Transfers.....	57	53	4	55	51	4	-	-	-	2
Deaths.....	271	152	119	228	121	107	35	27	8	8
In institution.....	268	152	116	226	121	105	35	27	8	7
In extramural care.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
Patients on books at end of year..	10,091	5,417	4,674	8,407	4,404	4,003	946	540	406	738
In institution.....	8,985	4,735	4,250	7,604	3,932	3,672	801	444	357	580
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,106	682	424	803	472	331	145	96	49	158
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	7,880	4,260	3,620	6,382	3,519	2,863	1,498	741	757	-
In institution.....	6,523	3,468	3,055	5,267	2,869	2,398	1,256	599	657	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,357	792	565	1,115	650	465	242	142	100	-
Admissions during year.....	1,072	509	563	930	416	514	140	91	49	2
First admissions.....	799	400	399	665	312	353	133	87	46	1
Readmissions.....	140	78	62	132	73	59	7	4	3	1
Transfers.....	133	31	102	133	31	102	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	807	443	364	719	383	336	87	59	28	1
Discharges.....	515	317	198	484	297	187	31	20	11	-
From institution.....	102	47	55	89	41	48	13	6	7	-
From extramural care.....	413	270	143	395	256	139	18	14	4	-
Transfers.....	139	35	104	138	34	104	-	-	-	1
Deaths.....	153	91	62	97	52	45	56	39	17	-
In institution.....	144	86	58	92	49	43	52	37	15	-
In extramural care.....	9	5	4	5	3	2	4	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	8,145	4,326	3,819	6,593	3,532	3,041	1,551	773	778	1
In institution.....	6,713	3,567	3,146	5,403	2,930	2,473	1,309	636	673	1
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,432	759	673	1,190	622	568	242	137	105	-
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,495	1,841	1,654	3,331	1,753	1,578	110	60	50	54
In institution.....	2,995	1,565	1,430	2,887	1,511	1,376	94	47	47	14
In family care ¹	57	14	43	39	8	31	1	-	1	17
In other extramural care.....	443	262	181	405	234	171	15	13	2	23
Admissions during year.....	479	267	212	433	242	191	15	3	12	31
First admissions.....	404	232	172	361	207	154	12	3	9	31
Readmissions.....	13	9	4	13	9	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	62	26	36	59	26	33	3	-	3	-
Separations during year.....	392	204	188	344	185	159	20	5	15	28
Discharges.....	89	49	40	68	38	30	3	1	2	18
From institution.....	68	39	29	55	34	21	3	1	2	10
From extramural care.....	21	10	11	13	4	9	-	-	-	8
Transfers.....	210	111	99	198	110	88	8	-	8	4
Deaths.....	93	44	49	78	37	41	9	4	5	6
In institution.....	92	44	48	77	37	40	9	4	5	6
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,582	1,904	1,678	3,420	1,810	1,610	105	58	47	57
In institution.....	2,959	1,566	1,393	2,852	1,505	1,347	90	46	44	17
In family care ¹	26	2	24	15	-	15	-	-	-	11
In other extramural care.....	597	336	261	553	305	248	15	12	3	29

¹ Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

171

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,638	1,826	1,812	2,745	1,385	1,362	889	442	447	4
In institution.....	3,587	1,795	1,792	2,714	1,363	1,351	869	431	438	4
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	51	31	20	31	20	11	20	11	9	-
Admissions during year.....	482	242	240	322	145	177	139	85	54	21
First admissions.....	406	201	205	267	115	152	118	74	44	21
Readmissions.....	61	33	28	45	22	23	16	11	5	-
Transfers.....	15	8	7	10	8	2	5	-	5	-
Separations during year.....	407	204	203	266	123	143	123	73	50	18
Discharges.....	261	128	133	179	77	102	66	44	22	16
From institution.....	137	44	93	112	30	82	10	8	2	15
From extramural care.....	124	84	40	67	47	20	56	36	20	1
Transfers.....	32	22	10	11	7	4	21	15	6	-
Deaths.....	114	54	60	76	39	37	36	14	22	2
In institution.....	111	52	59	78	39	37	33	12	21	2
In extramural care.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,713	1,864	1,849	2,801	1,405	1,396	905	454	451	7
In institution.....	3,667	1,838	1,829	2,772	1,391	1,381	888	442	446	7
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	46	26	20	29	14	15	17	12	5	-
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,509	1,747	1,762	2,877	1,448	1,429	632	299	333	-
In institution.....	3,355	1,663	1,692	2,742	1,376	1,366	613	287	326	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	154	84	70	135	72	63	19	12	7	-
Admissions during year.....	262	132	110	194	106	88	68	46	22	-
First admissions.....	237	135	102	177	97	80	60	38	22	-
Readmissions.....	15	9	6	10	4	6	5	5	-	-
Transfers.....	10	8	2	7	5	2	3	3	-	-
Separations during year.....	208	113	95	147	74	73	61	39	22	-
Discharges.....	116	65	51	97	52	45	19	13	6	-
From institution.....	44	32	12	36	26	10	8	6	2	-
From extramural care.....	72	33	39	61	26	35	11	7	4	-
Transfers.....	19	10	9	9	5	4	10	5	5	-
Deaths.....	73	38	35	41	17	24	32	21	11	-
In institution.....	72	37	35	40	16	24	32	21	11	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,563	1,786	1,777	2,924	1,480	1,444	639	306	333	-
In institution.....	3,405	1,695	1,710	2,794	1,409	1,385	611	286	325	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	158	91	67	130	71	59	28	20	8	-
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,399	1,231	1,168	1,994	1,040	954	404	190	214	1
In institution.....	2,370	1,211	1,159	1,973	1,026	947	396	184	212	1
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	29	20	9	21	14	7	8	6	2	-
Admissions during year.....	198	105	93	167	84	83	51	21	10	-
First admissions.....	179	93	86	149	73	76	50	20	10	-
Readmissions.....	19	12	7	18	11	7	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 67.- MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Missouri—Continued										
Separations during year.....	182	106	76	150	85	65	32	21	11	-
Discharges.....	111	69	42	97	61	36	14	8	6	-
From institution.....	58	31	27	49	27	22	9	4	5	-
From extramural care.....	53	38	15	48	34	14	5	4	1	-
Transfers.....	16	5	11	14	4	10	2	1	1	-
Deaths.....	55	32	23	39	20	19	16	12	4	-
In institution.....	54	31	23	39	20	19	15	11	4	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,415	1,230	1,185	2,011	1,039	972	403	190	213	1
In institution.....	2,365	1,195	1,170	1,981	1,019	962	383	175	208	1
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	50	35	15	30	20	10	20	15	5	-
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,172	622	550	927	494	433	217	110	107	28
In institution.....	1,075	563	512	836	438	398	213	107	106	26
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	97	59	38	91	56	35	4	3	1	2
Admissions during year.....	131	70	31	107	57	50	15	10	5	9
First admissions.....	126	69	57	103	56	47	15	10	5	8
Readmissions.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	147	82	65	123	68	55	16	7	9	8
Discharges.....	101	60	41	87	50	37	10	6	4	4
From institution.....	17	8	9	12	4	8	1	-	1	4
From extramural care.....	84	52	32	75	46	29	9	6	3	-
Transfers.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Deaths.....	43	22	21	34	18	16	5	1	4	4
In institution.....	42	21	21	33	17	16	5	1	4	4
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,156	610	546	911	463	428	216	113	103	29
In institution.....	1,096	560	516	855	456	399	213	110	103	28
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	60	30	30	56	27	29	3	3	-	1
South Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	715	403	312	674	381	293	41	22	19	-
In institution.....	648	359	289	608	358	270	40	21	19	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	67	44	23	66	43	23	1	1	-	-
Admissions during year.....	82	41	41	78	39	39	4	2	2	-
First admissions.....	72	34	38	68	32	36	4	2	2	-
Readmissions.....	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	64	40	24	60	36	24	4	4	-	-
Discharges.....	33	22	11	32	21	11	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	15	10	5	14	9	5	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Deaths.....	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	733	404	329	692	384	308	41	20	21	-
In institution.....	678	362	316	637	342	295	41	20	21	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	55	42	13	55	42	13	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,794	961	833	1,654	896	758	114	52	62	26
In institution.....	1,686	894	792	1,546	829	717	114	52	62	26
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	108	67	41	108	67	41	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	116	68	48	102	58	44	8	6	2	6
First admissions.....	109	63	46	95	53	42	8	6	2	6
Readmissions.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	104	59	45	86	54	32	15	5	10	3
Discharges.....	53	33	20	46	30	16	7	3	4	-
From institution.....	8	4	4	4	2	2	4	2	2	-
From extramural care.....	45	29	16	42	28	14	3	1	2	-
Transfers.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	48	24	24	37	22	15	8	2	6	3
In institution.....	46	22	24	35	20	15	8	2	6	3
In extramural care.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,806	970	836	1,670	900	770	107	53	54	29
In institution.....	1,652	885	767	1,516	815	701	107	53	54	29
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	154	85	69	154	85	69	-	-	-	-
Kansas										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,224	1,137	1,087	1,255	640	615	969	497	472	-
In institution.....	2,038	1,024	1,014	1,221	617	604	817	407	410	-
In family care ¹	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	185	112	73	33	22	11	152	90	62	-
Admissions during year.....	155	85	70	89	50	39	66	35	31	-
First admissions.....	147	83	64	89	50	39	58	33	25	-
Readmissions.....	8	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	6	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	93	49	44	46	27	19	47	22	25	-
Discharges.....	12	7	5	11	7	4	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Deaths.....	78	41	37	35	20	15	43	21	22	-
In institution.....	73	38	35	32	17	15	41	21	20	-
In extramural care.....	5	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,286	1,173	1,113	1,298	663	635	988	510	478	-
In institution.....	2,006	1,011	995	1,210	619	591	796	392	404	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	280	162	118	88	44	44	192	118	74	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Delaware										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	492	258	234	430	227	203	62	31	31	-
In institution.....	442	240	202	360	209	171	62	31	31	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	50	18	32	50	18	32	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	37	24	13	34	22	12	3	2	1	-
First admissions.....	35	22	13	32	20	12	3	2	1	-
Readmissions.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 165 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
Delaware—Continued										
Separations during year.....	25	16	9	22	14	8	3	2	1	-
Discharges.....	22	14	8	21	14	7	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	18	10	8	17	10	7	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
In institution.....	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	504	266	238	442	235	207	62	31	31	-
In institution.....	463	256	207	401	225	176	62	31	31	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	41	10	31	41	10	31	-	-	-	-
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,551	812	739	1,512	797	715	39	15	24	-
In institution.....	1,374	689	685	1,358	675	663	36	14	22	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	177	123	54	174	122	52	3	1	2	-
Admissions during year.....	141	75	68	137	73	64	4	-	4	-
First admissions.....	135	72	63	131	72	59	4	-	4	-
Readmissions.....	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	83	55	48	80	55	45	3	-	3	-
Discharges.....	54	23	31	51	23	28	3	-	3	-
From institution.....	18	5	13	15	5	10	3	-	3	-
From extramural care.....	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,609	850	759	1,569	835	734	40	15	25	-
In institution.....	1,402	702	700	1,362	687	675	40	15	25	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	207	148	59	207	148	59	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	894	506	388	894	506	388	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	648	341	307	648	341	307	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	246	165	81	246	165	81	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	79	39	40	79	39	40	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	77	38	39	77	38	39	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	99	58	41	99	58	41	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	94	54	40	94	54	40	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	77	43	34	77	43	34	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	874	487	387	874	487	387	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	641	351	310	641	351	310	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	233	156	77	233	156	77	-	-	-	-

¹ Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 153 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Alabama—Continued										
Separations during year.....	50	28	22	49	28	21	1	-	1	-
Discharges.....	42	25	17	41	25	16	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	37	22	15	37	22	15	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	853	412	441	762	372	390	91	40	51	-
In institution.....	843	406	437	752	366	386	91	40	51	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-	-
Mississippi										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	406	207	199	348	177	171	58	30	28	-
In institution.....	406	207	199	348	177	171	58	30	28	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	31	10	21	28	8	20	3	2	1	-
First admissions.....	30	10	20	27	8	19	3	2	1	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	16	10	6	12	8	4	4	2	2	-
Discharges.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	7	4	3	3	2	1	4	2	2	-
Deaths.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	421	207	214	364	177	187	57	30	27	-
In institution.....	421	207	214	364	177	187	57	30	27	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	21	6	15	17	4	13	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	21	6	15	17	4	13	4	2	2	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	21	5	16	17	3	14	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	21	5	16	17	3	14	4	2	2	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	589	302	287	440	231	209	149	71	78	-
In institution.....	532	273	259	398	206	192	134	67	67	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	57	29	28	42	25	17	15	4	11	-
Admissions during year.....	23	13	10	16	8	8	7	5	2	-
First admissions.....	23	13	10	16	8	8	7	5	2	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	37	24	13	28	19	9	9	5	4	-
Discharges.....	28	19	9	23	16	7	5	3	2	-
From institution.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	25	19	6	20	16	4	5	3	2	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Deaths.....	8	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	2	-
In institution.....	8	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	575	291	284	428	220	208	147	71	76	-
In institution.....	528	257	271	388	188	200	140	69	71	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	47	34	13	40	32	8	7	2	5	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	888	483	405	887	482	405	-	-	-	1
In institution.....	850	454	396	850	454	396	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	38	29	9	37	28	9	-	-	-	1
Admissions during year.....	58	33	25	58	33	25	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	44	22	22	44	22	22	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	10	8	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	52	34	18	51	33	18	-	-	-	1
Discharges.....	36	24	12	35	23	12	-	-	-	1
From institution.....	27	18	9	27	18	9	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	9	6	3	8	5	3	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	894	482	412	894	482	412	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	860	459	401	860	459	401	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	34	23	11	34	23	11	-	-	-	-
Alabama										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	855	417	438	68	381	387	87	36	51	-
In institution.....	849	415	434	762	379	383	87	36	51	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	48	23	25	43	19	24	5	4	1	-
First admissions.....	47	22	25	43	19	24	4	3	1	-
Readmissions.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DECEPTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DECEPTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
North Carolina—Continued										
Separations during year.....	36	24	14	36	23	13	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	23	14	9	23	14	9	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	3	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-
Deaths.....	11	7	4	10	7	3	1	-	1	-
In institution.....	11	7	4	10	7	3	1	-	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	824	400	424	761	370	391	63	30	33	-
In institution.....	759	361	398	696	331	365	63	30	33	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	65	39	26	65	39	26	-	-	-	-
South Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	877	442	435	646	332	314	109	55	54	122
In institution.....	815	422	393	603	314	289	109	55	54	103
In family care ¹	27	8	19	21	7	14	-	-	-	6
In other extramural care.....	35	12	23	22	11	11	-	-	-	13
Admissions during year.....	92	48	44	65	31	34	3	-	3	24
First admissions.....	86	45	41	61	29	32	2	-	2	23
Readmissions.....	6	3	3	4	2	2	1	-	1	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	103	52	51	59	29	30	10	6	4	34
Discharges.....	90	45	45	53	27	26	3	1	2	34
From institution.....	50	34	16	27	19	8	1	1	-	22
From extramural care.....	40	11	29	26	8	18	2	-	2	12
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	13	7	6	6	2	4	7	5	2	-
In institution.....	13	7	6	6	2	4	7	5	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	866	438	428	652	334	318	102	49	55	112
In institution.....	829	425	404	620	321	299	101	49	52	108
In family care ¹	24	10	14	23	10	13	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	13	3	10	9	3	6	1	-	1	3
Georgia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	416	206	210	416	206	210	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	416	206	210	416	206	210	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	87	44	43	87	44	43	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	85	44	41	85	44	41	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	49	31	18	49	31	18	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	45	28	17	45	28	17	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	45	28	17	45	28	17	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	454	219	235	454	219	235	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	454	219	235	454	219	235	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,307	1,237	1,070	1,653	882	771	653	355	298	1
In institution.....	1,973	1,045	928	1,434	766	668	538	279	259	1
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	334	192	142	219	116	103	115	76	39	-
Admissions during year.....	292	175	117	236	135	101	56	40	16	-
First admissions.....	251	154	97	209	122	87	42	32	10	-
Readmissions.....	12	7	5	5	2	3	7	5	2	-
Transfers.....	29	14	15	22	11	11	7	3	4	-
Separations during year.....	285	152	131	201	100	101	82	52	30	-
Discharges.....	211	107	104	157	73	84	54	34	20	-
From institution.....	16	7	9	11	4	7	5	3	2	-
From extramural care.....	195	100	95	146	69	77	49	31	18	-
Transfers.....	37	25	12	27	20	7	10	5	5	-
Deaths.....	35	20	15	17	7	10	18	13	5	-
In institution.....	35	20	15	17	7	10	18	13	5	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,316	1,260	1,056	1,688	917	771	627	343	284	1
In institution.....	1,954	1,055	919	1,434	768	668	519	267	252	1
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	362	225	137	254	149	105	108	76	32	-
West Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	83	-	83	83	-	83	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	76	-	76	76	-	76	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	12	-	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	11	-	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	11	-	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	76	-	76	76	-	76	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	69	-	69	69	-	69	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
North Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	819	394	425	754	365	391	65	31	34	-
In institution.....	789	374	415	724	343	381	65	31	34	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	30	20	10	30	20	10	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	43	30	13	43	30	13	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	39	27	12	39	27	12	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-

¹Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	949	447	502	840	386	454	109	61	48	-
In institution.....	876	403	473	778	348	430	98	55	43	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	73	44	29	62	38	24	11	6	5	-
Admissions during year.....	73	39	34	69	36	33	4	3	1	-
First admissions.....	67	35	32	63	32	31	4	3	1	-
Readmissions.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	74	40	34	71	37	34	3	3	-	-
Discharges.....	47	23	24	45	21	24	2	2	-	-
From institution.....	47	23	24	45	21	24	2	2	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	27	17	10	26	16	10	1	1	-	-
In institution.....	27	17	10	26	16	10	1	1	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	948	446	502	838	385	453	110	61	49	-
In institution.....	875	402	473	776	347	429	99	55	44	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	73	44	29	62	38	24	11	6	5	-
Oklahoma										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	249	249	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	192
In institution.....	249	249	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	192
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
First admissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Separations during year.....	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Discharges.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Transfers.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Deaths.....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
In institution.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Patients on books at end of year..	248	248	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	191
In institution.....	248	248	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	191
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,902	1,970	1,932	2,202	1,119	1,083	1,532	781	751	168
In institution.....	3,567	1,789	1,778	2,063	1,042	1,021	1,336	677	659	168
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	335	181	154	139	77	62	196	104	92	-
Admissions during year.....	385	258	127	172	115	57	196	130	66	17
First admissions.....	316	201	115	142	86	56	157	102	55	17
Readmissions.....	42	31	11	5	4	1	37	27	10	-
Transfers.....	27	26	1	25	25	-	2	1	1	-

¹ Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 57.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 165 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Texas—Continued										
Separations during year.....	342	230	112	132	96	36	176	116	60	34
Discharges.....	208	137	69	70	53	17	106	70	36	30
From institution.....	59	44	15	31	24	7	15	14	1	13
From extramural care.....	147	93	54	39	29	10	91	56	35	17
Transfers.....	27	27	-	23	23	-	1	1	-	3
Deaths.....	109	66	43	39	20	19	69	45	24	1
In institution.....	108	66	42	38	20	18	69	45	24	1
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,945	1,998	1,947	2,242	1,138	1,104	1,552	795	757	151
In institution.....	3,524	1,754	1,770	2,088	1,052	1,036	1,315	651	664	121
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	421	244	177	154	86	68	237	144	93	30
MOUNTAIN										
Montana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	456	262	194	407	233	174	49	29	20	-
In institution.....	443	251	192	394	222	172	49	29	20	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	52	29	23	45	21	22	6	5	1	5
First admissions.....	45	28	15	34	20	14	6	5	1	3
Readmissions.....	9	1	8	9	1	8	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	50	17	13	24	13	11	3	1	2	3
Discharges.....	21	13	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	2
From institution.....	21	13	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	2
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	8	4	4	4	2	2	3	1	2	1
In institution.....	7	4	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	478	274	204	426	241	185	52	33	19	-
In institution.....	461	264	197	411	233	178	50	31	19	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	10	7	15	8	7	2	2	-	-
Idaho										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	645	342	301	497	262	235	146	80	66	-
In institution.....	558	297	259	443	241	202	113	56	57	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	87	45	42	54	21	33	33	24	9	-
Admissions during year.....	32	16	16	30	14	16	2	2	-	-
First admissions.....	32	16	16	30	14	16	2	2	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	29	18	11	26	16	10	3	2	1	-
Discharges.....	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-	-
From extramural care.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	-
In institution.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	646	340	306	501	260	241	145	80	65	-
In institution.....	545	280	265	501	260	241	44	20	24	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	101	60	41	-	-	-	101	60	41	-

¹ Public institutions only.

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN—Continued										
Wyoming										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	455	233	222	390	199	191	60	32	28	5
In institution.....	399	199	200	336	167	169	58	30	28	5
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	56	34	22	54	32	22	2	2	-	-
Admissions during year.....	24	11	13	15	7	8	7	4	3	2
First admissions.....	22	10	12	13	6	7	7	4	3	2
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	29	17	12	19	13	6	9	4	5	1
Discharges.....	19	11	8	13	9	4	5	2	3	1
From institution.....	4	1	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
From extramural care.....	15	10	5	11	8	3	4	2	2	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	9	6	3	6	4	2	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Patients on books at end of year..	450	227	223	386	193	193	58	32	26	6
In institution.....	391	193	198	334	164	170	52	27	25	5
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	59	34	25	52	29	23	6	5	1	1
Colorado										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	746	382	364	620	320	300	126	62	64	-
In institution.....	717	361	356	592	299	293	125	62	63	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	29	21	8	28	21	7	1	-	1	-
Admissions during year.....	50	22	28	39	15	24	11	7	4	-
First admissions.....	35	19	16	27	14	13	8	5	3	-
Readmissions.....	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	-
Transfers.....	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	39	28	11	30	24	6	9	4	5	-
Discharges.....	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-	-
From extramural care.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	11	10	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	9	8	9	6	3	8	3	5	-
In institution.....	17	9	8	9	6	3	8	3	5	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	757	376	381	629	311	318	128	65	63	-
In institution.....	734	364	370	606	300	308	126	64	62	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	23	12	11	21	11	10	2	1	1	-
New Mexico										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	79	26	53	75	25	50	4	1	3	-
In institution.....	75	24	51	71	23	48	4	1	3	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 165 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN—Continued										
New Mexico—Continued										
Separations during year.....	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	79	25	54	77	25	52	2	-	2	-
In institution.....	72	21	51	70	21	49	2	-	2	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-	-
Utah										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	921	497	424	846	462	384	75	35	40	-
In institution.....	496	245	251	424	212	212	72	35	39	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	425	252	173	422	250	172	3	2	1	-
Admissions during year.....	63	35	30	60	32	28	3	1	2	-
First admissions.....	60	33	27	58	32	26	2	1	1	-
Readmissions.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	68	36	32	63	34	29	5	2	3	-
Discharges.....	59	35	26	57	33	24	2	-	2	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	59	35	26	57	33	24	2	-	2	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	9	5	6	6	1	5	3	2	1	-
In institution.....	9	5	6	6	1	5	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	916	494	422	843	460	383	73	34	39	-
In institution.....	516	250	266	459	224	235	57	26	31	-
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	400	244	156	384	236	148	16	8	8	-
PACIFIC										
Washington										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,921	1,045	876	1,840	891	749	277	150	127	4
In institution.....	1,654	884	770	1,599	745	654	255	137	118	2
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	267	161	106	241	146	95	24	13	11	2
Admissions during year.....	251	128	103	208	107	96	27	20	7	1
First admissions.....	211	119	92	187	101	86	25	17	6	1
Readmissions.....	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	16	7	9	15	5	8	3	2	1	-
Separations during year.....	95	57	38	78	46	32	15	9	6	2
Discharges.....	45	27	16	59	23	16	2	2	-	2
From institution.....	17	12	5	15	10	5	2	2	-	-
From extramural care.....	26	15	11	24	13	11	-	-	-	2
Transfers.....	20	9	11	15	6	9	5	3	2	-
Deaths.....	32	21	11	24	17	7	8	4	4	-
In institution.....	32	21	11	24	17	7	8	4	4	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,057	1,116	941	1,765	952	813	289	161	128	3
In institution.....	1,819	986	833	1,553	840	713	263	143	120	3
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	238	130	108	212	112	100	26	18	8	-

¹ Public institutions only.

Table 67.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
PACIFIC—Continued										
Oregon										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,180	608	552	1,160	608	552	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	952	502	450	952	502	450	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	29	12	17	29	12	17	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	179	94	85	179	94	85	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	121	60	61	121	60	61	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	106	52	54	106	52	54	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	147	81	66	147	81	66	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	101	56	45	101	56	45	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	95	55	40	95	55	40	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,154	587	547	1,134	587	547	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	987	512	475	987	512	475	-	-	-	-
In family care ¹	15	6	9	15	6	9	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	132	69	63	132	69	63	-	-	-	-
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	5,945	3,193	2,752	5,139	2,758	2,383	725	389	336	81
In institution.....	4,680	2,543	2,137	3,945	2,154	1,791	674	353	321	61
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,265	650	615	1,194	602	592	51	36	15	20
Admissions during year.....	929	566	363	723	441	282	97	68	29	109
First admissions.....	869	526	343	677	410	267	92	65	27	100
Readmissions.....	45	29	14	34	24	10	4	2	2	5
Transfers.....	17	11	6	12	7	5	1	1	-	4
Separations during year.....	552	317	235	424	252	172	72	45	27	56
Discharges.....	342	182	160	269	149	120	27	18	9	46
From institution.....	166	96	70	104	68	36	20	15	5	42
From extramural care.....	176	86	90	165	81	84	7	3	4	4
Transfers.....	49	29	10	39	20	9	6	6	-	4
Deaths.....	161	96	65	116	73	43	39	21	18	6
In institution.....	155	92	63	111	70	41	38	20	18	6
In extramural care.....	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	6,322	3,442	2,980	5,458	2,945	2,493	750	412	338	134
In institution.....	4,930	2,707	2,223	4,142	2,262	1,860	681	377	304	107
In family care ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,392	735	657	1,296	683	613	69	35	34	27

¹Public institutions only.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND										
Maine										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,107	567	540	1,107	567	540	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1,075	550	525	1,075	550	525	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	32	17	15	32	17	15	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	36	20	16	36	20	16	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	34	21	13	34	21	13	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	5	1	4	5	1	4	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	15	11	4	15	11	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,111	567	544	1,111	567	544	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1,082	549	533	1,082	549	533	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	29	18	11	29	18	11	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	702	362	340	670	351	319	32	11	21	-
In institution.....	581	290	291	551	280	271	30	10	20	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	121	72	49	119	71	48	2	1	1	-
Admissions during year.....	101	49	52	92	44	48	9	5	4	-
First admissions.....	101	49	52	92	44	48	9	5	4	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	48	32	16	46	31	15	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	43	31	12	42	30	12	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	42	30	12	41	29	12	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1	-
In institution.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	755	379	376	716	364	352	39	15	24	-
In institution.....	629	312	317	592	297	295	37	15	22	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	126	67	59	124	67	57	2	-	2	-
Vermont										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	385	156	229	348	138	210	11	6	5	26
In institution.....	368	156	212	336	138	198	10	6	4	22
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	-	17	12	-	12	1	-	1	4
Admissions during year.....	27	23	4	24	20	4	-	-	-	3
First admissions.....	27	23	4	24	20	4	-	-	-	3
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued
(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Continued										
Vermont—Continued										
Separations during year.....	20	12	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	1
Discharges.....	14	9	5	13	8	5	-	-	-	1
From institution.....	11	9	2	10	8	2	-	-	-	1
From extramural care.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	392	167	225	353	147	206	11	6	5	28
In institution.....	375	167	208	341	147	194	10	6	4	24
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	-	17	12	-	12	1	-	1	4
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	7,556	3,907	3,649	6,305	3,287	3,018	1,131	567	564	120
In institution.....	6,959	3,640	3,319	5,799	3,067	2,732	1,064	529	535	96
In family care.....	57	20	37	56	19	37	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	540	247	293	450	201	249	67	38	29	23
Admissions during year.....	445	275	170	330	201	129	110	71	39	5
First admissions.....	358	216	142	267	155	112	88	58	30	3
Readmissions.....	80	53	27	57	41	16	21	12	9	2
Transfers.....	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Separations during year.....	615	417	198	522	367	155	83	46	37	10
Discharges.....	498	363	135	459	337	122	30	22	8	9
From institution.....	308	256	52	300	252	48	3	1	2	5
From extramural care.....	190	107	83	159	85	74	27	21	6	4
Transfers.....	17	-	17	1	-	1	16	-	16	-
Deaths.....	100	54	46	82	30	32	37	24	13	1
In institution.....	95	52	43	57	28	29	37	24	13	1
In extramural care.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	7,386	3,765	3,621	6,113	3,121	2,992	1,158	592	566	115
In institution.....	3,764	3,465	3,299	5,624	2,894	2,730	1,054	533	521	86
In family care.....	80	21	39	59	20	39	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	562	279	283	430	207	223	104	59	45	28
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,083	482	601	1,051	466	585	32	16	16	-
In institution.....	766	369	397	742	358	384	24	11	13	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	317	113	204	309	108	201	8	5	3	-
Admissions during year.....	122	57	65	122	57	65	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	120	55	65	120	55	65	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,182	526	656	1,150	510	640	32	16	16	-
In institution.....	801	378	423	778	367	411	23	11	12	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	381	148	233	372	143	229	9	5	4	-

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
NEW ENGLAND—Continued										
Connecticut										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,928	964	964	1,670	847	823	248	113	135	10
In institution.....	1,692	837	855	1,488	751	737	194	82	112	10
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	236	127	109	182	96	86	54	31	23	-
Admissions during year.....	621	280	341	522	273	319	35	14	21	4
First admissions.....	503	242	261	466	225	241	34	14	20	3
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Transfers.....	117	38	79	116	38	78	-	-	-	1
Separations during year.....	161	94	67	127	77	50	34	17	17	-
Discharges.....	23	17	6	20	15	5	3	2	1	-
From institution.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	17	13	4	14	11	3	3	2	1	-
Transfers.....	102	47	55	79	38	41	23	9	14	-
Deaths.....	36	30	6	28	24	4	8	6	2	-
In institution.....	35	30	5	27	24	3	8	6	2	-
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,388	1,150	1,238	2,125	1,033	1,092	249	110	139	14
In institution.....	2,091	992	1,099	1,901	914	987	178	72	106	12
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	297	158	139	224	119	105	71	38	33	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	24,038	13,433	10,605	21,322	12,034	9,288	2,551	1,286	1,265	165
In institution.....	19,568	10,648	8,920	17,121	9,407	7,714	2,300	1,130	1,170	147
In family care.....	527	136	391	527	136	391	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	3,943	2,649	1,294	3,674	2,491	1,183	251	156	95	18
Admissions during year.....	2,257	1,401	856	2,024	1,275	749	215	126	89	18
First admissions.....	1,882	1,109	773	1,661	987	674	203	122	81	18
Readmissions.....	225	151	74	213	147	66	12	4	8	-
Transfers.....	150	141	9	150	141	9	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	2,073	1,327	746	1,717	1,072	645	257	170	87	99
Discharges.....	1,614	1,013	601	1,431	893	538	139	90	49	44
From institution.....	629	447	182	580	409	171	14	8	6	35
From extramural care.....	985	566	419	851	484	367	125	82	43	9
Transfers.....	82	77	5	28	23	5	-	-	-	54
Deaths.....	377	237	140	258	156	102	118	80	38	1
In institution.....	368	230	138	249	149	100	118	80	38	1
In extramural care.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	24,222	13,507	10,715	21,629	12,237	9,392	2,509	1,242	1,267	84
In institution.....	19,434	10,509	8,925	17,093	9,382	7,711	2,273	1,101	1,172	68
In family care.....	598	186	432	598	166	432	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	4,190	2,832	1,358	3,938	2,689	1,249	236	141	95	16
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	6,149	2,794	3,355	4,097	1,823	2,274	1,631	840	791	421
In institution.....	5,060	2,228	2,832	3,324	1,426	1,898	1,495	744	751	241
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,089	566	523	773	397	376	136	96	40	180
Admissions during year.....	375	213	162	237	137	100	104	62	42	34
First admissions.....	324	172	152	203	108	95	93	54	39	28
Readmissions.....	21	15	6	9	6	3	11	8	3	1
Transfers.....	30	26	4	25	23	2	-	-	-	5

DETAILED TABLES--MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued
(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC—Continued										
New Jersey—Continued										
Separations during year.....	271	163	108	143	85	58	97	64	33	31
Discharges.....	157	96	61	86	50	36	46	34	12	25
From institution.....	24	21	3	4	3	1	18	17	1	2
From extramural care.....	133	75	58	82	47	35	28	17	11	23
Transfers.....	22	18	4	19	17	2	-	-	-	3
Deaths.....	92	49	43	38	18	20	51	30	21	3
In institution.....	81	43	38	31	14	17	47	28	19	3
In extramural care.....	11	6	5	7	4	3	4	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	6,253	2,844	3,409	4,191	1,875	2,316	1,638	838	800	424
In institution.....	5,030	2,203	2,827	3,328	1,424	1,904	1,475	725	750	227
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,223	641	582	863	451	412	163	113	50	197
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	6,814	3,491	3,323	5,507	2,570	2,937	1,307	921	386	-
In institution.....	6,490	3,361	3,129	5,245	2,493	2,752	1,245	868	377	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	324	130	194	262	77	185	62	53	9	-
Admissions during year.....	935	383	550	582	175	407	351	208	143	-
First admissions.....	921	374	547	578	174	404	343	200	143	-
Readmissions.....	11	9	2	3	1	2	8	8	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	98	220	178	306	151	155	92	69	23	-
Discharges.....	230	125	105	199	97	102	31	28	3	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	230	125	105	199	97	102	31	28	3	-
Transfers.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	166	95	71	105	54	51	61	41	20	-
In institution.....	166	95	71	105	54	51	61	41	20	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	7,349	3,654	3,695	5,783	2,594	3,189	1,566	1,060	506	-
In institution.....	6,970	3,496	3,474	5,486	2,504	2,982	1,484	992	492	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	379	158	221	297	90	207	82	68	14	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	8,958	4,420	4,538	6,743	3,249	3,494	2,215	1,171	1,044	-
In institution.....	7,540	3,677	3,863	5,511	2,611	2,900	2,029	1,066	963	-
In family care.....	395	250	145	395	250	145	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,023	493	530	837	388	449	186	105	81	-
Admissions during year.....	690	414	276	510	293	217	180	121	59	-
First admissions.....	534	317	217	394	222	172	140	95	45	-
Readmissions.....	47	33	14	7	7	-	40	26	14	-
Transfers.....	109	64	45	109	64	45	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	612	471	341	553	307	246	259	164	95	-
Discharges.....	437	235	202	314	157	157	123	78	45	-
From institution.....	32	17	15	1	-	1	31	17	14	-
From extramural care.....	405	218	187	313	157	156	92	61	31	-
Transfers.....	112	65	47	112	65	47	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	263	171	92	127	85	42	136	86	50	-
In institution.....	263	171	92	127	85	42	136	86	50	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	8,836	4,363	4,473	6,700	3,235	3,465	2,136	1,128	1,008	-
In institution.....	7,495	3,617	3,878	5,514	2,590	2,924	1,981	1,027	954	-
In family care.....	401	267	134	401	267	134	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	940	479	461	785	378	407	155	101	54	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Indiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,537	1,882	1,655	3,537	1,882	1,655	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3,098	1,677	1,421	3,098	1,677	1,421	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	439	205	234	439	205	234	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	252	111	141	252	111	141	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	219	105	114	219	105	114	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	31	5	26	31	5	26	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	113	42	71	113	42	71	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	52	12	40	52	12	40	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	51	12	39	51	12	39	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	59	28	31	59	28	31	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,676	1,951	1,725	3,676	1,951	1,725	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3,151	1,680	1,471	3,151	1,680	1,471	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	525	271	254	525	271	254	-	-	-	-
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	9,628	5,271	4,357	8,069	4,309	3,760	864	520	344	695
In institution.....	8,856	4,782	4,074	7,513	3,967	3,546	772	465	309	571
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	772	489	283	556	342	214	92	57	35	124
Admissions during year.....	1,006	592	414	855	512	343	105	48	57	46
First admissions.....	884	498	386	744	427	317	96	41	55	44
Readmissions.....	79	52	27	68	45	25	9	7	2	2
Transfers.....	43	42	1	43	42	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	832	496	336	755	453	302	62	39	25	35
Discharges.....	513	293	220	458	261	197	27	12	15	28
From institution.....	247	149	98	227	134	93	5	5	2	15
From extramural care.....	266	144	122	231	127	104	22	9	13	13
Transfers.....	51	51	-	51	51	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	268	152	116	226	121	105	35	27	8	7
In institution.....	266	152	114	224	121	103	35	27	8	7
In extramural care.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	9,802	5,367	4,435	8,189	4,388	3,801	907	529	378	706
In institution.....	8,696	4,685	4,011	7,386	3,916	3,470	762	453	329	546
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,106	682	424	803	472	331	145	96	49	156
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	7,802	4,225	3,577	6,308	3,487	2,821	1,494	758	736	-
In institution.....	6,445	3,433	3,012	5,193	2,857	2,336	1,252	598	656	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,357	792	565	1,115	630	485	242	142	100	-
Admissions during year.....	1,056	496	560	918	406	512	156	90	48	-
First admissions.....	791	394	397	658	307	351	135	87	46	-
Readmissions.....	132	71	61	127	68	59	5	3	2	-
Transfers.....	133	31	102	133	31	102	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Michigan—Continued										
Separations during year.....	798	438	360	713	380	333	85	58	27	-
Discharges.....	509	314	195	480	295	185	29	19	10	-
From institution.....	96	44	52	85	39	46	11	5	6	-
From extramural care.....	413	270	143	395	256	139	18	14	4	-
Transfers.....	138	54	104	138	54	104	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	151	90	61	95	51	44	56	39	17	-
In institution.....	142	85	57	90	48	42	52	37	15	-
In extramural care.....	9	5	4	5	3	2	4	2	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	8,080	4,283	3,777	6,513	3,513	3,000	1,547	770	777	-
In institution.....	6,628	3,524	3,104	5,323	2,891	2,432	1,305	633	672	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,452	759	673	1,190	622	568	242	137	105	-
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,853	1,512	1,341	2,756	1,457	1,299	43	27	16	54
In institution.....	2,355	1,236	1,117	2,312	1,215	1,097	27	14	13	14
In family care.....	57	14	43	39	8	31	1	-	1	17
In other extramural care.....	443	262	181	405	234	171	15	13	2	25
Admissions during year.....	395	213	182	352	188	164	12	5	9	31
First admissions.....	322	180	142	282	155	127	9	3	6	31
Readmissions.....	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	62	26	36	59	26	33	3	-	3	-
Separations during year.....	532	173	159	293	157	136	11	2	9	28
Discharges.....	42	22	20	23	11	12	1	1	-	18
From institution.....	21	12	9	10	7	3	1	1	-	10
From extramural care.....	21	10	11	13	4	9	-	-	-	8
Transfers.....	210	111	99	198	110	88	8	-	8	4
Deaths.....	80	40	40	72	36	36	2	1	1	6
In institution.....	79	40	39	71	36	35	2	1	1	6
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,916	1,552	1,364	2,815	1,488	1,327	44	28	16	57
In institution.....	2,295	1,214	1,079	2,247	1,185	1,064	29	16	13	17
In family care.....	26	2	24	15	-	15	-	-	-	11
In other extramural care.....	597	336	261	553	305	248	15	12	3	29
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,595	1,810	1,785	2,702	1,367	1,335	669	442	447	4
In institution.....	3,544	1,779	1,765	2,671	1,347	1,324	669	431	438	4
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	51	31	20	31	20	11	20	11	9	-
Admissions during year.....	480	242	238	320	145	175	139	85	54	21
First admissions.....	405	201	204	266	115	151	118	74	44	21
Readmissions.....	60	33	27	44	22	22	16	11	5	-
Transfers.....	15	8	7	10	8	2	5	-	5	-
Separations during year.....	403	203	200	262	122	140	123	75	50	18
Discharges.....	259	128	131	177	77	100	66	44	22	16
From institution.....	135	44	91	110	30	80	10	8	2	15
From extramural care.....	124	84	40	67	47	20	56	36	20	1
Transfers.....	32	22	10	11	7	4	21	15	6	-
Deaths.....	112	53	59	74	38	36	36	14	22	2
In institution.....	109	51	58	74	38	36	33	12	21	2
In extramural care.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,672	1,849	1,823	2,760	1,390	1,370	905	454	451	7
In institution.....	3,626	1,823	1,803	2,731	1,376	1,355	888	442	446	7
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	46	26	20	29	14	15	17	12	5	-

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,458	1,725	1,733	2,851	1,428	1,403	627	297	530	-
In institution.....	3,304	1,641	1,663	2,696	1,356	1,340	608	285	325	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	154	84	70	155	72	63	19	12	7	-
Admissions during year.....	255	146	109	188	101	87	67	45	22	-
First admissions.....	230	129	101	171	92	79	59	37	22	-
Readmissions.....	15	9	6	10	4	6	5	5	-	-
Transfers.....	10	8	2	7	5	2	3	3	-	-
Separations during year.....	207	113	94	147	74	73	60	39	21	-
Discharges.....	116	65	51	97	52	45	19	13	6	-
From institution.....	44	32	12	36	26	10	8	6	2	-
From extramural care.....	72	33	39	61	26	35	11	7	4	-
Transfers.....	18	10	8	9	5	4	9	5	4	-
Deaths.....	73	38	35	41	17	24	32	21	11	-
In institution.....	72	37	35	40	16	24	32	21	11	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,506	1,758	1,748	2,872	1,455	1,417	634	303	351	-
In institution.....	3,348	1,667	1,681	2,742	1,384	1,358	606	283	323	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	158	91	67	130	71	59	28	20	8	-
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,126	1,157	969	1,791	985	806	335	172	163	-
In institution.....	2,098	1,137	961	1,771	971	800	327	166	161	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	28	20	8	20	14	6	8	6	2	-
Admissions during year.....	164	94	70	138	77	61	26	17	9	-
First admissions.....	150	82	68	125	66	59	25	16	9	-
Readmissions.....	14	12	2	13	11	2	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	148	94	54	122	77	45	26	17	9	-
Discharges.....	96	64	32	85	57	28	11	7	4	-
From institution.....	43	26	17	37	23	14	6	3	3	-
From extramural care.....	53	38	15	48	34	14	5	4	1	-
Transfers.....	15	4	11	14	4	10	1	-	1	-
Deaths.....	37	26	11	23	16	7	14	10	4	-
In institution.....	36	25	11	23	16	7	13	9	4	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,142	1,157	985	1,807	985	822	335	172	163	-
In institution.....	2,092	1,122	970	1,777	965	812	315	157	158	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	50	35	15	30	20	10	20	15	5	-
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,047	559	488	843	456	387	202	103	99	2
In institution.....	950	500	450	752	400	352	198	100	98	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	97	59	38	91	56	35	4	3	1	2
Admissions during year.....	103	54	49	85	45	42	13	10	3	5
First admissions.....	98	53	45	81	42	39	13	10	3	4
Readmissions.....	5	1	4	4	1	3	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued
(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
North Dakota—Continued										
Separations during year.....	112	62	50	99	55	44	12	6	6	1
Discharges.....	93	55	38	84	49	35	9	6	3	-
From institution.....	9	3	6	9	3	6	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	84	52	32	75	46	29	9	6	3	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	19	7	12	15	6	9	3	-	3	1
In institution.....	18	6	12	14	5	9	3	-	3	1
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,036	551	487	829	444	385	203	107	98	6
In institution.....	978	521	457	773	417	356	200	104	98	5
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	60	30	30	56	27	29	3	3	-	1
South Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	715	405	312	674	381	293	41	22	19	-
In institution.....	648	359	289	608	338	270	40	21	19	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	67	44	23	66	43	23	1	1	-	-
Admissions during year.....	82	41	41	78	39	39	4	2	2	-
First admissions.....	72	34	38	68	32	36	4	2	2	-
Readmissions.....	10	7	3	10	7	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	64	40	24	60	36	24	4	4	-	-
Discharges.....	53	22	31	52	21	31	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	18	12	6	18	12	6	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	15	10	5	14	9	5	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-
Deaths.....	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	28	15	13	28	15	13	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	733	404	329	692	384	308	41	20	21	-
In institution.....	678	362	316	657	342	295	41	20	21	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	55	42	13	55	42	13	-	-	-	-
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,636	868	768	1,573	859	714	63	29	34	-
In institution.....	1,528	821	707	1,465	792	673	63	29	34	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	108	67	41	108	67	41	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	97	59	38	94	56	38	3	3	-	-
First admissions.....	90	54	36	87	51	36	3	3	-	-
Readmissions.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	92	55	37	82	53	29	10	2	8	-
Discharges.....	47	30	17	44	29	15	3	1	2	-
From institution.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	45	29	16	42	28	14	3	1	2	-
Transfers.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	42	23	19	35	22	13	7	1	6	-
In institution.....	40	21	19	33	20	13	7	1	6	-
In extramural care.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,641	892	749	1,585	862	723	56	30	26	-
In institution.....	1,487	807	680	1,431	777	654	56	30	26	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	154	85	69	154	85	69	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Kansas										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,224	1,137	1,087	1,255	640	615	969	497	472	-
In institution.....	2,038	1,024	1,014	1,221	617	604	817	407	410	-
In family care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	185	112	73	33	22	11	152	90	62	-
Admissions during year.....	155	85	70	89	50	39	66	35	31	-
First admissions.....	147	83	64	89	50	39	58	33	25	-
Readmissions.....	8	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	6	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	93	49	44	46	27	19	47	22	25	-
Discharges.....	12	7	5	11	7	4	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	7	3	4	6	3	3	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	3	1	2	-	-	-	3	1	2	-
Deaths.....	78	41	37	35	20	15	45	21	22	-
In institution.....	73	38	35	32	17	15	41	21	20	-
In extramural care.....	5	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	2	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,286	1,173	1,113	1,298	663	635	988	510	478	-
In institution.....	2,006	1,011	995	1,210	619	591	796	392	404	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	280	162	118	88	44	44	192	118	74	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Delaware										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	492	258	234	430	227	203	62	31	31	-
In institution.....	442	240	202	380	209	171	62	31	31	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	50	18	32	50	18	32	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	37	24	13	34	22	12	3	2	1	-
First admissions.....	35	22	13	32	20	12	3	2	1	-
Readmissions.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	25	16	9	22	14	8	3	2	1	-
Discharges.....	22	14	8	21	14	7	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	18	10	8	17	10	7	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
In institution.....	3	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	504	266	238	442	235	207	62	31	31	-
In institution.....	463	256	207	401	225	176	62	31	31	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	41	10	31	41	10	31	-	-	-	-
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,538	812	726	1,512	797	715	26	15	11	-
In institution.....	1,361	689	672	1,338	675	665	23	14	9	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	177	123	54	174	122	52	3	1	2	-
Admissions during year.....	137	73	64	137	75	64	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	131	72	59	131	72	59	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
Maryland—Continued										
Separations during year.....	80	35	45	80	35	45	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	51	23	28	51	23	28	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	15	5	10	15	5	10	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	36	18	18	36	18	18	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	20	8	12	20	8	12	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,595	850	745	1,509	835	734	26	15	11	-
In institution.....	1,388	702	686	1,302	687	675	26	15	11	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	207	148	59	207	148	59	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	894	506	388	894	506	388	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	648	341	307	648	341	307	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	246	165	81	246	165	81	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	77	39	40	79	39	40	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	77	38	39	77	38	39	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	99	48	41	99	48	41	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	94	54	40	94	54	40	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	17	11	6	17	11	6	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	77	43	34	77	43	34	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	874	487	387	874	487	387	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	641	331	310	641	331	310	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	233	156	77	233	156	77	-	-	-	-
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	2,287	1,229	1,058	1,641	879	762	646	350	296	-
In institution.....	1,953	1,037	916	1,422	783	659	531	274	257	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	334	192	142	219	116	103	115	76	39	-
Admissions during year.....	285	171	114	231	133	98	54	38	16	-
First admissions.....	244	150	94	204	120	84	40	30	13	-
Readmissions.....	12	7	5	5	2	3	7	5	2	-
Transfers.....	29	14	15	22	11	11	7	3	4	-
Separations during year.....	278	148	130	200	99	101	78	49	29	-
Discharges.....	209	105	104	156	72	84	53	33	20	-
From institution.....	14	5	9	10	3	7	4	2	2	-
From extramural care.....	195	100	95	146	69	77	49	31	16	-
Transfers.....	37	25	12	27	20	7	10	5	5	-
Deaths.....	32	18	14	17	7	10	15	11	4	-
In institution.....	32	18	14	17	7	10	15	11	4	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,294	1,252	1,042	1,672	913	759	622	339	263	-
In institution.....	1,932	1,027	905	1,418	764	654	514	263	251	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	362	225	137	254	149	105	108	76	32	-

644455 O - 45 - 14

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued
(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
West Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	85	-	85	85	-	85	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	78	-	78	78	-	78	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	12	-	12	12	-	12	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	11	-	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	7
From institution.....	11	-	11	11	-	11	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	76	-	76	76	-	76	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	69	-	69	69	-	69	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
North Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	819	394	425	754	365	391	65	31	54	-
In institution.....	789	374	415	724	343	381	65	31	54	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	50	20	10	50	20	10	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	45	30	15	45	30	15	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	39	27	12	39	27	12	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	5	3	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	58	24	14	56	25	15	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	25	14	9	25	14	9	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	5	2	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	3	1	5	2	1	1	1	-	-
Deaths.....	11	7	4	10	7	3	1	-	1	-
In institution.....	11	7	4	10	7	3	1	-	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	824	400	424	761	370	391	65	30	55	-
In institution.....	759	361	398	696	351	365	65	30	55	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	65	39	26	65	39	26	-	-	-	-
South Carolina										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	877	442	435	646	332	314	109	55	54	122
In institution.....	815	422	395	605	314	289	109	55	54	105
In family care.....	27	8	19	21	7	14	-	-	-	6
In other extramural care.....	35	12	25	22	11	11	-	-	-	15
Admissions during year.....	92	48	44	65	31	34	5	-	5	24
First admissions.....	86	45	41	61	29	32	2	-	2	1
Readmissions.....	6	3	3	4	2	2	1	-	1	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued										
South Carolina—Continued										
Separations during year.....	193	52	51	59	29	30	10	6	4	34
Discharges.....	50	45	45	53	27	26	3	1	2	34
From institution.....	50	34	16	27	19	6	1	1	-	22
From extramural care.....	40	11	29	26	8	18	2	-	2	12
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	13	7	6	6	2	4	7	5	2	-
In institution.....	13	7	6	6	2	4	7	5	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	866	428	428	652	334	316	102	49	53	112
In institution.....	829	425	404	620	321	299	101	49	52	108
In family care.....	24	10	14	23	10	13	-	-	-	1
In other extramural care.....	13	3	10	9	3	6	1	-	1	3
Georgia										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	410	206	210	416	206	210	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	416	206	210	416	206	210	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	87	44	43	87	44	43	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	85	44	41	85	44	41	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	49	31	18	49	31	18	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	45	28	17	45	28	17	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	45	28	17	45	28	17	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	454	219	235	454	219	235	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	454	219	235	454	219	235	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	583	302	281	434	231	203	149	71	78	-
In institution.....	526	273	253	392	206	186	134	67	67	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	57	29	28	42	25	17	15	4	11	-
Admissions during year.....	22	13	9	15	8	7	7	5	2	-
First admissions.....	22	13	9	15	8	7	7	5	2	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	37	24	13	26	19	9	9	5	4	-
Discharges.....	28	19	9	23	16	7	5	3	2	-
From institution.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	25	19	6	20	16	4	5	3	2	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Deaths.....	8	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	2	-
In institution.....	8	4	4	5	3	2	3	1	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	568	291	277	421	220	201	147	71	76	-
In institution.....	521	257	264	381	199	193	140	69	71	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	47	34	13	40	32	8	7	2	5	-

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	764	398	366	763	397	366	-	-	-	1
In institution.....	726	369	357	726	369	357	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	38	29	9	37	28	9	-	-	-	1
Admissions during year.....	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	17	6	11	17	6	11	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	31	20	11	30	19	11	-	-	-	1
Discharges.....	15	10	5	14	9	5	-	-	-	1
From institution.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	9	6	3	8	5	3	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	757	390	367	757	390	367	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	723	367	356	723	367	356	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	34	23	11	34	23	11	-	-	-	-
Alabama										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	855	417	438	768	381	387	87	36	51	-
In institution.....	849	415	434	762	379	383	87	36	51	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	48	23	25	43	19	24	5	4	1	-
First admissions.....	47	22	25	43	19	24	4	3	1	-
Readmissions.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	50	28	22	49	28	21	1	-	1	-
Discharges.....	42	25	17	41	25	16	1	-	1	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	4	3	1	1	-	1	-
From extramural care.....	37	22	15	37	22	15	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	853	412	441	762	372	390	91	40	51	-
In institution.....	843	406	437	752	366	386	91	40	51	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-	-
Mississippi										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	406	207	199	348	177	171	58	30	28	-
In institution.....	406	207	199	348	177	171	58	30	28	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	31	10	21	28	8	20	3	2	1	-
First admissions.....	30	10	20	27	8	19	3	2	1	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES--MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Mississippi—Continued										
Separations during year.....	16	10	6	12	8	4	4	2	2	-
Discharges.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	7	4	3	5	2	1	4	2	2	-
Deaths.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	421	207	214	364	177	187	57	30	27	-
In institution.....	421	207	214	364	177	187	57	30	27	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	878	447	431	769	386	383	109	61	48	-
In institution.....	805	403	402	707	348	359	98	55	43	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	73	44	29	62	38	24	11	6	5	-
Admissions during year.....	72	39	33	68	36	32	4	3	1	-
First admissions.....	66	35	31	62	32	30	4	3	1	-
Readmissions.....	6	4	2	6	4	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	70	40	30	67	37	30	3	3	-	-
Discharges.....	43	23	20	41	21	20	2	2	-	-
From institution.....	43	23	20	41	21	20	2	2	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	27	17	10	26	16	10	1	1	-	-
In institution.....	27	17	10	26	16	10	1	1	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	880	446	434	770	385	385	110	61	49	-
In institution.....	807	402	405	708	347	361	99	55	44	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	73	44	29	62	38	24	11	6	5	-
Oklahoma										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	249	249	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	192
In institution.....	249	249	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	192
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
First admissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
Separations during year.....	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39
Discharges.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Transfers.....	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Deaths.....	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
In institution.....	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Patients on books at end of year..	248	248	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	191
In institution.....	248	248	-	48	48	-	9	9	-	191
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Texas										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	3,902	1,970	1,932	2,202	1,119	1,083	1,532	781	751	168
In institution.....	3,567	1,789	1,778	2,063	1,042	1,021	1,336	677	659	168
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	335	181	154	139	77	62	196	104	92	-
Admissions during year.....	385	258	127	172	115	57	196	130	66	17
First admissions.....	316	231	115	142	86	56	157	102	55	17
Readmissions.....	42	31	11	5	4	1	37	27	10	-
Transfers.....	27	26	1	25	25	-	2	1	1	-
Separations during year.....	342	230	112	132	96	36	176	116	60	34
Discharges.....	206	137	69	70	53	17	136	70	36	30
From institution.....	59	44	15	31	24	7	15	14	1	13
From extramural care.....	147	93	54	39	29	10	91	56	35	17
Transfers.....	27	27	-	23	23	-	1	1	-	3
Deaths.....	109	66	43	39	20	19	69	45	24	1
In institution.....	108	66	42	38	20	18	69	45	24	1
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	3,945	1,998	1,947	2,242	1,138	1,104	1,552	795	757	151
In institution.....	3,524	1,754	1,770	2,088	1,052	1,036	1,315	651	664	121
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	421	244	177	154	86	68	237	144	93	30
MOUNTAIN										
Montana										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	456	262	194	407	233	174	49	29	20	-
In institution.....	443	251	192	394	222	172	49	29	20	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	13	11	2	13	11	2	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	52	29	23	43	21	22	6	5	1	3
First admissions.....	43	28	15	34	20	14	6	5	1	3
Readmissions.....	9	1	8	9	1	8	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	30	17	13	24	13	11	3	1	2	3
Discharges.....	21	13	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	2
From institution.....	21	13	8	19	11	8	-	-	-	2
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	8	4	4	4	2	2	3	1	2	1
In institution.....	7	4	3	3	2	1	3	1	2	1
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	478	274	204	426	241	185	52	33	19	-
In institution.....	461	264	197	411	235	178	50	31	19	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	17	10	7	15	8	7	2	2	-	-
Idaho										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	643	342	301	497	262	235	146	80	66	-
In institution.....	556	297	259	443	241	202	113	56	57	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	87	45	42	54	21	33	33	24	9	-
Admissions during year.....	32	16	16	30	14	15	2	2	-	-
First admissions.....	32	16	16	30	14	16	2	2	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 66 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MOUNTAIN—Continued										
Idaho—Continued										
Separations during year.....	29	18	11	26	16	10	3	2	1	-
Discharges.....	12	7	5	11	6	5	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	10	6	4	9	5	4	1	1	-	-
From extramural care.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	-
In institution.....	17	11	6	15	10	5	2	1	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	646	340	306	501	260	241	145	80	65	-
In institution.....	545	280	265	501	260	241	44	20	24	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	101	60	41	-	-	-	101	60	41	-
Wyoming										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	455	233	222	390	199	191	60	32	28	5
In institution.....	399	199	200	336	167	169	58	30	28	5
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	56	34	22	54	32	22	2	2	-	-
Admissions during year.....	24	11	13	15	7	8	7	4	3	2
First admissions.....	22	10	12	13	6	7	7	4	3	2
Readmissions.....	2	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	29	17	12	19	13	6	9	4	5	1
Discharges.....	19	11	8	13	9	4	5	2	3	1
From institution.....	4	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	1	1
From extramural care.....	15	10	5	11	8	3	4	2	2	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	10	6	4	6	4	2	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	9	6	3	6	4	2	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Patients on books at end of year..	450	227	223	386	193	193	58	32	26	6
In institution.....	391	193	198	334	164	170	52	27	25	5
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	59	34	25	52	29	23	6	5	1	1
Colorado										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	746	382	364	620	320	300	126	62	64	-
In institution.....	717	361	356	592	299	293	125	62	63	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	29	21	8	28	21	7	1	-	1	-
Admissions during year.....	50	22	28	39	15	24	11	7	4	-
First admissions.....	35	19	16	27	14	13	8	5	3	-
Readmissions.....	5	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	-
Transfers.....	10	-	10	10	-	10	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	39	28	11	30	24	6	9	4	5	-
Discharges.....	11	9	2	10	8	2	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	7	7	-	6	6	-	1	1	-	-
From extramural care.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	11	10	1	11	10	1	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	17	9	8	9	6	3	8	3	5	-
In institution.....	17	9	8	9	6	3	8	3	5	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	757	376	381	629	311	318	128	65	63	-
In institution.....	734	364	370	608	300	308	126	64	62	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	23	12	11	21	11	10	2	1	1	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
MOUNTAIN—Continued										
New Mexico										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	79	26	53	75	25	50	4	1	3	-
In institution.....	75	24	51	71	23	48	4	1	3	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	5	3	2	5	2	1	2	1	1	-
Discharges.....	5	3	2	5	2	1	2	1	1	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	5	2	1	2	1	1	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	79	25	54	77	25	52	2	-	2	-
In institution.....	72	21	51	70	21	49	2	-	2	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-	-
Utah										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	921	497	424	846	462	384	75	35	40	-
In institution.....	496	245	251	424	212	212	72	33	39	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	425	252	173	422	250	172	3	2	1	-
Admissions during year.....	63	33	30	60	32	28	3	1	2	-
First admissions.....	60	33	27	58	32	26	2	1	1	-
Readmissions.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	68	36	32	63	34	29	5	2	3	-
Discharges.....	59	33	26	57	33	24	2	-	2	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	59	33	26	57	33	24	2	-	2	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	9	3	6	6	1	5	3	2	1	-
In institution.....	9	3	6	6	1	5	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	916	494	422	843	460	383	73	34	39	-
In institution.....	516	250	266	459	224	235	57	26	31	-
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	400	244	156	384	236	148	16	8	8	-
PACIFIC										
Washington										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,921	1,045	876	1,640	891	749	277	150	127	4
In institution.....	1,654	884	770	1,599	745	654	253	137	116	2
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	267	161	106	241	146	95	24	13	11	2
Admissions during year.....	231	128	103	203	107	96	27	20	7	1
First admissions.....	211	119	92	187	101	86	23	17	6	1
Readmissions.....	4	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	-
Transfers.....	16	7	9	13	5	8	3	2	1	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 68.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PACIFIC—Continued										
Washington—Continued										
Separations during year.....	95	57	38	78	46	32	15	9	6	2
Discharges.....	43	27	16	39	23	16	2	2	-	2
From institution.....	17	12	5	15	10	5	2	2	-	-
From extramural care.....	26	15	11	24	13	11	-	-	-	2
Transfers.....	20	9	11	15	6	9	5	3	2	-
Deaths.....	32	21	11	24	17	7	8	4	4	-
In institution.....	32	21	11	24	17	7	8	4	4	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	2,057	1,116	941	1,765	952	813	289	161	128	3
In institution.....	1,819	986	833	1,553	840	713	263	143	120	3
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	238	130	108	212	112	100	26	18	8	-
Oregon										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	1,160	608	552	1,160	608	552	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	952	502	450	952	502	450	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	29	12	17	29	12	17	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	179	94	85	179	94	85	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	121	60	61	121	60	61	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	106	52	54	106	52	54	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	147	81	66	147	81	66	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	101	56	45	101	56	45	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	95	55	40	95	55	40	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	7	3	4	7	3	4	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	39	22	17	39	22	17	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	38	21	17	38	21	17	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	1,134	587	547	1,134	587	547	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	987	512	475	987	512	475	-	-	-	-
In family care.....	15	6	9	15	6	9	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	132	69	63	132	69	63	-	-	-	-
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year.....	5,669	3,010	2,659	4,930	2,614	2,316	681	355	326	58
In institution.....	4,404	2,360	2,044	3,736	2,012	1,724	630	319	311	38
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,265	650	615	1,194	602	592	51	36	15	20
Admissions during year.....	780	467	313	616	357	259	91	64	27	73
First admissions.....	736	440	296	583	337	246	87	62	25	66
Readmissions.....	32	19	13	25	15	10	4	2	2	3
Transfers.....	12	8	4	8	5	3	-	-	-	4
Separations during year.....	416	232	184	344	191	153	52	29	23	20
Discharges.....	243	126	117	216	112	104	12	6	6	15
From institution.....	67	40	27	51	31	20	5	3	2	11
From extramural care.....	176	86	90	165	81	84	7	3	4	4
Transfers.....	25	16	9	19	11	8	2	2	-	4
Deaths.....	148	90	58	109	68	41	36	21	17	1
In institution.....	142	86	56	104	65	39	37	20	17	1
In extramural care.....	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-	-
Patients on books at end of year..	6,033	3,245	2,788	5,202	2,780	2,422	720	390	350	111
In institution.....	4,641	2,510	2,131	3,906	2,097	1,809	651	355	296	84
In family care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In other extramural care.....	1,392	735	657	1,296	683	613	69	35	34	27

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
NEW ENGLAND										
Massachusetts										
Patients on books at beginning of year	185	95	90	106	50	56	30	17	13	49
In institution.....	183	93	90	106	50	56	29	16	13	48
In extramural care.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Admissions during year.....	33	22	11	19	11	8	4	3	1	10
First admissions.....	27	19	8	15	10	5	3	2	1	9
Readmissions.....	6	3	3	4	1	3	1	1	-	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	41	20	21	15	5	10	5	2	3	21
Discharges.....	37	17	20	12	3	9	5	2	3	20
From institution.....	35	16	19	11	3	8	5	2	3	19
From extramural care.....	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
In institution.....	4	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	177	97	80	110	56	54	29	18	11	38
In institution.....	177	97	80	110	56	54	29	18	11	38
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island										
Patients on books at beginning of year	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
In institution.....	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	7	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	6
First admissions.....	6	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Separations during year.....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Discharges.....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
From institution.....	5	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	12	7	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	11
In institution.....	12	7	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	11
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut										
Patients on books at beginning of year	19	10	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	15
In institution.....	19	10	9	4	3	1	-	-	-	15
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
First admissions.....	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Discharges.....	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
From institution.....	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	18	10	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	14
In institution.....	18	10	8	4	3	1	-	-	-	14
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC										
New York										
Patients on books at beginning of year	608	332	276	375	222	153	50	17	33	163
In institution.....	592	323	269	368	219	149	50	17	33	174
In extramural care.....	16	9	7	7	3	4	-	-	-	9
Admissions during year.....	348	195	153	117	75	42	24	11	13	207
First admissions.....	272	156	116	93	60	33	16	8	8	163
Readmissions.....	74	38	36	22	14	8	8	3	5	44
Transfers.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	405	210	195	131	83	48	28	14	14	246
Discharges.....	291	145	146	94	62	32	28	14	14	169
From institution.....	286	140	146	91	59	32	26	12	14	169
From extramural care.....	5	5	-	3	3	-	2	2	-	-
Transfers.....	23	13	10	19	9	10	-	-	-	4
Deaths.....	91	52	39	18	12	6	-	-	-	73
In institution.....	91	52	39	18	12	6	-	-	-	73
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	551	317	234	361	214	147	46	14	32	144
In institution.....	532	308	224	358	212	146	46	14	32	128
In extramural care.....	19	9	10	3	2	1	-	-	-	16
New Jersey										
Patients on books at beginning of year	847	606	241	804	582	222	21	11	10	22
In institution.....	706	474	232	663	450	213	21	11	10	22
In extramural care.....	141	132	9	141	132	9	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	158	93	65	128	83	45	5	3	2	25
First admissions.....	138	80	58	109	70	39	5	3	2	24
Readmissions.....	11	6	5	10	6	4	-	-	-	1
Transfers.....	9	7	2	9	7	2	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	113	69	44	86	60	26	2	1	1	25
Discharges.....	52	32	20	46	31	15	1	-	1	5
From institution.....	45	26	19	39	25	14	1	-	1	5
From extramural care.....	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	36	25	11	29	21	8	-	-	-	7
Deaths.....	25	12	13	11	8	3	1	1	-	13
In institution.....	24	11	13	10	7	3	1	1	-	13
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	892	630	262	846	605	241	24	13	11	22
In institution.....	752	499	253	706	474	232	24	13	11	22
In extramural care.....	140	131	9	140	131	9	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania										
Patients on books at beginning of year	1,576	822	754	1,296	706	590	230	84	146	50
In institution.....	1,576	822	754	1,296	706	590	230	84	146	50
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	214	142	72	174	120	54	11	5	6	29
First admissions.....	196	129	67	162	110	52	8	4	4	26
Readmissions.....	18	13	5	12	10	2	3	1	2	3
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	165	93	72	121	73	48	20	7	13	24
Discharges.....	104	67	37	71	51	20	10	4	6	23
From institution.....	103	67	36	71	51	20	9	4	5	23
From extramural care.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Transfers.....	37	14	23	31	13	18	6	1	5	-
Deaths.....	24	12	12	19	9	10	4	2	2	1
In institution.....	24	12	12	19	9	10	4	2	2	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	1,625	871	754	1,349	753	596	221	82	139	55
In institution.....	1,624	870	754	1,348	752	596	221	82	139	55
In extramural care.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL										
Ohio										
Patients on books at beginning of year	55	28	27	52	26	26	3	2	1	-
In institution.....	55	28	27	52	26	26	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	12	6	6	11	6	5	1	-	1	-
First admissions.....	12	6	6	11	6	5	1	-	1	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	12	4	8	12	4	8	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	55	30	25	51	28	23	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	55	30	25	51	28	23	4	2	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois										
Patients on books at beginning of year	271	33	238	214	12	202	33	6	27	24
In institution.....	271	33	238	214	12	202	33	6	27	24
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	80	26	54	50	5	45	10	5	5	20
First admissions.....	69	18	51	48	5	43	8	3	5	13
Readmissions.....	11	8	3	2	-	2	2	2	-	7
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	62	9	53	46	1	45	4	-	4	12
Discharges.....	53	7	46	40	1	39	4	-	4	9
From institution.....	53	7	46	40	1	39	4	-	4	9
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	6	2	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	2
Deaths.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1
In institution.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Patients on books at end of year.....	289	50	239	218	16	202	39	11	28	32
In institution.....	289	50	239	218	16	202	39	11	28	32
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Michigan										
Patients on books at beginning of year	78	35	43	74	32	42	4	3	1	-
In institution.....	78	35	43	74	32	42	4	3	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	16	13	3	12	10	2	2	1	1	2
First admissions.....	8	6	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	1
Readmissions.....	8	7	1	5	5	-	2	1	1	1
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	9	5	4	6	3	3	2	1	1	1
Discharges.....	6	3	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	-
From institution.....	6	3	3	4	2	2	2	1	1	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Deaths.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	85	43	42	80	39	41	4	3	1	1
In institution.....	85	43	42	80	39	41	4	3	1	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Wisconsin										
Patients on books at beginning of year	642	319	313	575	296	279	67	33	34	-
In institution.....	642	329	313	575	296	279	67	33	34	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	84	54	30	81	54	27	3	-	3	-
First admissions.....	82	52	30	79	52	27	3	-	3	-
Readmissions.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	60	31	29	51	28	23	9	3	6	-
Discharges.....	47	27	20	45	27	18	2	-	2	-
From institution.....	47	27	20	45	27	18	2	-	2	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	13	4	9	6	1	5	7	3	4	-
In institution.....	13	4	9	6	1	5	7	3	4	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	666	352	314	605	322	283	61	30	31	-
In institution.....	666	352	314	605	322	283	61	30	31	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL										
Minnesota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	43	16	27	43	16	27	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	43	16	27	43	16	27	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	4	1	3	4	1	3	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	41	15	26	41	15	26	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	41	15	26	41	15	26	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iowa										
Patients on books at beginning of year	51	22	29	46	20	26	5	2	3	-
In institution.....	51	22	29	46	20	26	5	2	3	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
First admissions.....	7	6	1	6	5	1	1	1	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Discharges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	57	28	29	52	25	27	5	3	2	-
In institution.....	57	28	29	52	25	27	5	3	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued										
Missouri										
Patients on books at beginning of year	273	74	199	203	55	148	69	18	51	1
In institution.....	272	74	198	202	55	147	69	18	51	1
In extramural care.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	34	11	23	29	7	22	5	4	1	-
First admissions.....	29	11	18	24	7	17	5	4	1	-
Readmissions.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	34	12	22	28	8	20	6	4	2	-
Discharges.....	15	5	10	12	4	8	3	1	2	-
From institution.....	15	5	10	12	4	8	3	1	2	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Deaths.....	18	6	12	16	4	12	2	2	-	-
In institution.....	18	6	12	16	4	12	2	2	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	273	73	200	204	54	150	68	18	50	1
In institution.....	273	73	200	204	54	150	68	18	50	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota										
Patients on books at beginning of year	125	63	62	84	38	46	15	7	8	26
In institution.....	125	63	62	84	38	46	15	7	8	26
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	28	16	12	22	14	8	2	-	2	4
First admissions.....	28	16	12	22	14	8	2	-	2	4
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	35	20	15	24	13	11	4	1	3	7
Discharges.....	8	5	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	4
From institution.....	8	5	3	3	1	2	1	-	1	4
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	3	-	3	2	-	2	1	-	1	-
Deaths.....	24	15	9	19	12	7	2	1	1	3
In institution.....	24	15	9	19	12	7	2	1	1	3
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	118	59	59	82	33	43	13	6	7	23
In institution.....	118	59	59	82	33	43	13	6	7	23
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska										
Patients on books at beginning of year	158	73	85	81	37	44	51	23	28	26
In institution.....	158	73	85	81	37	44	51	23	28	26
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	19	9	10	8	2	6	5	3	2	6
First admissions.....	19	9	10	8	2	6	5	3	2	6
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	12	4	8	4	1	3	5	3	2	3
Discharges.....	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2	-
From institution.....	6	3	3	2	1	1	4	2	2	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	6	1	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	3
In institution.....	6	1	5	2	-	2	1	1	-	3
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	165	78	87	85	38	47	51	23	28	29
In institution.....	165	78	87	85	38	47	51	23	28	29
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
SOUTH ATLANTIC										
Maryland										
Patients on books at beginning of year	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
In institution.....	13	-	13	-	-	-	13	-	13	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
First admissions.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
Discharges.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
From institution.....	3	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	14	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	14	-
In institution.....	14	-	14	-	-	-	14	-	14	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia										
Patients on books at beginning of year	20	8	12	12	3	9	7	5	2	1
In institution.....	20	8	12	12	3	9	7	5	2	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	-
First admissions.....	7	4	3	5	2	3	2	2	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	5	4	1	1	1	-	4	3	1	-
Discharges.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
From institution.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
In institution.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	22	8	14	16	4	12	5	4	1	1
In institution.....	22	8	14	16	4	12	5	4	1	1
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida										
Patients on books at beginning of year	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	6	-	6	6	-	6	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Kentucky										
Patients on books at beginning of year	124	85	39	124	85	39	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	124	85	39	124	85	39	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	34	21	13	34	21	13	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	27	16	11	27	16	11	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	21	14	7	21	14	7	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	21	14	7	21	14	7	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	21	14	7	21	14	7	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	137	92	45	137	92	45	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	137	92	45	137	92	45	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee										
Patients on books at beginning of year	21	6	15	21	4	13	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	21	6	15	17	4	13	4	2	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	21	5	16	17	3	14	4	2	2	-
In institution.....	21	5	16	17	3	14	4	2	2	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL										
Louisiana										
Patients on books at beginning of year	71	-	71	71	-	71	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	71	-	71	71	-	71	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
First admissions.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Readmissions.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Separations during year.....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Discharges.....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
From institution.....	4	-	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deaths.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	68	-	68	68	-	68	-	-	-	-
In institution.....	68	-	68	68	-	68	-	-	-	-
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 69.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 75 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE AND MOVEMENT OF POPULATION	ALL PATIENTS			MENTAL DEFECTIVES			EPILEPTICS			Other
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
PACIFIC										
California										
Patients on books at beginning of year	276	183	93	209	142	67	44	34	10	23
In institution.....	276	183	93	209	142	67	44	34	10	23
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Admissions during year.....	149	99	50	107	84	23	6	4	2	36
First admissions.....	133	86	47	94	73	21	5	3	2	34
Readmissions.....	11	10	1	9	9	-	-	-	-	2
Transfers.....	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-	-
Separations during year.....	136	85	51	80	61	19	20	16	4	36
Discharges.....	99	56	43	53	37	16	15	12	3	31
From institution.....	99	56	43	53	37	16	15	12	3	31
From extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers.....	24	23	1	20	19	1	4	4	-	-
Deaths.....	13	6	7	7	5	2	1	-	1	5
In institution.....	13	6	7	7	5	2	1	-	1	5
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Patients on books at end of year.....	289	197	92	236	165	71	30	22	8	23
In institution.....	289	197	92	236	165	71	30	22	8	23
In extramural care.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 70.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total first admissions.....	11,740	6,413	5,327	10,664	5,794	4,870	1,076	619	457
Mental defectives.....	9,333	4,978	4,355	8,614	4,539	4,075	719	439	280
Idiot.....	1,342	704	638	1,242	643	599	100	61	39
Imbecile.....	2,542	1,428	1,114	2,295	1,267	1,028	247	161	86
Moron.....	3,841	2,128	1,713	3,591	1,972	1,619	250	156	94
Unclassified.....	1,608	718	890	1,486	657	829	122	61	61
Epileptics.....	1,851	1,130	721	1,783	1,097	686	68	33	35
Symptomatic.....	445	279	166	427	275	152	18	4	14
Idiopathic.....	890	541	349	863	523	340	27	18	9
Unclassified.....	516	310	206	493	299	194	23	11	12
Other.....	556	305	251	267	158	109	289	147	142

644455 O - 45 - 16

Table 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS, AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS, EXCEPT TRANSFERS			FIRST ADMISSIONS			READMISSIONS		
	Total	Mals	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
Total patients.....	11,543	6,341	5,202	10,664	5,794	4,870	879	547	332
MENTAL DEFECTIVES									
All mental defectives.....	9,291	4,955	4,336	8,614	4,539	4,075	677	416	261
Familial.....	2,735	1,455	1,280	2,546	1,338	1,208	189	117	72
Mongolism.....	451	264	187	429	250	179	22	14	8
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	209	125	84	200	120	80	9	5	4
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	271	129	142	264	126	138	7	3	4
Post infectious.....	332	181	151	311	171	140	21	10	11
Posttraumatic.....	417	268	149	390	250	140	27	18	9
With epilepsy.....	293	174	119	281	169	112	12	5	7
With endocrine disorder.....	154	84	70	140	74	66	14	10	4
With familial amaurosis.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	6	2	4	5	2	3	1	-	1
With other organic nervous disease.....	172	98	74	157	89	68	15	9	6
Other forms.....	260	108	92	166	103	63	14	5	9
Undifferentiated.....	2,215	1,245	970	2,026	1,112	914	169	133	56
Unknown.....	1,831	819	1,012	1,674	732	942	157	87	70
Idiot.....	1,291	669	622	1,242	643	599	49	26	23
Familial.....	163	75	88	159	73	86	4	2	2
Mongolism.....	146	78	68	137	74	63	9	4	5
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	79	42	37	76	40	36	3	2	1
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	146	69	77	143	69	74	3	1	2
Post infectious.....	89	43	46	86	42	44	3	1	2
Posttraumatic.....	143	87	56	140	80	60	3	1	2
With epilepsy.....	98	55	41	94	55	39	2	-	2
With endocrine disorder.....	16	9	7	15	9	6	1	-	1
With familial amaurosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
With other organic nervous disease.....	52	22	30	50	21	29	2	1	1
Other forms.....	23	10	13	22	10	12	1	-	1
Undifferentiated.....	257	129	128	246	120	126	11	9	2
Unknown.....	79	48	31	72	43	29	7	5	2
Imbecile.....	2,495	1,394	1,101	2,295	1,267	1,028	200	127	73
Familial.....	639	342	297	605	326	279	34	16	18
Mongolism.....	277	166	111	264	156	108	13	10	3
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	82	44	38	79	43	36	3	1	2
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	81	37	44	78	35	43	3	2	1
Post infectious.....	103	57	46	96	55	41	7	2	5
Posttraumatic.....	148	91	57	135	81	54	13	10	3
With epilepsy.....	102	61	41	97	59	38	5	2	3
With endocrine disorder.....	63	32	31	54	24	30	9	8	1
With familial amaurosis.....	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other organic nervous disease.....	51	28	23	45	24	21	6	4	2
Other forms.....	67	33	34	60	29	31	7	4	3
Undifferentiated.....	678	385	293	618	342	274	62	43	19
Unknown.....	201	117	84	163	82	71	38	25	13
Moron.....	3,964	2,202	1,762	3,591	1,972	1,619	373	230	143
Familial.....	1,844	974	870	1,698	878	820	146	96	50
Mongolism.....	22	15	7	22	15	7	-	-	-
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	42	35	7	40	33	7	2	2	-
With congenital cerebral spastic infantile paralysis.....	34	18	16	33	18	15	1	-	1
Post infectious.....	87	52	35	77	45	32	10	7	3
Posttraumatic.....	101	71	30	92	65	27	9	6	3
With epilepsy.....	83	49	34	79	46	33	4	3	1
With endocrine disorder.....	70	40	30	67	39	28	3	1	2
With familial amaurosis.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With other organic nervous disease.....	66	47	19	60	43	17	6	4	2
Other forms.....	57	43	14	51	47	4	6	1	5
Undifferentiated.....	1,154	642	512	1,042	565	477	112	77	35
Unknown.....	372	209	163	298	176	122	74	33	41

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 71.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS, CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS, AND CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL ADMISSIONS, EXCEPT TRANSFERS			FIRST ADMISSIONS			READMISSIONS		
	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male	Total	Male	Fe- male
MENTAL DEFECTIVES—Continued									
Unclassified.....	1,541	690	851	1,486	657	829	55	53	22
Familial.....	89	64	25	84	61	23	5	3	2
Mongolism.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
With developmental cranial anomalies.....	6	4	2	5	4	1	1	-	1
With congenital cerebral spastic									
infantile paralysis.....	10	5	5	10	5	5	-	-	-
Post infectious.....	53	29	24	52	29	23	1	-	1
Posttraumatic.....	25	19	6	23	18	5	2	1	1
With epilepsy.....	12	9	3	11	9	2	1	-	1
With endocrine disorder.....	5	3	2	4	2	2	1	1	-
With familial amaurosis.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With tuberous sclerosis.....	4	-	4	3	-	3	1	-	1
With other organic nervous disease.....	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	-	1
Other forms.....	23	17	6	23	17	6	-	-	-
Undifferentiated.....	126	89	37	122	85	37	4	4	-
Unknown.....	1,179	445	734	1,141	421	720	38	24	14
EPILEPTICS									
All epileptics.....	1,975	1,222	753	1,783	1,097	686	192	125	67
Symptomatic.....	466	300	166	427	275	152	39	25	14
Toxic exogenous.....	15	10	5	11	8	3	2	2	-
Alcoholic.....	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Lead.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unknown.....	6	5	3	6	3	3	2	2	-
Toxic endogenous.....	62	41	21	58	38	20	4	3	1
Renal.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Pregnancy and puerperal disorders.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Endocrinopathic disorders.....	14	7	7	14	7	7	-	-	-
Metabolic disorders.....	29	21	8	27	20	7	2	1	1
Unknown.....	18	12	6	16	10	6	2	2	-
Due to definite brain disease.....	569	253	186	537	214	123	32	19	13
Cardiovascular.....	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Syphilitic.....	12	6	6	9	5	4	3	1	2
Meningo-encephalitic.....	61	39	22	54	35	19	7	4	3
Neoplastic.....	22	17	5	21	16	5	1	1	-
Traumatic.....	134	86	46	123	79	44	11	9	2
Ageneas.....	63	53	10	77	51	26	6	2	4
Other and unknown.....	44	23	21	40	21	19	4	2	2
Unknown.....	22	16	6	21	15	6	1	1	-
Idiopathic.....	1,006	611	392	863	523	340	140	86	52
With psychogenic factors.....	140	88	52	115	76	39	25	12	13
Other, undifferentiated, and unknown.....	865	523	340	748	447	301	115	76	39
Unclassified.....	506	311	195	493	299	194	13	12	1
OTHER									
Total.....	277	164	113	267	158	109	10	6	4

Table 72.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY AGE, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported	Median age
Total first admissions	10,664	709	1,718	2,511	2,125	811	489	577	324	131	52	1,217	14.6
Mental defectives.....	8,614	628	1,525	2,225	1,840	669	370	414	236	74	28	605	14.2
Idiot.....	1,242	254	406	260	141	73	36	44	21	6	-	1	9.5
Imbecile.....	2,295	219	520	588	398	190	109	133	88	36	11	3	13.5
Moron.....	3,591	81	465	1,134	1,074	338	169	188	104	27	8	3	15.5
Unclassified.....	1,486	74	134	243	227	68	56	49	23	5	9	598	14.9
Epileptics.....	1,783	81	193	286	285	142	119	163	88	57	24	345	17.8
Symptomatic.....	427	47	78	82	78	37	23	45	15	14	8	-	15.4
Toxic exogenous.....	11	-	1	2	2	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
Toxic endogenous.....	58	4	15	15	11	2	1	6	2	1	1	-	13.3
Due to definite brain disease.....	337	43	57	63	57	33	21	34	12	11	6	-	15.5
Unknown.....	21	-	5	2	8	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	-
Idiopathic.....	863	20	90	173	180	89	88	104	63	40	14	2	19.1
Unclassified.....	493	14	25	31	27	16	8	14	10	3	2	343	15.9
Other.....	267	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267	-
Male.....	5,794	415	1,022	1,496	1,148	375	239	270	167	83	34	545	14.0
Mental defectives.....	4,539	362	892	1,316	956	296	169	175	117	48	22	186	13.5
Idiot.....	643	135	199	130	87	39	21	19	11	2	-	-	9.7
Imbecile.....	1,267	134	323	358	216	90	47	50	38	22	9	-	12.6
Moron.....	1,972	53	284	710	544	140	77	80	56	21	6	1	14.6
Unclassified.....	657	40	86	158	109	27	24	26	12	3	7	185	14.0
Epileptics.....	1,097	53	130	180	192	79	70	95	50	35	12	201	17.2
Symptomatic.....	275	30	52	56	56	21	12	26	7	10	5	-	15.0
Toxic exogenous.....	8	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-
Toxic endogenous.....	38	4	13	8	9	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-
Due to definite brain disease.....	214	26	34	45	41	19	12	20	6	8	3	-	15.2
Unknown.....	15	-	4	2	5	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-
Idiopathic.....	523	13	62	106	116	48	52	60	36	23	6	1	18.4
Unclassified.....	299	10	16	18	20	10	6	9	7	2	1	200	16.4
Other.....	158	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	-
Female.....	4,870	294	696	1,015	977	436	250	307	157	48	18	672	15.5
Mental defectives.....	4,075	266	633	909	884	373	201	239	119	26	6	419	15.1
Idiot.....	599	119	207	130	54	34	15	25	10	4	-	1	9.3
Imbecile.....	1,028	85	197	250	182	100	62	83	50	14	2	3	14.6
Moron.....	1,619	28	181	424	530	198	92	108	48	6	2	2	16.7
Unclassified.....	829	34	48	105	118	41	32	23	11	2	2	413	15.9
Epileptics.....	686	28	63	106	93	63	49	68	38	22	12	144	19.0
Symptomatic.....	152	17	26	26	22	16	11	19	8	4	3	-	16.6
Toxic exogenous.....	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Toxic endogenous.....	20	-	2	7	2	-	1	5	2	1	-	-	-
Due to definite brain disease.....	123	17	23	18	16	14	9	14	6	3	3	-	16.1
Unknown.....	6	-	1	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	340	7	28	67	64	41	36	44	27	17	8	1	20.4
Unclassified.....	194	4	9	13	7	6	2	5	3	1	1	143	14.8
Other.....	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW ENGLAND									
Maine									
Total first admissions..	36	20	16	36	20	16	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	36	20	16	36	20	16	-	-	-
Idiot.....	10	6	4	10	6	4	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Moron.....	10	4	6	10	4	6	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire									
Total first admissions..	101	49	52	101	49	52	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	92	44	48	92	44	48	-	-	-
Idiot.....	20	7	13	20	7	13	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	23	13	10	23	13	10	-	-	-
Moron.....	49	24	25	49	24	25	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont									
Total first admissions..	27	23	4	27	23	4	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	24	20	4	24	20	4	-	-	-
Idiot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	16	12	4	16	12	4	-	-	-
Moron.....	8	8	-	8	8	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts									
Total first admissions..	385	235	150	358	216	142	27	19	8
Mental defectives.....	262	165	117	267	155	112	15	10	5
Idiot.....	46	25	21	45	24	21	1	1	-
Imbecile.....	94	54	40	88	49	39	6	5	1
Moron.....	134	79	55	130	78	52	4	1	3
Unclassified.....	8	7	1	4	4	-	4	3	1
Epileptics.....	91	60	31	88	58	30	3	2	1
Symptomatic.....	71	43	28	70	43	27	1	-	1
Idiopathic.....	20	17	3	18	15	3	2	2	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	12	10	2	3	3	-	9	7	2
Rhode Island									
Total first admissions..	126	57	69	120	55	65	6	2	4
Mental defectives.....	120	55	65	120	55	65	-	-	-
Idiot.....	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	44	18	26	44	18	26	-	-	-
Moron.....	69	35	34	69	35	34	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
NEW ENGLAND—Continued									
Connecticut									
Total first admissions..	506	243	263	503	242	261	3	1	2
Mental defectives.....	466	225	241	466	225	241	-	-	-
Idiot.....	96	48	48	96	48	48	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	141	67	74	141	67	74	-	-	-
Moron.....	229	110	119	229	110	119	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	34	14	20	34	14	20	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	26	10	16	26	10	16	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	6	4	2	5	3	-	3	1	2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC									
New York									
Total first admissions..	2,154	1,265	889	1,882	1,109	773	272	156	116
Mental defectives.....	1,754	1,047	707	1,661	967	674	93	60	33
Idiot.....	179	87	92	144	64	80	35	23	12
Imbecile.....	478	208	270	469	264	205	9	4	5
Moron.....	946	591	355	913	568	345	33	23	10
Unclassified.....	151	101	50	135	91	44	16	10	6
Epileptics.....	219	130	89	203	122	81	16	8	8
Symptomatic.....	56	35	21	51	34	17	5	1	4
Idiopathic.....	163	95	68	152	88	64	11	7	4
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	181	68	93	18	-	18	163	88	75
New Jersey									
Total first admissions..	462	252	210	324	172	152	138	80	58
Mental defectives.....	312	178	134	203	108	95	109	70	39
Idiot.....	56	17	19	19	8	11	17	9	8
Imbecile.....	88	55	33	57	35	22	31	20	11
Moron.....	177	102	75	127	65	62	50	37	13
Unclassified.....	11	4	7	-	-	-	11	4	7
Epileptics.....	98	57	41	93	54	39	5	3	2
Symptomatic.....	32	17	15	32	17	15	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	61	37	24	61	37	24	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	5	3	2	-	-	-	5	3	2
Other.....	52	17	35	28	10	18	24	7	17
Pennsylvania									
Total first admissions..	1,117	563	614	921	574	547	196	129	67
Mental defectives.....	740	284	456	578	174	404	162	110	52
Idiot.....	25	17	8	-	-	-	25	17	8
Imbecile.....	107	74	33	-	-	-	107	74	33
Moron.....	27	18	9	-	-	-	27	18	9
Unclassified.....	581	175	406	578	174	404	3	1	2
Epileptics.....	351	204	147	343	200	143	8	4	4
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1
Unclassified.....	348	202	146	343	200	143	5	2	3
Other.....	26	15	11	-	-	-	26	15	11
EAST NORTH CENTRAL									
Ohio									
Total first admissions..	546	323	223	534	317	217	12	6	6
Mental defectives.....	405	228	177	394	222	172	11	6	5
Idiot.....	72	37	35	70	36	34	2	1	1
Imbecile.....	129	81	48	129	81	48	-	-	-
Moron.....	186	99	87	177	94	83	9	5	4
Unclassified.....	18	11	7	18	11	7	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	141	95	46	140	95	45	1	-	1
Symptomatic.....	14	13	1	13	13	-	1	-	1
Idiopathic.....	126	81	45	126	81	45	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Indiana									
Total first admissions..	219	105	114	219	105	114	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	219	105	114	219	105	114	-	-	-
Idiot.....	36	13	23	36	13	23	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	30	11	19	30	11	19	-	-	-
Moron.....	44	21	23	44	21	23	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	109	60	49	109	60	49	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois									
Total first admissions..	953	516	437	884	498	386	69	18	51
Mental defectives.....	792	432	360	744	427	317	48	5	43
Idiot.....	111	55	56	109	54	55	2	1	1
Imbecile.....	227	126	101	219	125	94	8	1	7
Moron.....	425	227	198	389	226	163	36	1	35
Unclassified.....	29	24	5	27	22	5	2	2	-
Epileptics.....	104	44	60	96	41	55	8	3	5
Symptomatic.....	43	22	21	38	21	17	5	1	4
Idiopathic.....	55	18	37	53	17	36	2	1	1
Unclassified.....	6	4	2	5	3	2	1	1	-
Other.....	57	40	17	44	30	14	13	10	3
Michigan									
Total first admissions..	799	400	399	791	394	397	8	6	2
Mental defectives.....	665	312	353	658	307	351	7	5	2
Idiot.....	12	9	3	5	4	1	7	5	2
Imbecile.....	32	15	17	32	15	17	-	-	-
Moron.....	139	75	64	139	75	64	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	482	213	269	482	213	269	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	133	87	46	133	87	46	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	132	86	46	132	86	46	-	-	-
Other.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Wisconsin									
Total first admissions..	404	232	172	322	180	142	82	52	30
Mental defectives.....	361	207	154	282	155	127	79	52	27
Idiot.....	73	35	38	73	35	38	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	137	75	62	95	48	45	44	27	17
Moron.....	119	73	46	84	48	36	35	25	10
Unclassified.....	32	24	8	32	24	8	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	12	3	9	9	3	6	3	-	3
Symptomatic.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	6	1	5	6	1	5	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	3	-	3	-	-	3	-	-	3
Other.....	31	22	9	31	22	9	-	-	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL									
Minnesota									
Total first admissions..	406	201	205	406	201	204	1	-	1
Mental defectives.....	267	115	152	266	115	151	1	-	1
Idiot.....	85	38	47	85	38	47	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	58	32	26	58	32	26	-	-	-
Moron.....	122	44	78	122	44	78	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1
Epileptics.....	118	74	44	118	74	44	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	20	15	5	20	15	5	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	98	59	39	98	59	39	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	21	12	9	21	12	9	-	-	-

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Iowa									
Total first admissions..	257	135	102	230	129	101	7	6	1
Mental defectives.....	177	97	80	171	92	79	6	5	1
Idiot.....	35	19	16	35	19	16	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	84	46	38	80	42	38	4	4	-
Moron.....	58	32	26	56	31	25	2	1	1
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	60	38	22	59	37	22	1	1	-
Symptomatic.....	28	16	12	28	16	12	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	28	19	9	27	18	9	1	1	-
Unclassified.....*	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Missouri									
Total first admissions..	179	93	86	150	82	68	29	11	18
Mental defectives.....	149	73	76	125	66	59	24	7	17
Idiot.....	29	18	11	27	18	9	2	-	2
Imbecile.....	47	25	22	43	22	21	4	3	1
Moron.....	49	23	26	44	21	23	5	2	3
Unclassified.....	24	7	17	11	5	6	13	2	11
Epileptics.....	30	20	10	25	16	9	5	4	1
Symptomatic.....	13	11	2	11	9	2	2	2	-
Idiopathic.....	17	9	8	14	7	7	3	2	1
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota									
Total first admissions..	126	69	57	98	53	45	28	16	12
Mental defectives.....	103	56	47	81	42	39	22	14	8
Idiot.....	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	33	14	19	33	14	19	-	-	-
Moron.....	34	20	14	32	18	14	2	2	-
Unclassified.....	20	12	8	-	-	-	20	12	8
Epileptics.....	15	10	5	13	10	3	2	-	2
Symptomatic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	10	9	1	10	9	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	4	-	4	2	-	2	2	-	2
Other.....	8	3	5	4	1	3	4	2	2
South Dakota									
Total first admissions..	72	34	38	72	34	38	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	68	32	36	68	32	36	-	-	-
Idiot.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	25	12	13	25	12	13	-	-	-
Moron.....	37	17	20	37	17	20	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	4	2	2	4	2	2	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska									
Total first admissions..	109	63	46	90	54	36	19	9	10
Mental defectives.....	95	53	42	87	51	36	8	2	6
Idiot.....	25	16	9	25	16	9	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	24	12	12	24	12	12	-	-	-
Moron.....	38	23	15	38	23	15	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	8	2	6	-	-	-	8	2	6
Epileptics.....	8	6	2	3	3	-	5	3	2
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	7	5	2	2	2	-	5	3	2
Other.....	6	4	2	-	-	-	6	4	2

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WEST NORTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Kansas									
Total first admissions..	147	83	64	147	83	64	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	89	50	39	89	50	39	-	-	-
Idiot.....	28	17	11	28	17	11	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	40	24	16	40	24	16	-	-	-
Moron.....	21	9	12	21	9	12	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	58	33	25	58	33	25	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	19	12	7	19	12	7	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	39	21	18	39	21	18	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC									
Delaware									
Total first admissions..	35	22	13	35	22	13	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	32	20	12	32	20	12	-	-	-
Idiot.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Moron.....	20	12	8	20	12	8	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland									
Total first admissions..	131	72	59	131	72	59	4	-	4
Mental defectives.....	131	72	59	131	72	59	-	-	-
Idiot.....	31	16	15	31	16	15	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	37	18	19	37	18	19	-	-	-
Moron.....	59	35	24	59	35	24	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Symptomatic.....	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	-	4
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia									
Total first admissions..	77	38	39	77	38	39	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	77	38	39	77	38	39	-	-	-
Idiot.....	6	2	4	6	2	4	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	25	16	9	25	16	9	-	-	-
Moron.....	44	18	26	44	18	26	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia									
Total first admissions..	251	154	97	244	150	94	7	4	3
Mental defectives.....	209	122	87	204	120	84	5	2	3
Idiot.....	16	8	8	16	8	8	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	56	31	25	53	30	23	3	1	2
Moron.....	108	63	45	106	62	44	2	1	1
Unclassified.....	29	20	9	29	20	9	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	42	32	10	40	30	10	2	2	-
Symptomatic.....	17	13	4	17	13	4	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	24	18	6	23	17	6	1	1	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
SOUTH ATLANTIC—Continued									
West Virginia									
Total first admissions..	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Idiot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	5	-	5	5	-	5	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina									
Total first admissions..	39	27	12	39	27	12	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	39	27	12	39	27	12	-	-	-
Idiot.....	12	5	7	12	5	7	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	15	13	2	15	13	2	-	-	-
Moron.....	12	9	3	12	9	3	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina									
Total first admissions..	86	45	41	86	45	41	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	61	29	32	61	29	32	-	-	-
Idiot.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	24	14	10	24	14	10	-	-	-
Moron.....	36	14	22	36	14	22	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	23	16	7	23	16	7	-	-	-
Georgia									
Total first admissions..	85	44	41	85	44	41	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	85	44	41	85	44	41	-	-	-
Idiot.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	35	25	10	35	25	10	-	-	-
Moron.....	43	15	28	43	15	28	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida									
Total first admissions..	23	13	10	22	13	9	1	-	1
Mental defectives.....	16	8	8	15	8	7	1	-	1
Idiot.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Moron.....	7	2	5	6	2	4	1	-	1
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	7	5	2	7	5	2	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Kentucky									
Total first admissions..	44	22	22	17	6	11	27	16	11
Mental defectives.....	44	22	22	17	6	11	27	16	11
Idiot.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Moron.....	3	-	3	3	-	3	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	27	16	11	-	-	-	27	16	11
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama									
Total first admissions..	47	22	25	47	22	25	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	43	19	24	43	19	24	-	-	-
Idiot.....	7	6	1	7	6	1	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	12	4	8	12	4	8	-	-	-
Moron.....	24	9	15	24	9	15	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi									
Total first admissions..	30	10	20	30	10	20	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	27	8	19	27	8	19	-	-	-
Idiot.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	8	3	5	8	3	5	-	-	-
Moron.....	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee									
Total first admissions..	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
Mental defectives.....	6	2	4	-	-	-	6	2	4
Idiot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2
Moron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	4	2	2	-	-	-	4	2	2
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL									
Louisiana									
Total first admissions..	67	35	32	66	35	31	1	-	1
Mental defectives.....	63	32	31	62	32	30	1	-	1
Idiot.....	17	10	7	17	10	7	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	19	11	8	19	11	8	-	-	-
Moron.....	23	8	15	23	8	15	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	4	3	1	3	3	-	1	-	1
Epileptics.....	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 133 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL—Continued									
Oklahoma									
Total first admissions..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moron.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas									
Total first admissions..	316	201	115	316	201	115	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	142	86	56	142	86	56	-	-	-
Idiot.....	56	29	27	56	29	27	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	44	26	18	44	26	18	-	-	-
Moron.....	65	31	4	35	31	4	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	7	-	7	7	-	7	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	157	102	55	157	102	55	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	27	15	12	27	15	12	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	127	84	43	127	84	43	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Other.....	17	13	4	17	13	4	-	-	-
MOUNTAIN									
Montana									
Total first admissions..	43	28	15	43	28	15	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	34	20	14	34	20	14	-	-	-
Idiot.....	16	9	7	16	9	7	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	11	7	4	11	7	4	-	-	-
Moron.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	6	5	1	6	5	1	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Idaho									
Total first admissions..	32	16	16	32	16	16	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	30	14	16	30	14	16	-	-	-
Idiot.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Moron.....	13	7	6	13	7	6	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming									
Total first admissions..	22	10	12	22	10	12	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	13	6	7	13	6	7	-	-	-
Idiot.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Moron.....	8	4	4	8	4	4	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 73.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEPECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL OF INSTITUTION, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 163 institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

STATE, MENTAL DISORDER, AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MOUNTAIN—Continued									
Colorado									
Total first admissions..	35	19	16	35	19	16	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	27	14	13	27	14	13	-	-	-
Idiot.....	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	15	6	9	15	6	9	-	-	-
Moron.....	6	3	3	6	3	3	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	8	5	3	8	5	3	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico									
Total first admissions..	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Idiot.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moron.....	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah									
Total first admissions..	60	33	27	60	33	27	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	58	32	26	58	32	26	-	-	-
Idiot.....	11	9	2	11	9	2	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	15	9	6	15	9	6	-	-	-
Moron.....	32	14	18	32	14	18	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC									
Washington									
Total first admissions..	211	119	92	211	119	92	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	187	101	86	187	101	86	-	-	-
Idiot.....	47	23	24	47	23	24	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	59	34	25	59	34	25	-	-	-
Moron.....	62	31	31	62	31	31	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	19	13	6	19	13	6	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	23	17	6	23	17	6	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	21	16	5	21	16	5	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Oregon									
Total first admissions..	106	52	54	106	52	54	-	-	-
Mental defectives.....	106	52	54	106	52	54	-	-	-
Idiot.....	19	9	10	19	9	10	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	30	18	12	30	18	12	-	-	-
Moron.....	50	21	29	50	21	29	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Epileptics.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Symptomatic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unclassified.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

TABLE 10.—PATIENTS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION, SEX, RACE, ETHNICITY, MARITAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND CLINICAL STATUS.—Continued

(Excludes patients in State hospitals. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

ALL MENTAL DEFECTIVE AND EPILEPTIC INSTITUTIONS	ALL INSTITUTIONS			PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS			PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
MICHIGAN—Continued									
California									
Total first admissions..	869	526	343	735	440	295	134	86	47
Mental defectives.....	477	270	207	395	237	158	84	73	21
Idiot.....	211	125	86	182	111	71	9	4	5
Imbecile.....	222	137	85	193	109	84	29	22	7
Moron.....	411	243	168	327	199	128	44	40	4
Unclassified.....	13	8	5	1	-	-	12	7	5
Epileptics.....	392	256	136	340	203	137	5	3	2
Symptomatic.....	32	18	14	32	20	12	-	-	-
Idiopathic.....	360	238	122	308	183	125	4	2	2
Unclassified.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Other.....	110	61	49	79	41	38	34	10	24

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 74.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	MENTAL DEFECTIVES											
		All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-reported
United States.....	10,664	8,614	628	1,845	2,225	1,840	669	570	414	256	74	28	605
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,145	1,005	51	273	324	195	50	56	13	18	-	-	-
Maine.....	56	56	-	9	13	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	101	92	-	32	41	15	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Vermont.....	27	24	6	9	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	358	267	24	83	60	66	20	6	3	5	-	-	-
Rhode Island.....	120	120	10	13	42	27	8	6	4	5	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	503	466	51	123	164	73	17	20	6	7	-	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,127	2,442	104	548	454	444	173	116	119	80	22	4	578
New York.....	1,882	1,661	104	524	383	384	156	107	104	74	21	4	-
New Jersey.....	324	203	-	24	71	60	17	9	15	6	1	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	921	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,750	2,297	200	344	630	527	220	110	155	75	28	12	13
Ohio.....	554	394	-	45	145	119	49	11	13	11	3	-	-
Indiana.....	219	219	-	39	57	46	19	12	26	12	4	2	2
Illinois.....	884	744	92	124	154	142	75	37	54	35	19	7	5
Michigan.....	791	658	55	97	224	163	49	34	20	7	2	1	6
Wisconsin.....	322	282	53	41	50	57	28	16	22	13	-	2	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,192	887	100	191	222	169	67	32	68	22	11	5	-
Minnesota.....	405	266	51	45	53	62	27	13	28	7	-	-	-
Iowa.....	230	171	27	45	49	28	8	4	4	3	2	1	-
Missouri.....	150	125	5	48	47	20	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	98	81	9	21	24	11	2	3	6	4	1	-	-
South Dakota.....	72	68	5	11	19	9	4	3	11	1	3	2	-
Nebraska.....	90	87	13	10	16	9	10	5	13	5	4	2	-
Kansas.....	147	89	10	11	14	30	12	3	6	2	1	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	724	649	32	140	244	151	33	12	17	7	4	3	6
Delaware.....	35	32	1	4	5	14	3	2	1	-	2	-	-
Maryland.....	151	151	11	38	54	23	2	1	1	-	-	-	1
District of Columbia.....	77	77	5	12	27	22	5	1	4	1	-	-	-
Virginia.....	244	204	6	34	81	44	15	7	9	3	2	3	-
West Virginia.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
North Carolina.....	39	39	-	11	19	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	86	61	6	9	15	19	6	1	2	3	-	-	-
Georgia.....	85	85	3	26	37	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	22	15	-	6	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	94	87	1	6	28	31	11	2	4	2	1	-	1
Kentucky.....	17	17	-	2	4	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	47	43	-	4	21	16	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mississippi.....	30	27	1	-	3	5	10	1	4	2	1	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	582	404	1	38	56	44	21	15	14	12	1	2	-
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	66	62	-	11	20	17	6	3	3	2	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	516	142	1	27	36	27	15	12	11	10	1	2	-
MOUNTAIN.....	197	167	12	32	40	39	19	9	7	3	2	1	4
Montana.....	43	34	-	4	14	8	4	1	1	-	2	-	-
Idaho.....	32	30	-	5	3	10	4	3	1	-	-	-	4
Wyoming.....	22	13	1	1	3	3	-	2	1	1	-	1	-
Colorado.....	35	27	6	6	3	6	3	-	2	1	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	5	5	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	60	58	5	16	17	9	5	3	2	1	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	1,053	876	87	148	227	241	75	38	37	14	5	1	3
Washington.....	211	187	22	41	33	43	18	15	7	4	1	-	3
Oregon.....	106	106	11	27	30	18	10	3	5	1	1	-	-
California.....	736	583	54	80	164	180	47	20	25	9	3	1	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 74.—ALL FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EPILEPTICS												Other re-ported
	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported	
United States.....	1,750	81	193	286	285	142	119	163	88	57	24	345	267
NEW ENGLAND.....	131	21	39	53	17	3	3	8	6	1	-	-	9
Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	9	-	4	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Massachusetts.....	66	21	29	20	11	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	3
Rhode Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	34	-	6	10	6	2	1	4	4	1	-	-	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	639	23	40	63	54	52	28	31	12	8	5	343	46
New York.....	203	23	30	38	41	23	14	20	7	6	1	-	18
New Jersey.....	93	-	10	25	13	9	14	11	5	2	4	-	28
Pennsylvania.....	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	378	13	48	64	74	58	34	49	32	16	10	-	75
Ohio.....	140	-	12	22	26	13	18	22	13	8	6	-	-
Indiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	96	2	10	14	19	11	7	15	10	6	2	-	44
Michigan.....	133	11	25	28	25	13	7	11	9	2	2	-	-
Wisconsin.....	9	-	1	-	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	31
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	280	10	35	66	54	27	23	31	16	13	4	1	25
Minnesota.....	118	-	15	20	25	12	14	19	7	4	1	1	21
Iowa.....	59	8	19	19	8	5	1	5	1	4	-	-	-
Missouri.....	25	-	6	12	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	13	1	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
South Dakota.....	4	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kansas.....	58	-	2	11	11	6	7	6	7	5	3	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	52	-	4	13	13	3	6	8	3	1	1	-	23
Delaware.....	3	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	40	-	2	8	9	2	6	8	3	1	1	-	-
West Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	7	-	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	7	-	1	1	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	4	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	161	-	1	24	32	24	17	26	15	17	4	1	17
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	4	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	157	-	1	23	31	24	17	26	15	16	3	1	17
MOUNTAIN.....	25	5	6	4	6	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
Montana.....	6	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Idaho.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	7	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Colorado.....	8	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FACIFIC.....	110	9	19	18	31	12	7	10	3	1	-	-	67
Washington.....	23	1	5	2	2	4	2	3	-	-	-	-	1
Oregon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	87	8	14	16	25	8	5	7	3	1	-	-	66

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 75.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	MENTAL DEFECTIVES											
		All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not re-ported
United States.....	5,794	4,539	362	892	1,316	956	296	169	175	117	48	22	186
NEW ENGLAND.....	605	519	55	146	186	98	18	7	4	5	-	-	-
Maine.....	20	20	-	6	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	49	44	-	17	23	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	23	20	5	7	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	216	155	15	42	40	10	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island.....	55	55	5	7	24	17	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	242	225	30	67	84	31	6	3	3	1	-	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	1,655	1,269	54	227	280	252	88	57	64	53	16	4	174
New York.....	1,109	987	54	212	233	227	79	55	58	50	15	4	-
New Jersey.....	172	108	-	15	47	25	9	2	6	3	1	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	374	174	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,494	1,216	103	201	366	272	100	49	58	31	17	10	9
Ohio.....	317	222	-	27	86	62	31	6	5	4	1	-	-
Indiana.....	105	105	-	16	26	23	8	12	5	3	2	2	2
Illinois.....	498	427	49	66	100	84	36	16	23	15	11	6	1
Michigan.....	394	307	29	49	126	63	14	10	8	-	2	-	6
Wisconsin.....	180	155	25	23	28	40	11	9	10	7	-	2	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	636	448	60	94	127	84	29	13	22	7	8	4	-
Minnesota.....	201	115	15	20	34	23	9	6	5	2	-	-	-
Iowa.....	129	92	15	26	26	18	4	1	-	-	1	1	-
Missouri.....	82	66	4	24	23	11	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	53	42	5	9	15	7	-	-	4	1	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	34	32	4	4	9	3	3	1	4	-	3	1	-
Nebraska.....	54	52	8	7	9	6	5	3	6	2	3	2	-
Kansas.....	63	50	7	4	9	16	7	1	3	2	1	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	411	358	20	92	152	60	15	5	3	5	4	-	-
Delaware.....	22	20	1	2	4	8	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
Maryland.....	72	72	5	26	30	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia.....	38	38	3	9	14	8	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	160	120	3	26	57	16	8	3	1	2	2	2	-
West Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	27	27	-	6	14	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	45	29	5	5	7	7	2	-	-	3	-	-	-
Georgia.....	44	44	3	16	21	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	13	8	-	2	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	38	33	-	3	15	11	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	6	6	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	22	19	-	2	9	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	10	8	-	-	3	2	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	236	118	1	23	22	29	12	13	6	9	1	2	-
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	35	32	-	5	8	9	5	3	1	1	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	201	96	1	18	14	20	7	10	5	8	1	2	-
MOUNTAIN.....	108	88	9	18	26	19	5	4	2	2	1	-	2
Montana.....	28	20	-	3	8	6	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Idaho.....	16	14	-	1	2	6	1	1	1	-	-	-	2
Wyoming.....	10	6	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-
Colorado.....	19	14	5	4	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	33	32	4	10	11	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	611	490	60	98	142	131	27	21	14	5	1	-	1
Washington.....	119	101	13	24	16	24	9	9	4	1	-	-	1
Oregon.....	52	52	9	13	15	6	4	2	1	1	1	-	-
California.....	440	337	38	51	111	101	14	10	9	3	-	-	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 75.—MALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EPILEPTICS												Other
	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not reported	
United States.....	1,097	55	150	180	192	79	70	95	50	35	12	201	158
NEW ENGLAND.....	77	14	24	18	11	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	9
Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	5	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Massachusetts.....	58	14	20	13	7	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	3
Rhode Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	14	-	1	3	4	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	376	15	26	42	35	14	16	17	6	3	2	200	10
New York.....	122	15	19	26	22	10	9	9	4	3	1	-	-
New Jersey.....	54	-	7	12	9	4	7	5	2	-	1	-	10
Pennsylvania.....	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	226	9	21	34	49	22	21	24	21	11	4	-	52
Ohio.....	95	-	11	13	18	11	12	12	9	6	3	-	-
Indiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	41	2	4	6	9	3	2	5	6	4	-	-	30
Michigan.....	87	7	12	15	20	8	6	7	6	1	1	-	-
Wisconsin.....	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	22
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	175	7	23	39	39	15	14	17	8	8	2	-	13
Minnesota.....	74	-	8	12	18	7	9	13	3	3	1	-	12
Iowa.....	37	5	4	11	9	1	1	4	1	2	-	-	-
Missouri.....	19	-	4	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	10	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
South Dakota.....	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas.....	33	-	2	6	8	4	4	2	3	3	1	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	57	-	4	11	6	2	5	5	2	1	1	-	16
Delaware.....	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	30	-	2	7	6	1	5	5	2	1	1	-	-
West Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Georgia.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	5	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	105	-	1	18	19	15	9	19	8	12	3	1	13
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	102	-	1	18	18	15	9	19	8	11	2	1	13
MOUNTAIN.....	17	2	5	4	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Montana.....	3	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Idaho.....	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	4	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colorado.....	5	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	79	6	16	13	26	9	4	4	1	-	-	-	42
Washington.....	17	1	3	2	2	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1
Oregon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	62	5	13	11	20	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	41

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 76.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1944.

(Statistics are based on reports from State and County institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	MENTAL DEFECTIVES											Not reported
		All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over		
United States.....	4,270	1,779	269	653	908	894	472	101	23	119	-	-	419
NEW ENGLAND.....	540	490	-	164	178	87	32	20	9	13	-	-	-
Maine.....	20	19	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	32	4	-	15	20	17	1	2	-	1	-	-	-
Vermont.....	4	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	14	11	9	41	40	27	10	7	7	2	-	-	-
Rhode Island.....	15	15	1	11	10	7	2	3	1	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	81	74	17	61	30	44	11	17	3	-	-	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,470	1,770	51	302	244	107	30	10	25	27	-	-	404
New York.....	770	674	30	111	151	137	77	31	40	34	6	-	-
New Jersey.....	152	95	-	9	24	33	7	-	9	3	-	-	-
Pennsylvania.....	547	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	404
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	1,250	1,061	97	140	224	230	121	77	47	11	2	4	
Ohio.....	217	174	-	10	36	57	24	5	-	2	-	-	
Indiana.....	114	114	-	23	31	33	21	4	14	-	-	-	
Illinois.....	396	317	40	30	34	30	21	31	21	-	1	4	
Michigan.....	397	351	20	40	90	100	33	24	21	7	-	1	
Wisconsin.....	142	127	10	17	22	16	1	7	12	3	-	-	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	590	410	40	27	90	87	30	19	40	10	2	1	
Minnesota.....	204	151	10	20	29	27	7	13	5	-	-	-	
Iowa.....	101	79	12	14	13	10	4	3	4	3	-	-	
Missouri.....	60	59	1	24	27	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	
North Dakota.....	41	35	3	17	9	4	2	2	3	1	-	-	
South Dakota.....	30	20	1	10	7	1	2	7	1	-	1	-	
Nebraska.....	30	20	2	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	
Kansas.....	4	2	0	7	5	14	3	2	3	-	-	-	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	310	291	10	40	100	100	74	11	-	-	1	6	
Delaware.....	15	12	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Maryland.....	53	53	-	24	24	17	1	1	-	-	-	1	
District of Columbia.....	31	29	2	3	13	14	3	1	2	1	-	-	
Virginia.....	94	84	-	3	24	31	7	4	-	1	-	1	
West Virginia.....	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	
North Carolina.....	13	12	-	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	
South Carolina.....	41	32	1	4	9	12	4	1	2	-	-	-	
Georgia.....	41	41	-	10	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida.....	9	7	-	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	30	54	1	31	10	3	9	2	3	2	1	1	
Kentucky.....	10	10	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alabama.....	4	24	-	2	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	
Mississippi.....	20	10	1	-	-	3	9	1	2	2	1	-	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	140	66	-	15	34	15	9	-	3	-	-	-	
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Louisiana.....	31	31	-	5	11	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Texas.....	110	50	-	9	22	15	1	-	1	-	-	-	
MOUNTAIN.....	20	20	3	14	14	19	11	3	5	1	1	1	
Montana.....	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Idaho.....	10	10	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	
Wyoming.....	12	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Colorado.....	10	10	1	2	1	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	
New Mexico.....	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nevada.....	17	17	1	3	-	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	
Utah.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
PACIFIC.....	41	300	1	11	3	17	4	17	27	3	4	2	
Washington.....	2	60	0	17	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	
Oregon.....	2	34	0	14	10	12	1	1	1	-	-	-	
California.....	17	147	1	29	12	3	3	1	1	1	1	-	

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 76.—FEMALE FIRST ADMISSIONS TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND AGE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EPILEPTICS												Other
	All ages	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 39 years	40 to 49 years	50 to 59 years	60 and over	Not reported	
United States.....	686	28	63	106	93	63	49	68	58	22	12	144	109
NEW ENGLAND.....	54	7	15	15	6	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-
Maine.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	4	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	30	7	9	7	4	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-
Rhode Island.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	20	-	5	7	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	263	8	14	21	19	18	12	14	6	5	3	143	56
New York.....	81	8	11	12	15	13	5	11	3	3	-	-	18
New Jersey.....	39	-	3	9	4	5	7	3	3	2	3	-	18
Pennsylvania.....	143	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	152	4	17	30	25	16	13	25	11	5	6	-	23
Ohio.....	45	-	1	9	8	2	6	10	4	2	3	-	-
Indiana.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	55	-	6	8	10	8	5	10	4	2	2	-	14
Michigan.....	46	4	9	13	5	5	1	4	3	1	1	-	-
Wisconsin.....	6	-	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	105	3	12	27	15	12	9	11	8	5	2	1	12
Minnesota.....	44	-	7	8	7	5	5	6	4	1	-	1	9
Iowa.....	22	3	2	8	2	4	-	1	-	2	-	-	-
Missouri.....	9	-	2	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Dakota.....	3	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
South Dakota.....	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas.....	25	-	-	5	3	2	3	4	4	2	2	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	15	-	-	2	7	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	7
Delaware.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	10	-	-	1	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-
West Virginia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	56	-	-	6	13	9	8	7	7	5	1	-	4
Arkansas.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	55	-	-	5	13	9	8	7	7	5	1	-	4
MOUNTAIN.....	8	3	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Montana.....	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
Colorado.....	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	31	3	3	5	5	3	3	6	2	1	-	-	25
Washington.....	6	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	25	3	1	5	5	2	1	5	2	1	-	-	25

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 77.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY CONDITION ON DISCHARGE, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix E for discussion of coverage)

MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE	Total	Male	Female	MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND CONDITION ON DISCHARGE	Total	Male	Female
Total discharged.....	6,127	3,654	2,473	EPILEPTICS			
MENTAL DEFECTIVES				All epileptics.....	736	481	255
All mental defectives...	5,158	3,038	2,120	Recovered.....	26	11	15
15 years old and over.....	4,324	2,532	1,792	Improved.....	363	227	136
Capable of self-support.....	1,435	856	579	Unimproved.....	296	200	96
Capable of partial self-support.....	1,816	1,046	770	Unknown.....	51	43	8
Incapable of productive work..	701	350	351	Symptomatic.....	141	102	39
Unknown.....	372	280	92	Recovered.....	5	2	1
Under 15 years old.....	522	361	161	Improved.....	73	49	24
Age not reported.....	312	145	167	Unimproved.....	59	46	13
Idiot.....	120	68	52	Unknown.....	6	5	1
15 years old and over.....	70	38	32	Toxic exogenous.....	16	12	4
Capable of self-support.....	-	-	-	Recovered.....	1	1	-
Capable of partial self-support.....	1	-	1	Improved.....	10	8	2
Incapable of productive work..	68	37	31	Unimproved.....	5	3	2
Unknown.....	1	1	-	Unknown.....	-	-	-
Under 15 years old.....	44	30	14	Toxic endogenous.....	20	12	8
Age not reported.....	6	-	6	Recovered.....	-	-	-
Imbecile.....	655	484	351	Improved.....	13	6	7
15 years old and over.....	637	345	292	Unimproved.....	7	6	1
Capable of self-support.....	65	32	33	Unknown.....	-	-	-
Capable of partial self-support.....	274	166	108	Due to definite brain diseases.....	89	67	22
Incapable of productive work..	270	134	136	Recovered.....	2	1	1
Unknown.....	28	13	15	Improved.....	45	32	13
Under 15 years old.....	195	139	56	Unimproved.....	40	32	8
Age not reported.....	3	-	3	Unknown.....	2	2	-
Moron.....	3,443	2,037	1,406	Unknown.....	16	11	5
15 years old and over.....	3,228	1,894	1,334	Recovered.....	-	-	-
Capable of self-support.....	1,196	700	496	Improved.....	5	3	2
Capable of partial self-support.....	1,432	815	617	Unimproved.....	7	5	2
Incapable of productive work..	288	135	153	Unknown.....	4	3	1
Unknown.....	312	244	68	Idiopathic.....	522	326	196
Under 15 years old.....	214	143	71	Recovered.....	22	9	13
Age not reported.....	1	-	1	Improved.....	276	172	104
Unclassified.....	780	449	331	Unimproved.....	221	142	79
15 years old and over.....	389	255	134	Unknown.....	3	3	-
Capable of self-support.....	174	124	50	Unclassified.....	78	53	25
Capable of partial self-support.....	109	65	44	Recovered.....	1	-	1
Incapable of productive work..	75	44	31	Improved.....	14	6	8
Unknown.....	31	22	9	Unimproved.....	16	12	4
Under 15 years old.....	69	49	20	Unknown.....	42	35	7
Age not reported.....	302	145	157	OTHER			
				Total.....	235	135	98
				Recovered.....	-	-	-
				Improved.....	-	-	-
				Unimproved.....	-	-	-
				Unknown.....	135	135	98

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 11.—ALL PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DEFECT AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES, 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 65 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total Discharged	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS			Other	
		Total	Idios	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symp-tomatic	Idio-pathic		Unclassified
United States..	6,127	5,159	120	855	3,443	760	750	141	522	75	263
NEW ENGLAND.....	694	560	9	64	470	17	34	12	19	3	10
Maine.....	20	20	1	1	14	4	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	17	17	-	11	31	-	1	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	14	13	-	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	1
Massachusetts.....	496	419	6	42	405	-	50	12	14	-	9
Rhode Island.....	7	5	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	22	20	2	-	4	13	3	-	-	3	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	2,091	1,716	27	241	1,074	349	213	41	144	31	69
New York.....	1,614	1,431	19	229	1,025	159	139	35	104	-	44
New Jersey.....	157	147	4	13	74	-	46	6	40	-	25
Pennsylvania.....	320	138	-	-	-	199	31	-	-	31	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	4,700	3,707	54	171	1,664	594	190	20	130	21	46
Ohio.....	437	314	10	50	193	72	123	5	117	1	-
Indiana.....	61	5	-	7	17	42	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	613	453	16	70	343	16	27	7	19	1	28
Michigan.....	659	480	8	40	232	140	29	7	3	19	-
Wisconsin.....	12	23	-	5	15	4	1	1	-	-	18
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	619	430	11	155	327	57	110	20	61	9	16
Minnesota.....	150	97	3	39	155	-	66	13	53	-	16
Iowa.....	115	97	2	25	54	3	19	7	7	5	-
Missouri.....	90	60	7	19	59	5	11	-	11	-	-
North Dakota.....	33	24	2	29	49	4	9	-	9	-	-
South Dakota.....	17	32	-	3	25	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nebraska.....	47	44	-	-	3	42	-	-	-	3	-
Kansas.....	12	11	1	10	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	410	364	17	60	249	32	62	13	46	3	34
Delaware.....	22	21	-	5	13	-	1	1	-	-	-
Maryland.....	51	51	3	6	42	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia.....	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	209	156	9	31	95	21	55	9	42	2	-
West Virginia.....	11	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	23	23	-	9	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	50	56	1	14	33	-	7	2	-	1	34
Georgia.....	45	45	2	12	31	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	28	27	1	2	20	-	5	1	4	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	63	51	1	14	44	2	1	1	-	-	1
Kentucky.....	15	14	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	42	41	1	11	29	-	1	1	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	6	6	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	256	111	10	32	61	8	104	25	78	4	37
Louisiana.....	43	41	2	3	25	5	7	2	-	-	7
Oklahoma.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	206	70	7	24	36	3	106	24	78	4	30
MOUNTAIN.....	127	113	3	22	70	9	11	1	10	-	2
Montana.....	21	19	2	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho.....	17	11	-	5	7	4	1	1	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	19	13	-	3	10	-	5	-	5	-	1
Colorado.....	11	10	1	3	2	4	-	-	1	-	-
New Mexico.....	7	7	-	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	-
Utah.....	19	17	-	5	51	1	2	-	2	-	-
PACIFIC.....	360	290	12	66	213	13	14	7	5	2	17
Washington.....	27	39	1	10	24	7	2	2	-	-	2
Oregon.....	101	101	1	12	77	10	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	243	216	5	53	164	-	12	5	5	2	15

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 79.—MALES DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTS AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DIVISION AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 36 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage.)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total discharged	MENTAL DEFECTIVES				EPILEPTIC			Other		
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Idiopathic		Unclassified	
United States..	3,654	3,033	68	424	2,537	449	431	102	326	53	155
NEW ENGLAND.....	435	405	2	35	356	12	25	9	14	2	5
Maine.....	12	12	-	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire....	31	30	-	7	23	-	1	-	1	-	-
Vermont.....	9	8	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	1
Massachusetts....	363	337	1	25	311	-	22	9	12	-	4
Rhode Island.....	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	17	15	1	1	3	10	2	-	-	2	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	1,234	1,040	17	141	681	201	152	30	94	28	42
New York.....	1,013	893	14	134	641	104	90	24	66	-	30
New Jersey.....	95	50	3	7	40	-	34	6	28	-	12
Pennsylvania.....	125	97	-	-	-	97	26	-	-	28	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	876	736	15	101	451	169	110	15	31	14	30
Ohio.....	235	157	7	25	63	42	78	4	73	1	-
Indiana.....	12	12	-	2	2	6	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	293	261	7	46	193	11	12	5	6	1	20
Michigan.....	114	295	-	28	164	132	19	5	2	12	-
Wisconsin.....	22	11	-	-	9	2	1	1	-	-	10
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	371	292	6	78	168	40	72	14	54	4	7
Minnesota.....	128	77	1	20	56	-	44	9	35	-	7
Iowa.....	65	52	2	20	27	3	13	5	5	3	-
Missouri.....	64	57	2	12	39	5	7	-	7	-	-
North Dakota.....	55	49	1	16	28	4	6	-	6	-	-
South Dakota.....	22	21	-	3	18	-	1	-	1	-	-
Nebraska.....	30	29	-	-	1	26	1	-	-	-	-
Kansas.....	7	7	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	248	194	11	46	130	7	37	10	27	-	17
Delaware.....	14	14	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	23	23	2	2	19	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	105	72	5	15	45	7	33	8	25	-	-
West Virginia....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina....	14	14	-	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina....	45	27	2	8	17	-	1	1	-	-	17
Georgia.....	28	28	2	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	19	16	-	2	14	-	3	1	2	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	38	37	-	9	30	1	-	-	-	-	1
Kentucky.....	10	9	-	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	1
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	25	25	-	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	167	74	8	25	56	5	72	19	49	4	21
Louisiana.....	23	21	2	5	11	3	2	2	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Texas.....	137	53	6	20	25	2	70	17	49	4	14
MOUNTAIN.....	76	69	2	13	48	6	5	1	4	-	2
Montana.....	13	11	1	3	7	-	-	-	-	-	2
Idaho.....	7	6	-	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	11	9	-	3	6	-	2	-	2	-	-
Colorado.....	9	8	1	3	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
New Mexico.....	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Utah.....	33	33	-	2	30	1	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	209	191	7	39	137	8	8	4	3	1	10
Washington.....	27	23	1	8	13	1	2	2	-	-	2
Oregon.....	56	56	1	9	39	7	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	126	112	5	22	85	-	6	2	3	1	8

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 90.—FEMALES DISCHARGED FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total discharged	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				Other
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	
United States..	2,473	2,120	52	351	1,406	311	255	39	196	20	98
NEW ENGLAND.....	169	155	7	29	114	5	9	3	5	1	5
Maine.....	8	8	1	1	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire....	12	12	-	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont.....	5	5	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts....	135	122	5	23	94	-	8	3	5	-	5
Rhode Island.....	3	3	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	6	5	1	-	1	3	1	-	-	1	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	767	676	6	100	413	157	64	11	50	3	27
New York.....	601	538	5	94	384	55	49	11	38	-	14
New Jersey.....	61	36	1	6	29	-	12	-	12	-	13
Pennsylvania.....	105	102	-	-	-	102	3	-	-	3	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	677	591	19	74	403	95	70	5	58	7	16
Ohio.....	202	157	3	14	110	30	45	1	44	-	-
Indiana.....	40	40	-	1	15	24	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	220	197	9	34	153	1	15	2	13	-	8
Michigan.....	195	185	7	22	118	38	10	2	1	7	-
Wisconsin.....	20	12	-	3	7	2	-	-	-	-	8
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	285	238	5	57	159	17	38	6	27	5	9
Minnesota.....	131	100	2	19	79	-	22	4	18	-	9
Iowa.....	51	45	-	15	27	3	6	2	2	2	-
Missouri.....	32	28	1	7	20	-	4	-	4	-	-
North Dakota.....	38	35	1	13	21	-	3	-	3	-	-
South Dakota.....	11	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	17	15	-	-	1	14	2	-	-	2	-
Kansas.....	5	4	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	232	190	6	40	119	25	25	3	19	3	17
Delaware.....	8	7	-	5	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Maryland.....	28	28	1	4	23	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	104	84	4	16	50	14	20	1	17	2	-
West Virginia....	11	11	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina...	9	9	-	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina...	45	26	-	10	16	-	2	1	-	1	17
Georgia.....	17	17	-	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	9	7	1	-	6	-	2	-	2	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	25	24	1	8	14	1	1	1	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	5	5	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	17	16	1	6	9	-	1	1	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	3	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	89	37	2	7	25	3	36	7	29	-	16
Louisiana.....	20	20	1	3	14	2	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	69	17	1	4	11	1	36	7	29	-	16
MOUNTAIN.....	51	44	1	9	31	3	6	-	6	-	1
Montana.....	8	8	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	5	5	-	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	8	4	-	-	4	-	3	-	3	-	1
Colorado.....	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Mexico.....	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Utah.....	26	24	-	3	21	-	2	-	2	-	-
PACIFIC.....	178	165	5	27	128	5	6	3	2	1	7
Washington.....	16	16	1	2	11	2	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon.....	45	45	-	4	38	3	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	117	104	4	21	79	-	6	3	2	1	7

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 81.—ALL DEATHS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE, MENTAL DISORDER, MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage. Median not shown where base is less than 50)

DURATION OF INSTITUTIONAL LIFE AND SEX	Total deaths	MENTAL DEFECTIVES						EPILEPTICS							Other
		Total mental defectives	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total epileptics	Symptomatic					Unclassified		
								Total	Toxic exogenous	Toxic endogenous	Due to definite brain disease	Unknown		Idiopathic	
Total.....	2,531	1,694	851	561	271	211	788	230	14	35	172	9	431	127	49
Under 1 month.....	87	72	43	9	5	17	15	4	-	-	4	-	6	5	-
1 to 3 months.....	152	123	71	28	10	14	29	11	-	-	10	1	15	3	-
4 to 6 months.....	100	79	36	24	11	8	21	10	-	-	9	1	8	5	-
7 to 11 months.....	106	86	39	21	12	14	20	7	-	1	6	-	9	4	-
1 year.....	146	106	43	37	14	12	40	13	2	-	10	1	18	9	-
2 years.....	130	88	35	29	16	8	42	19	-	3	15	1	21	2	-
3 to 4 years.....	228	159	72	55	28	4	69	19	2	3	14	-	49	1	-
5 to 6 years.....	169	95	38	33	20	4	74	26	1	4	20	1	44	4	-
7 to 9 years.....	266	169	69	57	38	5	97	31	2	5	23	1	61	5	-
10 to 14 years.....	298	189	76	67	40	6	109	42	5	6	29	2	60	7	-
15 to 19 years.....	202	124	46	44	29	5	78	17	-	5	12	-	50	11	-
20 years and over.....	409	276	76	145	48	9	133	31	2	8	20	1	90	12	-
Not reported.....	238	128	7	14	2	105	61	-	-	-	-	-	61	49	-
Median duration...	7.3	6.5	4.5	9.0	8.6	1.0	8.7	7.6	-	-	6.8	-	9.2	8.2	-
Male.....	1,482	951	359	343	142	107	492	156	10	20	117	9	251	85	39
Under 1 month.....	49	41	21	6	2	12	8	1	-	-	1	-	4	3	-
1 to 3 months.....	95	73	42	16	8	7	22	10	-	-	9	1	9	3	-
4 to 6 months.....	68	51	23	17	4	7	15	7	-	-	6	1	5	3	-
7 to 11 months.....	87	54	24	18	6	6	13	4	-	1	3	-	6	3	-
1 year.....	90	64	22	27	9	7	26	10	1	-	8	1	13	5	-
2 years.....	75	50	17	17	13	3	25	12	-	1	10	1	11	2	-
3 to 4 years.....	131	81	32	36	12	1	50	18	2	2	14	-	32	-	-
5 to 6 years.....	106	61	24	23	13	1	45	16	-	2	13	1	26	5	-
7 to 9 years.....	171	106	38	44	23	1	65	22	-	4	17	1	38	5	-
10 to 14 years.....	173	106	46	38	19	3	67	28	5	4	17	2	54	5	-
15 to 19 years.....	106	65	25	25	15	-	41	8	-	2	6	-	28	7	-
20 years and over.....	202	128	42	64	17	5	74	20	2	4	13	1	47	7	-
Not reported.....	151	71	3	12	2	54	41	-	-	-	-	-	41	39	-
Median duration...	6.7	5.9	4.8	7.4	7.5	0.6	8.0	7.0	-	-	6.2	-	8.5	-	-
Female.....	1,049	743	292	218	129	104	296	74	4	15	55	-	180	42	10
Under 1 month.....	58	31	22	3	1	5	7	3	-	-	3	-	2	2	-
1 to 3 months.....	57	50	29	12	2	7	7	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	-
4 to 6 months.....	34	28	13	7	7	1	6	3	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
7 to 11 months.....	59	32	15	3	8	8	7	3	-	-	3	-	3	1	-
1 year.....	56	42	21	10	6	5	14	3	1	-	2	-	5	6	-
2 years.....	55	38	18	12	3	5	17	7	-	2	5	-	10	-	-
3 to 4 years.....	97	78	40	19	16	3	19	1	-	1	-	-	17	1	-
5 to 6 years.....	63	34	14	10	7	3	29	10	1	2	7	-	16	1	-
7 to 9 years.....	95	63	31	13	15	4	32	9	2	1	6	-	23	-	-
10 to 14 years.....	125	83	30	29	21	3	42	14	-	2	12	-	26	2	-
15 to 19 years.....	96	59	21	19	14	5	37	9	-	3	6	-	24	4	-
20 years and over.....	207	148	54	79	31	4	59	11	-	4	7	-	43	5	-
Not reported.....	87	57	4	2	-	51	20	-	-	-	-	-	20	10	-
Median duration...	8.3	7.5	4.3	13.3	10.4	2.1	10.0	9.0	-	-	8.8	-	10.6	-	-

Table 62.—ALL DEATHS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				Other
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	
United States..	2,562	1,064	651	561	271	211	788	230	431	127	49
NEW ENGLAND.....	172	134	65	40	20	1	46	34	12	-	1
Maine.....	15	15	3	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire....	5	4	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Vermont.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts....	35	27	21	20	9	-	37	19	9	-	1
Rhode Island.....	17	17	12	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	35	27	17	5	4	1	9	5	3	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	625	265	169	104	20	122	225	52	113	61	4
New York.....	508	249	67	91	54	17	114	45	72	-	1
New Jersey.....	51	31	12	15	6	-	47	5	41	-	3
Pennsylvania....	166	105	-	-	-	105	61	-	-	61	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	809	571	203	197	110	71	225	26	146	53	13
Ohio.....	265	127	49	50	25	3	135	10	126	-	-
Indiana.....	59	50	17	10	11	21	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	205	201	107	74	54	16	105	13	19	4	7
Michigan.....	122	70	21	20	11	3	12	3	-	49	-
Wisconsin.....	78	71	34	27	9	1	2	-	2	-	6
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	590	344	120	91	30	-	149	48	75	6	3
Minnesota.....	109	74	51	15	5	-	33	6	27	-	2
Iowa.....	71	40	15	20	5	-	32	23	3	6	-
Missouri.....	69	25	10	7	5	1	15	-	13	-	-
North Dakota.....	12	14	7	0	1	-	3	-	3	-	1
South Dakota.....	28	23	12	10	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	40	35	11	13	2	2	7	-	7	-	-
Kansas.....	73	37	13	11	4	-	41	19	22	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	107	75	25	35	5	6	28	10	16	2	-
Delaware.....	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Maryland.....	10	10	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia	27	27	5	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	31	17	5	9	1	2	15	5	10	-	-
West Virginia....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina..	17	10	5	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
South Carolina..	1	1	-	-	-	-	7	5	2	-	-
Georgia.....	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	6	5	1	4	-	-	3	-	3	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	25	13	5	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	12	10	7	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	100	64	36	20	4	4	70	22	40	2	26
Louisiana.....	27	26	13	9	3	1	1	1	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25
Texas.....	108	33	23	11	1	3	69	21	46	2	1
MOUNTAIN.....	55	39	16	10	10	3	19	10	6	3	1
Montana.....	7	3	1	2	-	-	3	-	-	3	1
Idaho.....	17	15	8	3	4	-	2	2	1	-	-
Wyoming.....	5	6	-	3	3	-	3	2	1	-	-
Colorado.....	17	9	5	-	1	3	8	5	2	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	9	6	2	2	2	-	3	-	3	-	-
PACIFIC.....	212	160	60	71	28	1	45	28	17	-	1
Washington.....	52	24	9	14	1	-	8	8	-	-	-
Oregon.....	38	38	14	18	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	142	104	43	33	22	-	37	20	17	-	1

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

TABLE 103.—MAYNARD'S CLASSIFICATION OF CASES OF MENTAL DEFECTS AND EPILEPSY, BY MAJOR DISTRICT AND MAJOR RACE: ORIGINAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DISTRICTS AND STATES: 1942

Statistics are for persons in 10 States in city institutions. See Appendix B for 12 States in State Hospitals.

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	MENTAL DEFECTS					Un- classified	Total	EPILEPSY			Other
		Gen. con.	Idiot	Imbe- ciles	Morose	Un- classified			Gen- eral type	Idio- pathic	Unclas- sified	
United States.....	1,431	297	252	147	142	201	39	174	121	95	39	
NEW ENGLAND.....	134	74	41	27	9	1	33	22	1	-	-	
Maine.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
New Hampshire.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Vermont.....	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Massachusetts.....	66	31	21	12	4	-	34	13	2	-	-	
Rhode Island.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Connecticut.....	60	39	15	9	1	1	27	4	2	-	-	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	307	147	52	70	21	57	149	41	27	47	2	
New York.....	29	14	21	1	1	-	21	21	27	-	1	
New Jersey.....	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Pennsylvania.....	274	132	-	-	-	57	41	-	-	47	-	
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	471	131	107	134	1	10	177	21	24	57	7	
Ohio.....	170	42	34	27	1	2	106	12	27	-	-	
Indiana.....	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Illinois.....	114	27	32	48	2	12	101	9	17	-	4	
Michigan.....	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	34	
Wisconsin.....	4	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	194	127	27	5	10	4	144	27	20	4	2	
Minnesota.....	41	24	12	9	0	-	22	2	9	-	1	
Iowa.....	37	19	0	1	1	-	21	12	1	4	-	
Missouri.....	14	10	7	2	-	-	12	-	9	-	-	
North Dakota.....	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	
South Dakota.....	14	11	5	3	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	
Nebraska.....	1	1	4	10	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Kansas.....	28	17	3	6	2	-	21	17	9	-	-	
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	71	4	15	1	1	-	19	7	1	-	-	
Delaware.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Maryland.....	1	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Dist. of Columbia.....	11	11	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Virginia.....	11	7	1	4	-	-	11	2	7	-	-	
West Virginia.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
North Carolina.....	7	1	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
South Carolina.....	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	
Georgia.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Florida.....	6	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	131	13	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Kentucky.....	7	2	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tennessee.....	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Alabama.....	2	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Mississippi.....	7	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	107	76	22	13	4	-	48	13	22	1	26	
Louisiana.....	17	16	5	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Oklahoma.....	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Texas.....	69	40	14	4	-	2	45	12	22	1	1	
MOUNTAIN.....	55	27	14	2	2	1	9	6	2	1	1	
Montana.....	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Idaho.....	11	10	6	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	
Wyoming.....	6	4	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	
Colorado.....	9	8	4	-	1	1	3	3	-	-	-	
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Utah.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	
PACIFIC.....	127	23	41	47	14	-	24	15	2	-	1	
Washington.....	21	17	6	10	1	-	4	4	-	-	1	
Oregon.....	21	11	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
California.....	85	45	24	27	11	-	20	11	2	-	1	

Table 84.—FEMALE DEATHS IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY MENTAL DISORDER AND MENTAL STATUS OR CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 86 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total deaths	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				Other
		Total	Idiot	Imbecile	Moron	Unclassified	Total	Symptomatic	Idiopathic	Unclassified	
United States..	1,049	743	292	218	129	104	296	74	180	42	10
NEW ENGLAND.....	67	50	22	17	11	-	16	11	5	-	1
Maine.....	5	5	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire....	4	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-
Vermont.....	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts....	43	29	11	13	5	-	13	10	3	-	1
Rhode Island.....	7	7	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	5	3	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	247	168	40	32	31	65	77	11	46	20	2
New York.....	138	100	36	25	25	14	38	11	27	-	-
New Jersey.....	38	17	4	7	6	-	19	-	19	-	2
Pennsylvania.....	71	51	-	-	-	51	20	-	-	20	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	333	253	96	75	55	31	74	5	52	17	6
Ohio.....	92	42	13	14	14	1	50	1	49	-	-
Indiana.....	31	31	10	5	3	13	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	114	103	43	29	29	2	8	4	2	2	3
Michigan.....	57	42	14	12	2	14	15	-	-	15	-
Wisconsin.....	39	35	16	13	5	1	1	-	1	-	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	183	117	67	39	11	-	65	18	45	2	1
Minnesota.....	58	36	28	6	2	-	21	3	18	-	1
Iowa.....	35	24	10	11	3	-	11	8	1	2	-
Missouri.....	11	7	3	4	-	-	4	-	4	-	-
North Dakota.....	12	9	4	4	1	-	3	-	3	-	-
South Dakota.....	13	13	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	19	13	7	5	1	-	6	-	6	-	-
Kansas.....	35	15	8	7	-	-	20	7	13	-	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	47	38	18	15	2	3	9	3	6	-	-
Delaware.....	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	12	12	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia	6	6	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	14	10	3	5	1	1	4	1	3	-	-
West Virginia....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina....	4	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
South Carolina....	6	4	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Georgia.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	4	2	1	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	10	10	5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kentucky.....	5	5	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	5	5	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL..	52	28	14	10	2	2	24	9	14	1	-
Louisiana.....	10	10	5	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	42	18	9	7	1	1	24	9	14	1	-
MOUNTAIN.....	26	16	4	5	5	2	10	4	4	2	-
Montana.....	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
Idaho.....	6	5	2	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-
Colorado.....	8	3	1	-	-	2	5	3	2	-	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	6	5	1	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
PACIFIC.....	84	65	26	24	12	1	21	13	8	-	-
Washington.....	11	7	3	4	-	-	4	4	-	-	-
Oregon.....	17	17	8	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	56	39	15	14	10	-	17	9	8	-	-

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 85.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

YEAR	Average daily resident-patient population	Normal capacity of institutions	EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)	
			Number	Percent of capacity
1942.....	112,518	105,012	7,506	7.1
1941.....	104,041	99,749	4,292	4.3
1940.....	99,597	93,539	6,058	6.5

Table 86.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 AND 1941

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION AND TYPE OF EMPLOYEE	1942			1941		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Full-time employees.....	14,895	6,968	7,927	16,762	7,258	9,524
Physicians.....	311	262	49	336	270	66
Superintendents.....	77	74	3	80	77	3
Assistant superintendents.....	38	32	6	39	34	5
Clinical directors.....	9	9	-	14	14	-
Pathologists.....	5	4	1	8	7	1
Medical specialists.....	2	2	-	-	-	-
Staff physicians.....	170	131	39	184	127	57
Consulting physicians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical internes.....	10	10	-	11	11	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	54	18	36	57	17	40
Dentists.....	45	44	1	47	45	2
Dental assistants.....	15	2	13	15	2	13
Pharmacists.....	14	11	3	17	13	4
Clinical assistants.....	3	1	2	5	2	3
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	39	13	26	41	11	30
Principals of schools.....	58	10	48	57	9	48
Teachers of grade subjects.....	301	23	278	331	20	311
Teachers of special subjects.....	225	65	160	248	77	171
Graduate nurses.....	382	73	306	416	20	396
Other nurses and attendants.....	7,680	3,056	4,624	9,101	3,362	5,739
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	71	23	48	68	8	60
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	1	-	1	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	4	1	3	7	3	4
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	128	62	66	143	77	66
Other therapists and assistants.....	3	1	2	13	1	12
Dietitians.....	52	9	43	56	6	50
Psychiatric social workers.....	58	2	56	49	2	47
Other trained social workers.....	56	26	30	59	5	54
Field workers.....	15	14	1	9	2	7
Stewards.....	78	72	6	71	67	4
Clerical employees.....	660	183	477	683	139	544
Other employees.....	4,662	2,997	1,665	4,953	3,080	1,873
Part-time employees.....	171	159	12	218	184	34
Physicians.....	90	90	-	121	115	6
Superintendents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assistant superintendents.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Clinical directors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathologists.....	1	1	-	-	-	-
Medical specialists.....	1	1	-	18	16	2
Staff physicians.....	6	6	-	14	12	2
Consulting physicians.....	81	81	-	87	85	2
Medical internes.....	1	1	-	2	2	-
Psychologists and psychometrists.....	4	1	3	2	2	-
Dentists.....	30	30	-	33	32	1
Dental assistants.....	1	-	1	3	1	2
Pharmacists.....	3	3	-	2	2	-
Clinical assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Laboratory and X-ray technicians.....	2	1	1	1	1	-

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 86.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1942 AND 1941—Continued

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

OCCUPATION AND TYPE OF EMPLOYEE	1942			1941		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Part-time employees—Continued						
Principals of schools.....	1	1	-	1	1	-
Teachers of grade subjects.....	-	-	-	6	-	6
Teachers of special subjects.....	7	5	2	13	5	8
Graduate nurses.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nurses and attendants.....	3	-	3	6	1	5
Occupational therapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	2	-	2
Hydrotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Physiotherapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Industrial supervisors and instructors.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other therapists and assistants.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dietitians.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Psychiatric social workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other trained social workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Field workers.....	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewards.....	2	2	-	-	-	-
Clerical employees.....	1	-	1	2	-	2
Other employees.....	27	26	1	26	24	2
Average daily resident-patient population ¹	100,100	-	-	102,834	-	-

¹Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

Table 87.—ANNUAL TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940 TO 1942

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage)

YEAR	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
1942.....	\$55,446,506	\$51,384,296	\$15,864,810	\$6,436,125
1941.....	33,522,135	29,828,633	15,597,680	5,764,873
1940.....	33,473,483	28,173,686	14,899,005	5,201,748

YEAR	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ¹
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance		
1942.....	\$2,914,805	\$6,168,556	\$2,062,210	99,540
1941.....	2,692,116	5,773,984	3,493,502	103,196
1940.....	2,551,187	5,541,746	5,299,797	96,553

¹Includes only population of institutions reporting expenditures.

not to be used as a - ref
ves pop

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 88.—AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION AND NORMAL CAPACITY OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942 AND 1941

(See Appendix B for number of institutions reporting in each year and discussion of coverage. A minus sign (-) denotes excess of capacity over population)

DIVISION AND STATE	AVERAGE DAILY RESIDENT-PATIENT POPULATION		NORMAL CAPACITY OF INSTITUTIONS		EXCESS OF POPULATION OVER CAPACITY (OVERCROWDING)			
	1942	1941	1942	1941	Number		Percent of capacity	
					1942	1941	1942	1941
United States.....	112,518	104,041	105,012	99,749	7,506	4,292	7.1	4.3
NEW ENGLAND.....	11,556	11,224	10,797	10,774	759	450	7.0	4.2
Maine.....	1,072	1,078	1,110	1,110	-38	-52	-3.4	-2.9
New Hampshire.....	654	625	720	616	86	-1	-11.9	-0.2
Vermont.....	387	372	408	398	-21	-26	-5.1	-6.5
Massachusetts.....	6,751	6,897	5,294	5,445	1,457	1,422	27.5	26.1
Rhode Island.....	758	765	565	505	193	260	34.2	51.5
Connecticut.....	1,954	1,827	2,700	2,700	-746	-1,175	-27.6	-43.4
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	25,861	27,841	27,523	23,206	6,358	4,635	23.1	20.0
New York.....	21,919	21,691	17,279	17,299	4,640	4,392	26.9	25.4
New Jersey.....	5,072	5,123	4,400	4,817	646	511	14.6	6.5
Pennsylvania.....	6,890	1,022	5,818	1,090	1,072	-68	18.4	-6.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	28,862	28,867	28,520	29,103	542	-236	1.2	-0.8
Ohio.....	7,636	7,617	7,457	7,323	179	294	2.4	4.0
Indiana.....	3,128	3,130	3,102	3,398	28	-268	0.8	-7.3
Illinois.....	8,858	9,023	9,705	9,397	-845	-374	-8.7	-4.0
Michigan.....	6,954	6,688	6,434	7,263	500	-575	7.8	-7.9
Wisconsin.....	2,306	2,409	1,824	1,722	482	687	26.4	39.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	14,132	14,078	14,355	14,587	-203	-509	-1.4	-3.5
Minnesota.....	3,539	3,498	3,558	3,360	181	138	5.4	4.1
Iowa.....	3,343	3,314	3,492	3,395	-149	-81	-4.3	-2.4
Missouri.....	2,088	2,111	2,192	2,225	-104	-114	-4.7	-5.1
North Dakota.....	953	936	1,025	1,155	-72	-199	-7.0	-17.5
South Dakota.....	666	655	700	700	-34	-45	-4.9	-6.4
Nebraska.....	1,514	1,455	1,626	1,695	-112	-240	-6.9	-14.2
Kansas.....	2,049	2,109	1,962	2,077	87	32	4.4	1.5
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	7,226	6,576	6,961	6,598	265	-22	3.8	-0.3
Delaware.....	460	450	475	475	-15	-25	-3.2	-5.3
Maryland.....	1,355	1,344	1,390	1,390	-35	-46	-2.5	-3.3
District of Columbia.....	732	622	644	648	33	-26	13.7	-4.0
Virginia.....	1,967	1,869	1,827	1,840	140	29	7.7	1.6
West Virginia.....	80	157	90	170	-10	-13	-11.1	-7.6
North Carolina.....	796	753	825	825	-29	-72	-3.5	-8.7
South Carolina.....	821	816	700	700	121	116	17.3	16.6
Georgia.....	443	-	460	-	-17	-	-3.7	-
Florida.....	572	565	550	550	22	15	4.0	2.7
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,904	1,909	1,801	1,801	103	108	5.7	6.0
Kentucky.....	740	741	576	576	164	165	28.5	28.6
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	820	820	850	850	-30	-30	-3.5	-3.5
Mississippi.....	344	348	375	375	-31	-27	-8.3	-7.2
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	4,723	4,089	4,662	3,619	61	270	1.3	7.1
Louisiana.....	850	860	805	611	245	249	40.5	40.8
Oklahoma.....	249	-	250	-	-1	-	-0.4	-
Texas.....	3,624	3,229	3,607	3,208	-183	21	-4.8	0.7
MOUNTAIN.....	2,828	2,816	3,424	3,292	-596	-476	-17.4	-14.5
Montana.....	453	447	750	750	-297	-303	-39.6	-40.4
Idaho.....	560	555	604	592	-44	-37	-7.3	-6.3
Wyoming.....	394	393	360	360	34	33	9.4	9.2
Colorado.....	744	731	925	925	-181	-194	-19.6	-21.0
New Mexico.....	77	76	80	80	-3	-4	-3.8	-5.0
Utah.....	600	614	705	585	-105	29	-14.9	5.0
PACIFIC.....	7,386	6,641	6,969	6,589	417	72	6.0	1.1
Washington.....	1,837	1,366	1,700	1,300	137	66	8.1	5.1
Oregon.....	1,023	1,021	1,000	1,000	23	21	2.3	2.1
California.....	4,526	4,254	4,269	4,289	257	-15	6.0	-0.4

Table 89.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 78 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total	Superintendents	Assistant physicians	Medical internes	Psychologists and psychometrists	Dentists	Pharmacists	Laboratory and X-ray technicians	Principals and teachers
United States..	14,895	77	224	10	54	45	14	39	584
NEW ENGLAND.....	2,051	10	35	-	11	6	2	10	91
Maine.....	168	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	6
New Hampshire.....	156	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	8
Vermont.....	53	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
Massachusetts.....	1,016	4	24	-	6	4	2	7	40
Rhode Island.....	89	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	6
Connecticut.....	569	2	5	-	3	2	-	3	27
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,749	12	54	9	10	10	3	6	114
New York.....	2,926	7	37	9	5	8	3	4	71
New Jersey.....	823	5	17	-	5	2	-	2	43
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL...	4,049	14	57	-	15	11	3	10	143
Ohio.....	894	4	12	-	1	2	-	1	28
Indiana.....	418	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	24
Illinois.....	954	2	24	-	3	5	2	6	9
Michigan.....	1,389	4	12	-	8	2	1	3	65
Wisconsin.....	394	2	5	-	2	2	-	-	17
WEST NORTH CENTRAL...	1,795	11	32	-	6	6	1	5	84
Minnesota.....	484	2	5	-	-	2	-	1	17
Iowa.....	462	2	7	-	2	2	1	3	24
Missouri.....	301	2	11	-	1	-	-	-	16
North Dakota.....	131	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	11
South Dakota.....	83	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	6
Nebraska.....	116	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	6
Kansas.....	218	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	935	10	15	1	6	4	-	2	51
Delaware.....	78	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Maryland.....	150	1	6	-	1	1	-	-	9
Dist. of Columbia..	166	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	11
Virginia.....	202	1	3	-	1	1	-	1	3
West Virginia.....	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
North Carolina.....	111	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	7
South Carolina.....	122	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	13
Georgia.....	46	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1
Florida.....	67	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL...	252	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	13
Kentucky.....	105	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	105	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mississippi.....	24	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL...	730	5	11	-	2	3	3	2	32
Louisiana.....	173	2	1	-	1	1	1	1	7
Oklahoma.....	26	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	531	3	9	-	1	2	2	1	25
MOUNTAIN.....	348	7	4	-	1	1	-	-	19
Montana.....	62	1	3	-	-	1	-	-	5
Idaho.....	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Wyoming.....	48	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Colorado.....	96	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
New Mexico.....	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	92	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	9
PACIFIC.....	1,026	5	14	-	3	4	2	4	37
Washington.....	259	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	16
Oregon.....	127	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	7
California.....	640	2	9	-	3	3	2	4	14

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 89.—ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF, FULL-TIME, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY OCCUPATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Continued

(Statistics are based on reports from 78 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Graduate nurses	Other nurses and attendants	Therapists and assistants	Dietitians	Social workers	Stewards	All other employees	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Ratio ²
United States.....*	382	7,680	225	52	109	78	5,322	100,100	148.8
NEW ENGLAND.....	52	1,019	45	9	10	12	719	11,023	184.3
Maine.....	6	69	6	1	1	-	75	1,072	156.7
New Hampshire.....	3	60	-	-	1	2	59	634	214.5
Vermont.....	1	31	-	-	-	1	13	367	137.0
Massachusetts.....	21	541	32	5	6	7	317	6,218	165.4
Rhode Island.....	1	40	-	1	2	-	37	758	117.4
Connecticut.....	20	278	7	2	-	2	218	1,954	291.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	126	1,968	94	7	36	13	1,285	22,569	167.6
New York.....	102	1,619	78	4	33	9	937	17,297	169.2
New Jersey.....	24	349	16	3	5	4	348	5,072	162.3
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	92	2,016	38	13	39	13	1,565	28,489	142.1
Ohio.....	3	461	5	1	-	4	352	7,636	117.1
Indiana.....	3	190	8	1	1	2	182	3,128	133.6
Illinois.....	56	451	14	4	21	-	357	8,699	109.7
Michigan.....	23	676	5	7	16	5	562	6,720	206.7
Wisconsin.....	7	218	6	-	1	2	132	2,506	170.9
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	33	850	18	7	5	16	721	14,132	126.6
Minnesota.....	7	273	11	2	1	2	161	3,539	136.8
Iowa.....	17	206	4	3	2	5	184	3,343	138.2
Missouri.....	3	143	2	1	1	1	120	2,088	144.2
North Dakota.....	2	58	1	-	1	2	52	953	137.5
South Dakota.....	1	23	-	-	-	1	45	666	124.6
Nebraska.....	1	47	-	1	-	3	54	1,314	76.6
Kansas.....	2	100	-	-	-	2	105	2,049	106.4
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	23	532	14	6	3	9	259	7,226	129.4
Delaware.....	1	33	1	1	-	1	36	460	169.6
Maryland.....	3	74	3	-	-	-	32	1,355	95.9
District of Columbia.....	6	88	2	-	3	-	49	732	226.8
Virginia.....	5	130	2	-	-	2	53	1,967	102.7
West Virginia.....	-	2	1	-	-	-	6	80	162.5
North Carolina.....	2	56	5	1	-	1	36	796	139.4
South Carolina.....	4	90	-	-	-	1	11	821	146.6
Georgia.....	2	17	-	4	-	3	15	443	103.8
Florida.....	-	42	-	-	-	1	21	572	117.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	5	141	1	2	1	3	61	1,904	121.8
Kentucky.....	3	57	-	-	1	1	33	740	141.9
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	1	76	1	-	-	1	20	820	125.6
Mississippi.....	1	6	-	2	-	1	8	344	69.8
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	10	348	6	5	2	5	296	4,723	154.6
Louisiana.....	3	74	-	-	-	1	81	850	203.5
Oklahoma.....	1	18	-	1	-	1	4	249	104.4
Texas.....	6	256	6	4	2	3	211	3,624	146.5
MOUNTAIN.....	19	179	4	1	1	5	107	2,828	123.1
Montana.....	3	29	-	-	-	1	19	453	136.9
Idaho.....	12	17	-	-	-	-	9	560	69.6
Wyoming.....	2	23	-	-	-	-	18	394	121.8
Colorado.....	1	50	4	1	-	3	33	744	129.0
New Mexico.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	3	77	142.9
Utah.....	1	53	-	-	1	1	25	600	153.3
PACIFIC.....	22	627	5	2	10	2	289	7,386	138.9
Washington.....	8	150	-	1	2	-	77	1,837	141.0
Oregon.....	1	66	-	-	-	-	49	1,023	124.1
California.....	13	411	5	1	8	2	163	4,526	141.4

¹Includes only population of institutions reporting administrative staff.

²Represents number of full-time employees per 1,000 patients. Based on average daily resident-patient population.

Table 90.—EXPENDITURE, ANNUAL AND PER CAPITA, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics are based on reports from 77 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total expenditure	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE		
		Total	Salaries and wages	Purchased provisions
United States.....	\$33,446,500	\$31,384,296	\$15,864,810	\$6,436,125
NEW ENGLAND.....	4,760,596	4,538,163	2,341,058	784,766
Maine.....	368,141	368,141	158,348	95,597
New Hampshire.....	233,777	220,338	99,414	41,477
Vermont.....	99,997	99,336	44,284	10,243
Massachusetts.....	2,560,449	2,571,430	1,372,830	463,185
Rhode Island.....	366,448	231,616	98,419	39,384
Connecticut.....	1,114,484	1,047,600	567,763	154,880
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	6,326,075	6,257,497	4,736,382	1,474,658
New York.....	6,466,807	6,404,856	5,812,722	1,149,569
New Jersey.....	1,859,268	1,832,841	925,660	325,069
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	9,338,992	8,669,120	4,293,479	1,871,706
Ohio.....	1,980,114	1,792,816	812,173	459,112
Indiana.....	851,749	705,715	290,387	133,722
Illinois.....	2,579,808	2,265,617	989,619	615,725
Michigan.....	3,150,531	3,138,111	1,811,024	490,816
Wisconsin.....	776,790	769,164	390,576	172,351
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	5,917,050	5,269,106	1,343,236	775,088
Minnesota.....	833,504	818,688	421,658	208,333
Iowa.....	1,124,680	719,491	318,679	156,071
Missouri.....	600,551	596,116	214,728	109,410
North Dakota.....	298,949	229,841	98,076	47,001
South Dakota.....	224,295	176,990	67,966	37,613
Nebraska.....	285,604	260,806	68,864	82,859
Kansas.....	549,489	445,180	153,265	133,821
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	2,048,355	1,879,343	782,731	463,157
Delaware.....	166,794	149,795	47,000	35,536
Maryland.....	449,855	354,680	147,409	104,360
District of Columbia.....	305,568	305,568	164,354	51,484
Virginia.....	442,344	409,495	151,663	134,469
West Virginia.....	27,511	25,081	10,598	3,812
North Carolina.....	176,502	176,502	73,631	25,497
South Carolina.....	234,499	223,883	100,250	51,002
Georgia.....	91,000	91,000	35,495	21,089
Florida.....	154,284	143,539	52,331	35,928
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	424,581	410,457	156,065	107,471
Kentucky.....	188,934	188,535	82,839	39,405
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	177,984	177,984	58,607	54,357
Mississippi.....	57,663	43,940	14,419	13,709
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	1,221,861	1,171,198	510,568	332,007
Louisiana.....	273,975	260,593	128,074	62,139
Oklahoma.....	50,865	50,365	20,866	19,084
Texas.....	897,021	860,240	361,628	250,784
MOUNTAIN.....	770,152	656,863	269,152	137,136
Montana.....	149,416	146,568	46,507	46,481
Idaho.....	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	100,778	99,518	41,380	16,068
Colorado.....	320,183	215,896	79,227	52,383
New Mexico.....	32,961	28,103	12,259	4,834
Utah.....	168,794	160,808	92,779	17,370
PACIFIC.....	2,656,564	2,558,549	1,432,139	490,156
Washington.....	594,679	568,259	191,993	165,808
Oregon.....	245,512	231,912	110,885	41,974
California.....	1,796,373	1,758,378	1,129,261	282,574

DETAILED TABLES—MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY

Table 90.—EXPENDITURE, ANNUAL AND PER CAPITA, OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY PURPOSE OF EXPENDITURE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942—Con.

(Statistics are based on reports from 77 State and 2 city institutions. See Appendix B for discussion of coverage)

DIVISION AND STATE	EXPENDITURE FOR MAINTENANCE—Continued		Additions, improvements, and other expenditures	Average daily resident-patient population ¹	Per capita expenditure for maintenance ²
	Fuel, light, and water	Other maintenance			
United States.....	\$2,914,805	\$6,168,552	\$2,062,210	99,540	\$315.29
NEW ENGLAND.....	529,713	882,626	224,733	11,023	411.70
Maine.....	28,090	86,106	-	1,072	343.42
New Hampshire.....	24,413	55,034	15,439	654	347.54
Vermont.....	18,491	26,318	661	387	256.68
Massachusetts.....	305,519	429,496	18,819	6,218	413.55
Rhode Island.....	22,227	71,186	104,932	758	305.17
Connecticut.....	130,473	214,486	86,882	1,954	536.13
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	680,541	1,345,936	88,578	22,369	368.26
New York.....	469,843	972,522	62,151	17,297	370.28
New Jersey.....	210,698	373,414	26,427	5,072	361.36
Pennsylvania.....	-	-	-	-	-
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	800,197	1,703,738	669,872	28,489	304.30
Ohio.....	186,881	334,647	187,301	7,636	234.78
Indiana.....	70,982	208,624	148,034	3,128	224.97
Illinois.....	171,440	483,833	314,491	8,099	280.41
Michigan.....	287,900	548,371	12,420	6,720	466.98
Wisconsin.....	82,994	123,263	7,620	2,306	333.55
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	555,311	795,471	647,944	14,152	231.00
Minnesota.....	71,193	117,704	14,610	3,539	231.39
Iowa.....	77,098	166,843	405,389	3,343	215.16
Missouri.....	78,967	193,008	4,438	2,068	295.49
North Dakota.....	28,117	50,647	69,088	953	241.18
South Dakota.....	26,025	47,566	45,303	666	268.75
Nebraska.....	28,779	100,721	4,901	1,514	185.47
Kansas.....	44,932	113,162	104,309	2,049	217.27
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	177,675	455,780	169,012	7,226	260.08
Delaware.....	15,398	51,661	16,999	460	325.64
Maryland.....	51,031	71,880	95,173	1,355	261.76
District of Columbia.....	33,217	56,533	-	732	417.44
Virginia.....	36,702	66,461	33,049	1,987	208.08
West Virginia.....	2,312	5,359	2,430	80	313.51
North Carolina.....	19,798	57,576	-	796	221.74
South Carolina.....	20,576	52,055	10,610	821	272.70
Georgia.....	5,496	30,920	-	443	205.42
Florida.....	15,145	40,135	10,745	572	250.94
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	52,650	94,271	14,124	1,904	215.58
Kentucky.....	24,701	41,588	401	740	254.77
Tennessee.....	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	19,524	45,296	-	820	217.05
Mississippi.....	8,425	7,387	13,723	344	127.73
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	83,333	245,290	50,663	4,723	247.98
Louisiana.....	9,468	60,712	13,582	850	306.34
Oklahoma.....	3,270	7,148	500	249	202.27
Texas.....	70,595	177,430	36,581	3,624	237.43
MOUNTAIN.....	53,977	187,598	119,269	2,268	286.98
Montana.....	18,950	37,800	2,878	453	323.48
Idaho.....	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	11,623	30,447	1,260	394	252.58
Colorado.....	19,214	65,072	104,287	744	290.18
New Mexico.....	2,940	8,070	4,858	77	364.97
Utah.....	4,250	46,409	5,986	600	268.01
PACIFIC.....	178,408	457,846	78,015	7,386	346.41
Washington.....	52,310	158,348	26,420	1,837	309.34
Oregon.....	23,057	55,996	13,600	1,023	226.70
California.....	103,041	243,502	37,995	4,526	368.51

¹Includes only population of institutions reporting expenditures.
²Based on average daily resident-patient population.

PATIENTS IN MENTAL INSTITUTIONS: 1942

Table 91.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals for mental disease and 163 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE					INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
		Total	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Total	Public	Private
United States.....	10,777	1,444	1,325	33	36	50	9,333	8,614	719
NEW ENGLAND.....	1,127	107	104	1	-	2	1,020	1,005	15
Maine.....	45	9	9	-	-	-	36	36	-
New Hampshire.....	103	11	11	-	-	-	92	92	-
Vermont.....	30	6	5	-	-	1	24	24	-
Massachusetts.....	330	48	47	1	-	-	282	267	15
Rhode Island.....	128	8	8	-	-	-	120	120	-
Connecticut.....	491	25	24	-	-	1	466	466	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	3,005	199	173	5	12	9	2,806	2,442	364
New York.....	1,796	42	34	3	-	5	1,754	1,661	93
New Jersey.....	357	45	28	2	12	3	312	203	109
Pennsylvania.....	852	112	111	-	-	1	740	578	162
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	2,646	204	187	2	7	8	2,442	2,297	145
Ohio.....	443	38	34	-	2	2	405	394	11
Indiana.....	239	20	16	-	-	4	219	219	-
Illinois.....	892	100	96	2	-	2	792	744	48
Michigan.....	691	26	26	-	-	-	665	658	7
Wisconsin.....	381	20	15	-	5	-	361	282	79
MICHIGAN.....	1,085	137	124	1	7	5	948	887	61
Minnesota.....	300	33	30	1	-	2	267	266	1
Iowa.....	192	15	14	-	-	1	177	171	6
Missouri.....	185	36	27	-	7	2	149	125	24
North Dakota.....	111	8	8	-	-	-	103	81	22
South Dakota.....	68	-	-	-	-	-	68	68	-
Nebraska.....	121	26	26	-	-	-	95	87	8
Kansas.....	108	19	19	-	-	-	89	89	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	992	337	320	10	4	3	655	649	6
Delaware.....	34	2	2	-	-	-	32	32	-
Maryland.....	181	50	41	4	4	1	131	131	-
District of Columbia.....	87	10	10	-	-	-	77	77	-
Virginia.....	340	131	127	4	-	-	209	204	5
West Virginia.....	54	49	49	-	-	-	5	5	-
North Carolina.....	57	18	16	-	-	2	39	39	-
South Carolina.....	125	64	64	-	-	-	61	61	-
Georgia.....	98	13	11	2	-	-	85	85	-
Florida.....	16	-	-	-	-	-	16	15	1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	261	141	132	1	6	2	120	87	33
Kentucky.....	103	59	58	1	-	-	44	17	27
Tennessee.....	31	25	17	-	6	2	6	-	6
Alabama.....	50	7	7	-	-	-	43	43	-
Mississippi.....	77	50	50	-	-	-	27	27	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	391	186	175	11	-	-	205	204	1
Arkansas.....	91	91	88	3	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	73	10	10	-	-	-	63	62	1
Oklahoma.....	35	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	192	50	48	8	-	-	142	142	-
MOUNTAIN.....	223	56	55	1	-	-	167	167	-
Montana.....	34	-	-	-	-	-	34	34	-
Idaho.....	30	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	-
Wyoming.....	15	2	1	1	-	-	13	13	-
Colorado.....	53	26	26	-	-	-	27	27	-
New Mexico.....	8	3	3	-	-	-	5	5	-
Arizona.....	16	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	67	9	9	-	-	-	58	58	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	1,047	77	55	1	-	21	970	876	94
Washington.....	198	11	11	-	-	-	187	187	-
Oregon.....	131	25	24	1	-	-	106	106	-
California.....	718	41	20	-	-	21	677	583	94

DETAILED TABLES—CONSOLIDATED DATA: MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY 245

Table 92.—FIRST ADMISSIONS, EPILEPTICS, TO ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 464 hospitals for mental disease and 163 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	Total first admissions	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE					INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS		
		Total	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Total	Public	Private
United States.....	2,338	487	355	36	17	79	1,851	1,783	68
NEW ENGLAND.....	171	37	33	1	-	3	134	131	3
Maine.....	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	14	5	5	-	-	-	9	-	-
Vermont.....	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	106	15	14	1	-	-	91	88	3
Rhode Island.....	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	42	8	7	-	-	1	34	34	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	716	48	37	3	3	5	668	639	29
New York.....	229	10	7	-	-	3	219	203	16
New Jersey.....	115	17	10	3	3	1	98	93	5
Pennsylvania.....	372	21	20	-	-	1	351	343	8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	469	79	47	7	12	13	390	378	12
Ohio.....	156	15	5	2	5	3	141	140	1
Indiana.....	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Illinois.....	142	38	30	3	-	5	104	96	8
Michigan.....	141	8	5	2	-	1	133	133	-
Wisconsin.....	27	15	5	-	7	3	12	9	3
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	339	46	31	-	-	15	293	280	13
Minnesota.....	130	12	10	-	-	2	118	118	-
Iowa.....	65	5	2	-	-	3	60	59	1
Missouri.....	39	9	5	-	-	4	30	25	5
North Dakota.....	17	2	2	-	-	-	15	13	2
South Dakota.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Nebraska.....	23	15	9	-	-	6	8	3	5
Kansas.....	61	3	3	-	-	-	58	58	-
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	181	123	103	6	-	14	58	52	6
Delaware.....	5	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	-
Maryland.....	12	8	4	1	-	3	4	-	4
District of Columbia...	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	71	29	25	3	-	1	42	40	2
West Virginia.....	35	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	36	36	33	-	-	3	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	4	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-
Georgia.....	4	4	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Florida.....	18	6	1	-	-	5	7	7	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	58	46	40	2	1	3	7	7	-
Kentucky.....	14	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	5	5	2	-	1	2	-	-	-
Alabama.....	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
Mississippi.....	30	27	25	1	-	1	3	3	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	226	65	43	12	-	10	161	161	-
Arkansas.....	24	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-
Louisiana.....	13	9	6	-	-	3	4	4	-
Oklahoma.....	11	11	7	-	-	4	-	-	-
Texas.....	178	21	6	10	-	3	157	157	-
MOUNTAIN.....	35	10	9	1	-	-	25	25	-
Montana.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-
Idaho.....	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-
Wyoming.....	9	2	1	1	-	-	7	7	-
Colorado.....	9	1	1	-	-	-	8	8	-
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	6	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	148	33	12	4	1	16	115	110	5
Washington.....	28	5	1	2	-	2	23	23	-
Oregon.....	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	115	23	6	2	1	14	92	87	5

Table 93.—READMISSIONS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, TO PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 288 hospitals for mental disease and 88 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				
	Total re-admissions	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	Total re-admissions	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics
		State	Veterans'	County and city			State	Veterans'	County and city	
United States	1,047	334	22	14	677	317	98	22	5	192
NEW ENGLAND.....	105	44	-	-	61	35	13	-	-	22
Maine.....	3	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Vermont.....	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	79	22	-	-	57	26	5	-	-	21
Rhode Island.....	9	7	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	8	8	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	1
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	262	34	1	2	225	40	7	1	1	31
New York.....	219	5	1	-	213	13	-	1	-	12
New Jersey.....	19	8	-	2	9	13	1	-	1	11
Pennsylvania.....	24	21	-	-	3	14	6	-	-	8
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	289	65	6	3	215	95	32	7	2	54
Ohio.....	15	5	3	-	7	46	-	6	-	40
Indiana.....	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Illinois.....	112	43	1	-	68	39	30	-	-	9
Michigan.....	138	9	2	-	127	8	2	1	-	5
Wisconsin.....	21	7	-	3	11	2	-	-	2	-
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	114	20	-	6	88	36	4	1	1	30
Minnesota.....	47	3	-	-	44	20	3	1	-	16
Iowa.....	10	-	-	-	10	5	-	-	-	5
Missouri.....	27	8	-	6	13	3	1	-	1	1
North Dakota.....	6	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
South Dakota.....	10	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	10	3	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-
Kansas.....	4	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	76	54	-	1	21	28	15	4	1	8
Delaware.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland.....	22	15	-	1	6	6	1	4	1	-
Dist. of Columbia.....	4	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	24	19	-	-	5	11	4	-	-	7
West Virginia.....	7	7	-	-	-	9	9	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	14	10	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	1
Georgia.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	45	38	1	2	4	14	8	5	-	1
Kentucky.....	15	12	-	-	3	4	4	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	4	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Alabama.....	19	19	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Mississippi.....	7	5	1	-	1	9	4	5	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	78	54	13	-	11	53	12	4	-	37
Arkansas.....	37	34	3	-	-	12	11	1	-	-
Louisiana.....	15	9	-	-	6	1	1	-	-	-
Oklahoma.....	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Texas.....	17	2	10	-	5	40	-	3	-	37
MOUNTAIN.....	28	13	-	-	15	10	6	-	-	4
Montana.....	9	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming.....	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-
Colorado.....	11	9	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	3
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
Utah.....	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	-	1
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	50	12	1	-	37	6	1	-	-	5
Washington.....	5	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1
Oregon.....	12	2	1	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	33	8	-	-	25	5	1	-	-	4

DETAILED TABLES—CONSOLIDATED DATA: MENTAL DEFECT AND EPILEPSY 247

Table 94.—PATIENTS DISCHARGED, MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, FROM PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 288 hospitals for mental disease and 88 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				
	Total discharged	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	Total discharged	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics
		State	Vet-er-ans'	County and city			State	Vet-er-ans'	County and city	
United States	6,419	1,168	72	21	5,158	1,157	364	49	8	736
NEW ENGLAND.....	692	130	2	-	560	71	35	2	-	34
Maine.....	28	8	-	-	20	1	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	51	9	-	-	42	6	5	-	-	1
Vermont.....	21	8	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	527	66	2	-	459	51	19	2	-	30
Rhode Island.....	19	13	-	-	6	2	2	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	46	26	-	-	20	11	8	-	-	3
MIDDLE ATLANTIC....	1,877	151	5	5	1,716	265	40	6	3	216
New York.....	1,470	35	4	-	1,431	151	9	3	-	139
New Jersey.....	119	28	-	5	86	61	10	2	3	46
Pennsylvania.....	288	88	1	-	199	53	21	1	-	31
EAST NORTH CENTRAL..	1,589	241	16	5	1,327	238	48	9	1	180
Ohio.....	346	27	5	-	314	129	4	2	-	123
Indiana.....	75	23	-	-	52	1	1	-	-	-
Illinois.....	608	141	9	-	458	59	29	3	-	27
Michigan.....	512	30	2	-	480	43	10	4	-	29
Wisconsin.....	48	20	-	5	23	6	4	-	1	1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL..	612	73	4	5	530	126	13	3	-	110
Minnesota.....	188	9	2	-	177	70	1	3	-	66
Iowa.....	107	7	2	1	97	19	-	-	-	19
Missouri.....	114	25	-	4	85	15	4	-	-	11
North Dakota.....	88	4	-	-	84	15	6	-	-	9
South Dakota.....	33	1	-	-	32	1	-	-	-	1
Nebraska.....	66	22	-	-	44	5	2	-	-	3
Kansas.....	16	5	-	-	11	1	-	-	-	1
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	628	239	4	1	384	188	116	9	1	62
Delaware.....	23	2	-	-	21	3	2	-	-	1
Maryland.....	90	37	1	1	51	11	7	3	1	-
Dist. of Columbia..	4	3	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-
Virginia.....	279	120	3	-	156	79	20	6	-	53
West Virginia.....	42	31	-	-	11	22	22	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	38	15	-	-	23	59	59	-	-	-
South Carolina.....	81	28	-	-	53	6	3	-	-	3
Georgia.....	47	2	-	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	24	1	-	-	23	7	2	-	-	5
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL..	203	132	5	5	61	44	37	3	3	1
Kentucky.....	82	65	3	-	14	13	12	1	-	-
Tennessee.....	20	15	-	5	-	4	1	-	3	-
Alabama.....	44	3	-	-	41	3	2	-	-	1
Mississippi.....	57	49	2	-	6	24	22	2	-	-
EST SOUTH CENTRAL..	259	120	23	-	111	158	40	10	-	108
Arkansas.....	56	51	5	-	-	31	27	4	-	-
Louisiana.....	70	29	-	-	41	8	6	-	-	2
Oklahoma.....	24	24	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-
Texas.....	109	16	23	-	70	114	2	6	-	106
MOUNTAIN.....	146	31	2	-	113	32	19	2	-	11
Montana.....	19	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho.....	11	-	-	-	11	3	2	-	-	1
Wyoming.....	15	-	2	-	13	7	-	2	-	5
Colorado.....	18	8	-	-	10	3	2	-	-	1
New Mexico.....	3	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	2
Arizona.....	15	15	-	-	-	12	12	-	-	-
Utah.....	65	8	-	-	57	5	3	-	-	2
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	413	51	6	-	56	35	16	5	-	14
Washington.....	45	5	1	-	39	5	2	1	-	2
Oregon.....	118	13	4	-	101	5	4	1	-	-
California.....	250	33	1	-	216	25	10	3	-	12

Table 95.—DEATHS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, IN PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS FOR PERMANENT CARE OF MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND CONTROL, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1942

(Statistics based on reports from 288 hospitals for mental disease and 88 institutions for mental defectives and epileptics)

DIVISION AND STATE	MENTAL DEFECTIVES					EPILEPTICS				
	Total deaths	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	Total deaths	Hospitals for mental disease			Public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics
		State	Vet-er-ans'	County and city			State	Vet-er-ans'	County and city	
United States.....	1,993	282	3	14	1,694	914	105	1	20	788
NEW ENGLAND.....	141	17	-	-	124	50	4	-	-	46
Maine.....	16	3	-	-	13	1	1	-	-	-
New Hampshire.....	7	3	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	1
Vermont.....	7	1	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Massachusetts.....	61	4	-	-	57	37	-	-	-	37
Rhode Island.....	22	5	-	-	17	3	3	-	-	-
Connecticut.....	28	1	-	-	27	8	-	-	-	8
MIDDLE ATLANTIC.....	406	20	-	1	385	235	8	-	1	226
New York.....	249	-	-	-	249	118	-	-	-	118
New Jersey.....	33	1	-	1	31	48	-	-	1	47
Pennsylvania.....	124	19	-	-	105	69	8	-	-	61
EAST NORTH CENTRAL.....	617	33	2	11	571	250	9	-	16	225
Ohio.....	132	5	-	-	127	138	-	-	2	136
Indiana.....	62	2	1	-	59	2	2	-	-	-
Illinois.....	239	14	1	-	224	36	1	-	-	35
Michigan.....	101	11	-	-	90	58	6	-	-	52
Wisconsin.....	83	1	-	11	71	16	-	-	14	2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL.....	283	37	-	2	244	133	4	-	-	129
Minnesota.....	87	13	-	-	74	33	-	-	-	33
Iowa.....	42	2	-	-	40	32	-	-	-	32
Missouri.....	36	11	-	2	23	16	3	-	-	13
North Dakota.....	14	-	-	-	14	4	1	-	-	3
South Dakota.....	28	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska.....	39	6	-	-	33	7	-	-	-	7
Kansas.....	37	5	-	-	32	41	-	-	-	41
SOUTH ATLANTIC.....	154	76	-	-	78	72	44	-	-	28
Delaware.....	2	1	-	-	1	3	1	-	-	2
Maryland.....	34	14	-	-	20	8	2	-	-	-
Dist. of Columbia.....	21	4	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia.....	41	24	-	-	17	25	10	-	-	15
West Virginia.....	13	13	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-
North Carolina.....	13	3	-	-	10	18	17	-	-	1
South Carolina.....	23	17	-	-	6	8	1	-	-	7
Georgia.....	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Florida.....	5	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	3
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	66	43	-	-	23	22	19	-	3	-
Kentucky.....	34	22	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee.....	2	2	-	-	-	4	1	-	3	-
Alabama.....	21	13	-	-	8	13	13	-	-	-
Mississippi.....	9	6	-	-	3	5	5	-	-	-
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.....	101	36	1	-	64	83	12	1	-	70
Arkansas.....	18	18	-	-	-	5	4	1	-	-
Louisiana.....	33	7	-	-	26	7	6	-	-	1
Oklahoma.....	6	6	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
Texas.....	44	5	1	-	38	69	-	-	-	69
MOUNTAIN.....	51	12	-	-	39	23	4	-	-	19
Montana.....	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	3
Idaho.....	15	-	-	-	15	2	-	-	-	2
Wyoming.....	6	-	-	-	6	6	3	-	-	3
Colorado.....	15	6	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	8
New Mexico.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona.....	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Utah.....	11	5	-	-	6	4	1	-	-	3
Nevada.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PACIFIC.....	174	8	-	-	166	46	1	-	-	45
Washington.....	24	-	-	-	24	8	-	-	-	8
Oregon.....	46	8	-	-	38	-	-	-	-	-
California.....	104	-	-	-	104	38	1	-	-	37

APPENDIXES

	Page
Appendix A: Hospitals for mental disease: Coverage and classification.	250
Appendix B: Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics: Coverage and classification.....	252

APPENDIX A. HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION

COVERAGE

State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals.—Each of these types of hospital for mental disease constitute a clearly defined group. For most years between 1933 and 1942 coverage is substantially complete or a precise statement as to hospitals from which schedules were not received is made in the report for that year. In 1942 reports were not received from two State hospitals: Rusk State Hospital in Texas and Montana State Hospital in Montana. Estimates of the movement of population in these hospitals have been made and these figures included in the statistics presented for 1942. In the tables presenting data on the diagnosis of admissions and separations, figures for these hospitals are carried in the class, "Mental disorder not reported." In the historical tables similar estimates are included for three State hospitals and one veterans' hospital for the year 1940. Administrative statistics are generally less completely reported than statistics on other subjects and the statistics presented on administration are based on the number of hospitals reporting them in each year.

County, city, and private hospitals.—Although there are some county and city hospitals which are in every way comparable to State hospitals for mental disease, there are a considerable number of county institutions which are only partially devoted to the care of psychiatric patients. It is quite possible that in the various years schedules were not sent to all of the latter institutions, nor were the schedules sent returned by all of them. Similarly, in those States in which there is no central State system of hospital registration, it is possible that schedules were not sent to all private hospitals, and not all of the hospitals to which schedules were sent returned them. However, the probability that a hospital will be listed in available sources of information on the number of hospitals of a given type, and the probability that it will return schedules, tend to vary directly with its size. Hence, the statistics for county, city, and private hospitals are substantially complete with respect to the total number of patients involved.

Psychiatric wards of general hospitals.—Statistics for the psychiatric wards of general hospitals have been collected on an annual basis only since 1939, although these data were collected in the decennial censuses of 1933 and 1923. The problems of obtaining complete coverage for this group of hospitals are similar to those which arise in the case of county and private hospitals, and the reporting is less complete. In 1942, as indicated in the body of the text, statistics for the general and station hospitals operated by the armed forces have been excluded. Although a majority of these hospitals are new, several of them, such as Walter Reed Hospital in Washington, D. C., and Letterman General Hospital in San Francisco, California, have been included among general hospitals in previous years.

Number of hospitals reporting: 1933 to 1942.—The number of each type of hospital reporting in each year between 1933 and 1942 is indicated in table A.

Table A.—HOSPITALS REPORTING DATA ON MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF HOSPITAL AND CONTROL: 1933 TO 1942

YEAR	PERMANENT-CARE HOSPITALS				TEMPORARY-CARE HOSPITALS	
	State	Veterans'	County and city	Private	Psychopathic	General
1942.....	185	28	75	176	6	97
1941.....	180	27	92	182	7	95
1940.....	178	26	80	187	7	71
1939.....	180	27	100	198	7	75
1938.....	178	26	67	193	7	-
1937.....	176	26	65	211	7	-
1936.....	176	25	67	199	8	-
1935.....	174	22	67	209	7	-
1934.....	172	22	69	206	8	-
1933.....	171	16	69	227	6	37

Number of hospitals reporting administrative statistics.—Statistics on overcrowding for 1942 do not include estimates for the two State hospitals which did not return schedules in that year. Otherwise the numbers of State, veterans', and psychopathic hospitals reporting this item are identical with the numbers presented in table A for the period 1940 to 1942.

The number of State hospitals reporting data on administrative staff was 181 in 1942, 174 in 1941, and 176 in 1940. The corresponding numbers for veterans' hospitals were 28, 27, and 26, respectively; and for psychopathic hospitals, 6, 6, and 7, respectively.

The number of State hospitals reporting data on expenditures was 181 in 1942, 175 in 1941, and 176 in 1940. The corresponding numbers for veterans' hospitals were 28, 27, and 26, respectively; and for psychopathic hospitals, 6, 6, and 6, respectively.

CLASSIFICATION

Irregular classifications.—As indicated in the body of the text, the classification of hospitals by type of control is not completely rigid. In this classification effort is made to keep the number of categories within manageable limits and to classify marginal cases in terms of parallel function rather than strictly in terms of type of control. The hospitals which fall into this irregular group and their classifications are as follows:

1. St. Elizabeths Hospital, Washington, D. C.—This hospital is operated by the Federal Government but is classified as a State hospital since it performs the same function as a State hospital for residents of the District of Columbia.
2. Morningside Hospital, Portland, Oregon.—This hospital is privately owned but provides care for the mentally ill of Alaska for the Federal Government. It is classified as a State hospital.
3. Eloise Hospital, Eloise, Michigan.—This hospital is operated by Wayne County but is classified as a State hospital because it provides care for patients from Wayne County who normally would be cared for in the State hospitals of Michigan.
4. U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Fort Worth, Texas.—Statistics from this hospital are included in the report for the first time in 1942. Formerly, this hospital was devoted exclusively to the care of drug addicts, but during 1942, operating in conjunction with St. Elizabeths Hospital, it was opened to psychiatric casualties from the armed forces. In view of this function and the fact that patients are admitted without reference to State of residence prior to hospitalization, it has been classified as a veterans' hospital, although it is not operated by the Veterans' Administration.

Change of classification.—During 1942 county and city hospitals for mental disease in Pennsylvania were taken over by the State and integrated with the State hospital system. Consequently, county and city hospitals no longer exist in Pennsylvania, and seven hospitals have been added to the list of State hospitals.

Certain hospitals which have been classified in previous years as city, psychopathic, and private hospitals proved, on investigation, to be actually more akin to the psychiatric wards of general hospitals and consequently have been reclassified as such. The most important change was the reclassification of Cook County Psychopathic Hospital in Chicago. This hospital is actually a unit of Cook County General Hospital and from a statistical point of view is comparable with the psychiatric service of Bellevue Hospital in New York city or Gallinger Hospital in Washington, D. C.

**APPENDIX B. INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS:
COVERAGE AND CLASSIFICATION**

COVERAGE

State and city institutions.—The coverage for public institutions for mental defectives and epileptics has always been less complete than that for public hospitals providing permanent care for psychiatric patients. In 1942 schedules were not returned by the following State institutions: Indiana Villa for Epileptics, Newcastle, Indiana; St. Marys Training School, St. Marys, West Virginia; Tennessee Home and Training School for Feeble-minded, Doneison, Tennessee; and Northern Oklahoma Hospital, Enid, Oklahoma. Contrary to the procedure used in connection with State and veterans' hospitals for mental disease, estimates for these institutions have not been included in the statistics presented because coverage has been incomplete for most years and therefore the definite totals have not been established. Like those for hospitals for mental disease, administrative statistics for institutions are generally less completely reported than statistics on other subjects and the statistics presented on administration are based on the number of institutions reporting them in each year.

Private institutions.—In those States in which there is no State supervision, it is possible that schedules were not sent to all institutions or schools, and not all of the institutions to which schedules were sent returned them. Since the probability that a private institution will be listed in the available sources of information on the number of institutions of a given type and the probability that it will return schedules tend to vary directly with its size, the statistics presented for private institutions do not substantially understate the number of patients involved.

Number of institutions reporting: 1933 to 1942.—The number of each type of hospital reporting in each year between 1933 and 1942 is indicated in table B.

Table B.—INSTITUTIONS REPORTING DATA ON MENTAL PATIENTS, BY TYPE OF CONTROL:
1933 TO 1942

YEAR	State institutions	City institutions	Private institutions
1942.....	86	2	75
1941.....	80	2	70
1940.....	78	2	58
1939.....	76	-	59
1938.....	78	2	52
1937.....	81	2	54
1936.....	81	3	57
1935.....	80	3	66
1934.....	80	3	70
1933.....	78	3	75

Number of public institutions reporting administrative statistics.—The number of public institutions reporting information on overcrowding in each year between 1940 and 1942 is identical with the number presented for each year in table B.

The number of public institutions reporting data on administrative staff was 80 in 1942 and 78 in 1941. The number of public institutions reporting data on expenditures was 79 in 1942, 80 in 1941, and 76 in 1940.

CLASSIFICATION

Since the number of different agencies operating institutions for mental defectives and epileptics is small in comparison with hospitals for mental disease and the problem of temporary care does not arise, there have been relatively few changes in classification. These few changes have involved State-subsidized private institutions or institutions providing care for psychiatric patients as well as mental defectives and epileptics which have changed their policy and concentrated in the care of one or the other of these two groups of patients.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: O - 1945

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

3 1951 D03 000 978 U

Generated on 2018-07-31 20:06 GMT / <http://hdl.handle.net/2027/umn.31951d03000978u>
Public Domain, Google-digitized / http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google